HARDWARE UNLIMITED
Industrial & Safety Supplies

#45, 4216 - 54th Avenue SE, Calgary Alberta T2C 2E3

orders@hardwareunlimited.ca

www.hardwareunlimited.ca

Phone : (403) 723-0241 Fax: (403) 723-0251

Hardware Unlimited is an authorized distributor for the Honeywell brand of products!

Honeywell	**Industrial PPE**	Honeywell Safety Products is a worldwide manufacturer of high-performance industrial PPE products. Honeywell combines advanced technology, design, comfort and ergonomic features into the most complete line of PPE products available, including eye, face, hand, body and respiratory protection and more.
UVEX by Honeywell	**Eye and Face Protection**	Uvex is the world's top-selling protective eyewear brand, known for comfortable, high-performing products and innovative services that inspire a culture of safety in the workplace.
MILLER by Honeywell / NORTH by Honeywell	**Safety at Height**	Honeywell Safety Products provides a comprehensive line of personal fall protection equipment; engineered fall arrest systems; professional services including training, audits, consulting, product inspection and repairs; and collective fall prevention/barrier solutions.
NORTH by Honeywell	**Industrial PPE**	North offers top-performing industrial PPE products including respiratory, head, eye, face and hand protection, first aid and more.
HOWARD LEIGHT by Honeywell	**Hearing Protection**	Howard Leight offers industry-leading passive and intelligent hearing protection products and hearing conservation solutions that deliver superior quality, performance and comfort for a diverse range of applications.
FIBRE-METAL by Honeywell	**Welding Safety, Head and Face Protection**	Fibre-Metal welding helmets, faceshields and hard hats are preferred by construction and welding professionals for their advanced design, outstanding quality, comfort and performance.
OLIVER BOOTMAKERS SINCE 1887 by Honeywell / SERVUS by Honeywell	**Industrial Protective Footwear**	Oliver and Servus brand footwear offer the ultimate combination of rugged and comfortable workboots, so workers in hazardous industries can conquer any challenge, and take pleasure in the superior footwear they rely on every day.

⚠**WARNING**: This product guide provides only an overview of the products shown. It does not provide important product warnings and instructions. Honeywell recommends all users of its products undergo thorough training and that all warnings and instructions provided with the products be thoroughly read and understood prior to use. It is necessary to assess hazards in the work environment and to match the appropriate personal protective equipment to particular hazards that may exist. At a minimum, a complete and thorough hazard assessment must be conducted to properly identify the appropriate personal protective equipment to be used in a particular work environment.

FAILURE TO READ AND FOLLOW ALL PRODUCT WARNINGS AND INSTRUCTIONS AND TO PROPERLY PERFORM A HAZARD ASSESSMENT MAY RESULT IN SERIOUS PERSONAL INJURY, ILLNESS OR DEATH.

Personal Protective Equipment

HEAD-TO-TOE OFFERING

UVEX	EYE & FACE PROTECTION	8
UVEX	SAFETY Rx EYEWEAR	50
NORTH	EYE & FACE PROTECTION	58
NORTH	HEAD PROTECTION	86
FIBRE-METAL	HEAD, FACE & WELDING	92
Enabled Safety Product * HONEYWELL	EMERGENCY EYEWASH	114
HONEYWELL	LASER SAFETY PRODUCTS	126
HONEYWELL	VISION SCREENERS	134
HOWARD LEIGHT	HEARING PROTECTION	136
Enabled Safety Product * MILLER & NORTH	FALL PROTECTION	162
HONEYWELL & NORTH	RESPIRATORY PROTECTION	202
HONEYWELL & NORTH	HAND & ARM PROTECTION	234
HONEYWELL	PROTECTIVE CLOTHING	260
SERVUS • MUCK	PROTECTIVE FOOTWEAR	272
NORTH	FIRST-AID	278
HONEYWELL	LOCK-OUT/TAG-OUT	302
HARLEY-DAVIDSON®	PERSONAL SAFETY WEAR	310

** Learn more about Enabled Safety Products on page 6.*

WHAT'S NEW IN

new

PPE

With our focus on innovation and voice of customer, Honeywell Safety Products is able to consistently introduce new and exciting PPE safety solutions.

SAFETY EYEWEAR

UVEX by Honeywell

Uvex combines style, safety, and technology with Uvex Carbonvision™, Uvex Bayonet™ and Uvex Mercury™ eyewear. See pages 17, 22 and 32.

NORTH by Honeywell

Exclusive North Signature Fit of the Relentless™ and Conspire™ – simple, adjustment-free fit for a wide range of faces. See pages 60 and 61.

WELDING PROTECTION

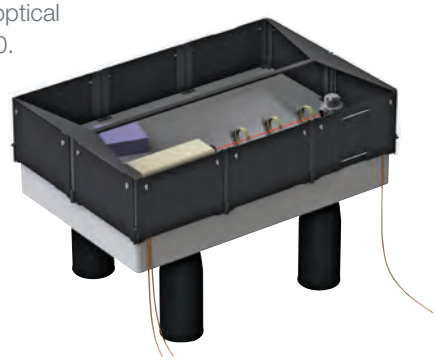
FIBRE-METAL by Honeywell

At 110 mm x 110 mm, the Wide View Tigerhood Futura® XXL with ADC Plus ADF allows for superior viewing, resulting in higher quality welds. See page 102.

LASER SAFETY PRODUCTS

Honeywell

Laser-Gard® Barrier System offers a unique, customizable way to securely enclose a laser set-up on an optical table. See page 130.



Personal Protective Equipment

FALL PROTECTION

Experience Comfort in the Air with the Miller AirCore™ Harness. See page 174-175.

Miller QuickPick™ Rescue Kits deliver peace of mind during unexpected, stressful peer-rescue situations. See page 193.

new

MILLER by Honeywell

Miller Fusion™ Roof Anchor Posts – permanent or temporary solution for roof safety. See page 197.

Standing Seam shown

HEARING PROTECTION

HOWARD LEIGHT by Honeywell

Introducing the next generation of digital radio and sound amplification earmuffs to the Howard Leight family. The new Sync Digital AM/FM Radio, Sync Hi-Vis AM/FM Radio, and Sync Electo® See page 151.

MAX® Small single-use earplugs. See page 137.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

NORTH by Honeywell

North N-Series lower-profile cartridges and combos – increasing worker's field of vision. See pages 207-208.

HONEYWELL SAFETY PRODUCTS: READY TO HELP

Safety directors and managers worldwide are more committed than ever to reducing the occurrence of injuries. Their ultimate goal is achieving zero accidents. Safety incidents endanger the life and health of every worker and take heavy tolls in lost time, lost revenue, and lost productivity.

Perceptive managers are embracing the vision of a culture of safety. From job site to factory floor, they are creating a working world where safety isn't just something that company leaders occasionally address. It's how every worker acts, every day.

Environmental health and safety managers are leading their people to safety by inspiring workers to change behaviors and to make safer choices by themselves — for their own protection and that of their friends and co-workers.

The team at Honeywell Safety Products understands this need and is ready to help.

Creating a culture of safety in the workplace involves more than directing training, reporting accidents, and complying with regulations — it means transforming the environment where we work.

Honeywell Safety Products partners with safety managers to build and sustain this culture. We understand their needs and expectations for improving the work environment.

Our customers benefit from more than 50 years of safety expertise that helps protect their workers. We make this happen by offering high-performance products and innovative technologies, along with comprehensive educational programs.

SUPPORT FOR YOUR CULTURE OF SAFETY

We support the growth of a lasting safety culture by offering

EQUIPMENT

- The broadest portfolio of personal protective equipment, solutions, and brands delivering premium performance, fit, comfort, and style.

EDUCATION

- The most comprehensive education and training services, enabling organizations to learn and adopt best practices.

ANALYTICS

- The most innovative analytic and diagnostic technologies that monitor and collect the data essential for creating an informed safety environment.

LEADERSHIP

- The greatest organizational commitment and collaborative approach to protecting every worker whose life depends on our solutions.

white papers
employee engagement
partnerships

When combined with the safety manager's leadership programs, these solutions inspire workers to make safer choices on their own.

Visit our website to learn more about our training and support resources and for updates on how to build an enduring culture of safety.

honeywellsafety.com/culture

Enabled Safety Products

Honeywell's Enabled Safety Products deliver an easy-to-use and implement web-based asset management solution that helps you effectively manage assets across your organization – both equipment and personnel – to achieve a higher level of operational efficiency, worker safety, asset utilization, and regulatory compliance necessary for today's business.

- Manage database of assets and uniquely-identified safety equipment
- Track and manage diverse assets that change location, owner, and status
- Support scheduled inspection audits and maintenance
- Leverage mobile computing and RFID technologies to easily manage assets
- Monitor location and inspection status of equipment

Enabled Safety Product

Look for this call-out for Enabled Safety Products in the Fall Protection and Emergency Eyewash products sections.

With Enabled Safety Products you can easily perform periodic inspections and track your critical assets and safety equipment across multiple locations:

- Assigned Location of Worker
- Type and Classification of Equipment
- Model and Serial Number
- Status and Condition of Asset
- Date and Time of Last Inspection
- Missing or Stolen Assets
- Scheduled Maintenance and Repairs

54-70-04

We understand that every company has unique business needs, and budget. The Enabled Safety Products asset tracking and management solutions range from standard off-the-shelf and scalable offerings to highly-customized solutions tailored to your specific needs.

⚠ **WARNING**: This product guide provides only an overview of the products shown. It does not provide important product warnings and instructions. Honeywell recommends all users of its products undergo thorough training and that all warnings and instructions provided with the products be thoroughly read and understood prior to use. It is necessary to assess hazards in the work environment and to match the appropriate personal protective equipment to particular hazards that may exist. At a minimum, a complete and thorough hazard assessment must be conducted to properly identify the appropriate personal protective equipment to be used in a particular work environment.

FAILURE TO READ AND FOLLOW ALL PRODUCT WARNINGS AND INSTRUCTIONS AND TO PROPERLY PERFORM A HAZARD ASSESSMENT MAY RESULT IN SERIOUS PERSONAL INJURY, ILLNESS OR DEATH.

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

PPE ASSET MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Advanced Identification and Tagging Technology

An electronic product code is written to an ultra-high frequency (UHF) RFID tag which is applied to Honeywell PPE utilizing the Enabled Safety Products platform when it is manufactured. This “birth certificate” information includes product description, serial number, date of manufacture, and other critical item specific data. This data is stored in a secure database accessible only by your Enabled Safety Products program administrators.

Upon scanning Honeywell PPE for the first time with a hand-held computer or scanner pre-loaded with Enabled Safety Products software, you can now pull this unique “birth certificate” into your company’s dedicated, secure portal and manage this product information from its time of service to decommission.

Access Anytime, Anywhere – Securely

When you use Honeywell Enabled Safety Products technology, you can actively gather and track important safety information about your workers and PPE from any location. Simply log-on from anywhere you have an internet connection. Honeywell adheres to strict standards when it comes to handling your information and data records.

PPE Asset Management and Tracking Software with UHF RFID Technology

- Secure, hosted web-based solution provides 24/7/365 access to real-time information for effective asset management and visibility
- Flexible and cost-effective subscription plans enable rapid payback and utilization, and lower overall cost of ownership (includes daily maintenance/back-ups, updates, unlimited users, etc.)
- Proprietary RFID technology enables quick and reliable identification of assets

SKU	Description
Subscription Plan (Yearly)	
54-90-01	Basic (up to 1,000 assets; unlimited users)
54-90-02	Standard (up to 2,000 assets; unlimited users)
54-90-03	Premium (up to 5,000 assets; unlimited users)
54-90-04	Premium Plus (up to 10,000 assets; unlimited users)
Barcode and RFID Readers	
54-70-02	Handheld 2D Bar Code Only Reader (wired)
54-70-03	Handheld Dual 2D Bar Code and RFID (UHF) Reader (wired)
54-70-04	Portable Handheld 2D Bar Code and RFID (UHF) Reader with Mobile PC Interface and Docking Station (wireless)
RFID Tags	
54-80-01	UHF RFID Retrofit Quick Tag (pack of 10 tags)
54-80-02	UHF RFID Retrofit Quick Tag (pack of 100 tags)

54-70-03

54-70-02

54-80-01

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

WHAT'S INSIDE

UVEX™
by Honeywell

14 • Safety Eyewear

31 • Specialty Eyewear

32 • Safety Goggles

36 • Face Shields

37 • Accessories

39 • Reference: Application Selection and Technical Information, Lens Tints, Lens Coatings, Chemical Resistance Chart

42 • Full Line SKU Listing

50 • Uvex Rx Eyewear

About Uvex®

We realize that keeping people safe begins with a commitment to exceeding safety standards and embracing change to create a culture of safety. Delivering safety glasses and products that can be worn with confidence is one of the ways we are working to help build a culture of safety in the workplace. From best-in-class lens coatings that perform under the harshest conditions, to task-specific lens tints that optimize visual acuity, to ballistic impact resistance to a lifetime frame guarantee that backs up our promise, we're about inspiring safety in the minds of workers everywhere.

For more information visit www.uvex.us.

⚠ **WARNING!** Uvex® equipment should only be used in conjunction with the manufacturer's instructions. Failure to follow such instructions could result in serious injury including diminution or loss of vision.

Uvex® brand safety eyewear is offered for sale by Honeywell Safety Products exclusively in the Americas.

FEATURED PRODUCTS

Featured Products represent a collection of our top sellers and newest designs that combine function and style with unparalleled comfort and superior protection. We leverage extensive research and technological developments to continuously evolve our product line to consistently deliver high-performance products with lasting value.

Genesis®

Engineered for comfort, protection and style, the Genesis is the number one selling premium eyewear in the world, delivering an incredible range of superior product benefits including MMT — Multi-Material Technology® and a high level of adjustability. To view full product details see page 19.

Uvex Seismic®

The Uvex Seismic provides protection against impact, sun, wind, dust and debris coupled with durable performance and minimized fogging. Its design offers a range of comfort and adjustability features for all-day wear as well as popular black and metallic-blue colored frame options. To view full product details see page 25.

Uvex Protégé®

Designed with our proprietary Floating Lens™ technology, an expandable wraparound brow, soft temple tip pads and molded rubber nose pads, the Uvex Protégé combines sport styling with flexible design for a final product that weighs less than an ounce. To view full product details see page 24.

Uvex Bayonet™

Combining proprietary Uvex® lens tints, coatings and impact protection with sport-inspired styling and enhanced comfort features, Uvex Bayonet eyewear strikes the perfect balance between high-performance protection, comfort and sleek styling that drives worker acceptance. To view full product details see page 17.

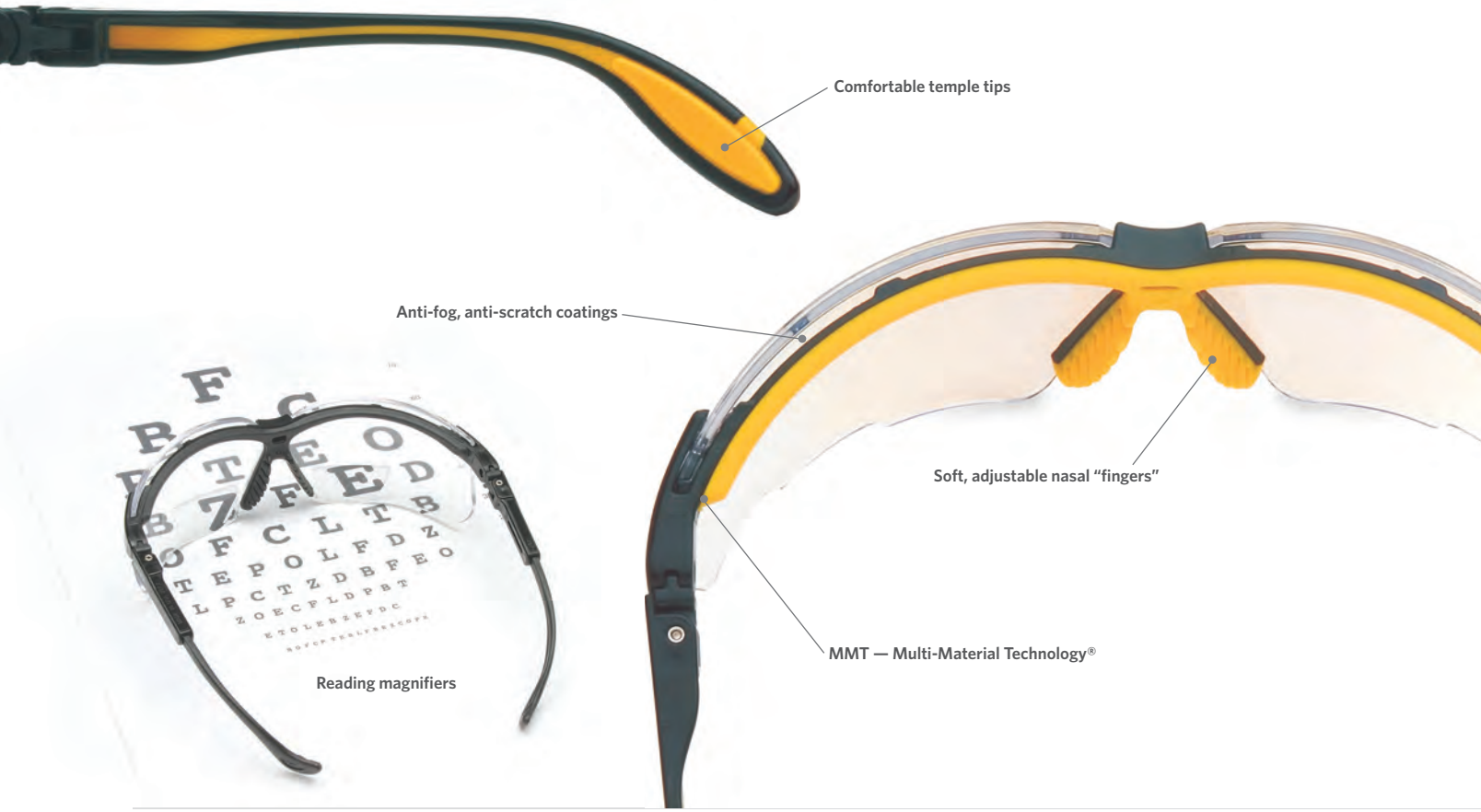
UVEX™
by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

Uvex® Technologies

Since our earliest days, we have focused our research and development efforts on creating innovations in safety eyewear that directly benefit the workers who wear them. By constantly searching for ways to improve the protective capabilities, comfort, fit, durability, and look of our products, Uvex has become the acknowledged leader in safety eyewear innovation. We have secured dozens of industry patents for the many technological firsts that we have introduced to the marketplace, as well as something far more important: the accolades and gratitude of millions of workers who rely on our safety eyewear all day, every day.

Designed for Comfort



Uvex® Lens Coatings

Whether the problem is lenses that fog or lenses that scratch, Uvex lens coatings offer a solution for almost any working environment.

Uvextreme® anti-fog coating offers superior performance under the most extreme conditions and will not wear off after repeated cleanings.

Uvextreme® Plus offers the same anti-fog performance as Uvextreme, but with extended wear. It is permanently bonded to the lens, which helps it retain its anti-fog, anti-static and UV protection properties.

Ultra-dura® anti-scratch hard coat is one of the toughest anti-scratch coatings in the world: permanently bonded to the lens, it offers unparalleled scratch and chemical resistance.

Supra-Dura® advanced anti-scratch coating is perfect for high-particulate environments where lens scratching is a severe problem. This coating lasts 5X* longer than any other anti-scratch coating on the market.

Dura-streme® dual coating technology combines the benefits of the Uvex industry leading anti-fog and anti-scratch coatings onto one lens. While the advanced anti-fog properties of Uvextreme help keep the interior of the lens clear from fogging, the rugged properties of Ultra-dura anti-scratch coating protect the exterior of the lens from scuffs and scratches, adding up to 3X* longer lens life.

**Comparative lens life test performed using a Bayer Abrasion Test method, and may vary between environment and application.*

Spectrum Control Technology® (SCT)

All Uvex styles are available with an assortment of standard lens tints — both clear and sunglass shades — and many are offered with specialized lens tints designed for task-specific lighting situations. These Spectrum Control Technology (SCT) lens tints incorporate unique dyes in the polycarbonate lens material that absorb select wavelengths of light to enhance vision. The charts on pages 39-41 are designed to help you determine which lens tint best addresses the challenges in your workplace. All Uvex lenses offer 99.9% ultra-violet protection.

UVEX™
by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

CERTS & STANDARDS

Certifications and Standards

Our commitment to rigorous testing and extensive research and development ensures that every product meets or exceeds industry safety standards and certifications. And we stand behind our products so you and your workers can have peace of mind every time you put on a Uvex product.

ANSI Accreditation

The American National Standards Institute (ANSI) provides accreditation in accordance with ISO/IEC Guide 65 for product certification programs to ensure that the marketplace can gain confidence for their activities. All Uvex eyewear products comply with the ANSI standard.

CSA Certification

Many of our safety eyewear products are also certified to the requirements of the Canadian Standards Association (CSA). CSA certification is indicated in the description of each applicable product.

Ballistic Impact Protection

For even greater security and protection from the unexpected, the core line of Uvex safety eyewear has undergone and passed Military V_0 (V-sub zero) ballistic impact testing. This means each of these eyewear styles can withstand impact energies 7X greater than the impact tests required by ANSI and CSA. (Does not apply to specialty tints and welding shades.)

Uvex Lifetime Frame Guarantee

Uvex guarantees lifetime replacement for any qualifying eyewear model if something should happen to the frame during the course of normal use, regardless of age.

Uvex® Lens Replacement System

Most of our eyewear products also come with an easy and economical lens replacement system, allowing wearers to reduce their annual safety eyewear expenditures while reaping the benefits of high quality eyewear.

Made in USA

Many of our products are manufactured in the United States.

UVEX by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

SAFETY EYEWEAR

S3152

S135C

Uvex Ambient™ OTG (Over–the-Glass)

Exceptional coverage, fits comfortably over most prescription eyewear

- Exceptional peripheral vision and coverage in a lightweight, wrap-around uni-lens design
- Available with multiple high-performance coating options
- Soft, flexible nasal fingers conform to a variety of facial profiles and minimize slippage
- Bendable, wire-core temples offer flexibility with a secure, customized fit
- Offered in two lens sizes (medium and large) to fit comfortably over most prescription eyewear (medium is 13% smaller)
- Lifetime frame guarantee and economical lens replacement system
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Coating	Temple Style
S3150	Blue (Large)/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Bendable Wire-core
S3150X	Blue (Large)/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Bendable Wire-core
S3150D	Blue (Large)/Clear	Dura-streme HC/AF	Bendable Wire-core
S3151	Blue (Large)/Amber	Ultra-dura HC	Bendable Wire-core
S3151X	Blue (Large)/Amber	Uvextreme AF	Bendable Wire-core
S3152	Blue (Large)/Standard Gray	Ultra-dura HC	Bendable Wire-core
S3152X	Blue (Large)/Standard Gray	Uvextreme AF	Bendable Wire-core
S3153	Blue (Large)/Shade 3.0	Ultra-dura HC	Bendable Wire-core
S3155	Blue (Large)/Shade 5.0	Ultra-dura HC	Bendable Wire-core

Additional SKUs available – see full SKU listing at end of Uvex section

Uvex Astrospec 3000®

Simple yet effective design applicable in many fields, offers an economical lens replacement system

- Lightweight unilens offers panoramic vision
- Lifetime frame guarantee and economical lens replacement system
- Adjustable lens inclination and temple length
- Custom imprinting available
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard
- Clear, Gray, Amber, Silver Mirror, and SCT-Reflect 50 tints meet Mil V_0 ballistic test for impact
- Made in USA

SKU	Frame Color/Lens Tints	Lens Coating	Temple Style
S135	Black/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Spatula
S1359	Black/Clear	Ultra-dura	Duoflex
S136	Black/Clear	Ultra-dura	Spatula
S135C	Black/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Spatula
S1359C	Black/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Duoflex
S1299C	Blue/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Duoflex

Additional SKUs available – see full SKU listing at end of Uvex section

UVEX™ by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

Uvex Astrospec 3000® S (Slim)

Offers a 10mm smaller frame for workers with narrow facial profiles

- Lifetime frame guarantee and economical lens replacement system
- Same features and benefits as the Uvex Astrospec with a smaller frame size
- Available with high-performance Ultra-dura® anti-scratch and Uvextreme® anti-fog coatings
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard
- Clear and gray lens tints meet Mil V_0 ballistic test for impact

SKU	Frame Color/Lens Tints	Lens Coating	Temple Style
S2700	Black/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Spatula
S2700C	Black/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Spatula
S2701	Black/Gray	Ultra-dura HC	Spatula
S2701C	Black/Gray	Uvextreme AF	Spatula
S2709	Black/Shade 5.0 Infradura	Ultra-dura HC	Spatula

Additional SKUs available – see full SKU listing at end of Uvex section

S2700

Uvex Astrospec 3000® CB (Custom Bridge)

Fits individuals with low nasal profiles and high cheekbones

- Same adjustability features as the Uvex Astrospec 3000
- Designed to fit low profile nasal areas and high profile cheeks
- Lifetime frame guarantee and economical lens replacement system
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2001 standard
- Made in USA

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Temple Style
S2200	Black/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Spatula
S2200C	Black/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Spatula

Additional SKUs available – see full SKU listing at end of Uvex section

S2201

Uvex Astrospec 3000® S CB (Slim Custom Bridge)

Fits individuals with narrow faces, low nasal profiles and high cheekbones

- Same adjustability features as the Uvex Astrospec 3000
- Designed to fit low profile nasal areas and 10 mm smaller for employees with slender facial profiles
- Lifetime frame guarantee and economical lens replacement system
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2001 standard
- Made in USA

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Temple Style
S2212	Blue/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Spatula

Additional SKUs available – see full SKU listing at end of Uvex section

S2212

UVEX by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

SAFETY EYEWEAR

S2500

Uvex Astro OTG® 3001

Fits comfortably over most prescription eyewear

- Same features as the Uvex Astrospec 3000® with attractive OTG (over-the-glass) styling
- Designed to be worn over prescription eyewear
- Lifetime frame guarantee and economical lens replacement system
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard
- Clear, Gray and Amber tints meet Mil V_0 ballistic test for impact
- Made in USA

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Temple Style
S2500	Black/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Duoflex
S2500C	Black/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Duoflex
S2501	Black/Amber	Ultra-dura HC	Duoflex
S2504	Black/Gray	Ultra-dura HC	Duoflex
S2504C	Black/Gray	Uvextreme AF	Duoflex
S2505	Black/SCT-Low IR	Ultra-dura HC	Duoflex
S2506	Black/SCT-Gray	Ultra-dura HC	Duoflex
S2508	Black/Shade 3.0 Infra-dura	Ultra-dura HC	Duoflex
S2509	Black/Shade 5.0 Infra-dura	Ultra-dura HC	Duoflex

Additional SKUs available – see full SKU listing at end of Uvex section

S2572

Uvex Astrospec Rx® 3003

Designed for workers who require vision correction and protection

- Propionate carrier can be fitted with Rx lenses
- Same adjustability features as the Uvex Astrospec 3000®
- Carrier and lenses may be tinted
- Lifetime frame guarantee
- Made in USA

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Temple Style
S2570	Black/Clear	N/A	Duoflex
S2572	Blue/Clear	N/A	Duoflex
S2574	Patriot RWB/Clear	N/A	Duoflex

Additional SKUs available – see full SKU listing at end of Uvex section

S1730

Bandido®

Sleek, frameless style offers the features of the Bandit in a lightweight design

- Economical, frameless design for excellent peripheral vision
- Lightweight for all-day wear
- Contemporary wraparound styling
- Available with high-performance Ultra-dura® anti-scratch and Uvextreme® anti-fog coatings
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard
- Made in USA

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Temple Style
S1730	Black/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Spatula
S1730X	Black/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Spatula
S1731	Black/Espresso	Ultra-dura HC	Spatula
S1732	Black/Amber	Ultra-dura HC	Spatula

Additional SKUs available – see full SKU listing at end of Uvex section

UVEX™
by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

Bandit™

Comfort and protection, with a contemporary frame styled for a dual-lens look

S1600

- Contemporary styling, sporty wrap-around temples provide non-slip fit and comfort
- Adjustable temple length
- Lifetime frame guarantee and economical lens replacement system
- Clear, Espresso, Amber, all Mirror and SCT-Reflect 50 tints meet Mil V_0 ballistic test for impact
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard
- Made in USA

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Temple Style
S1600	Black/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S1600X	Black/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Spatulite
S1601	Black/Amber	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S1603	Black/Espresso	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S1603X	Black/Espresso	Uvextreme AF	Spatulite
S1604	Black/Gold Mirror	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S1606	Black/SCT-Reflect 50	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S1607	Black/Red Mirror	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S1608X	Black/SCT-Gray	Uvextreme AF	Spatulite

Additional SKUs available – see full SKU listing at end of Uvex section

Uvex Bayonet™

The perfect balance of high performance protection, comfort and sleek styling

- Proprietary Floating Lens™ design
- Custom designed temples offer sleek styling
- Flexible wrap-around brow expands and contracts to comfortably fit a variety of wearers
- Weighs less than one ounce
- Soft inserts along the temple provide a comfortable, head-hugging fit
- Soft, flexible “fingers” conform to a variety of nasal profiles and minimize slippage
- Offered in two high performance lens coating options: Supra-Dura® advanced anti-scratch and Uvextreme® anti-fog coating
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard

S0500

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tints	Lens Coating	Temple Style
S0500	Gloss Black & Gray/Clear	Supra-Dura	Cushioned
S0500X	Gloss Black & Gray/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Cushioned
S0501	Gloss Black & Gray/Gray	Supra-Dura	Cushioned
S0501X	Gloss Black & Gray/Gray	Uvextreme AF	Cushioned
S0502	Gloss Black & Gray/Amber	Supra-Dura HC	Cushioned
S0502X	Gloss Black & Gray/Amber	Uvextreme AF	Cushioned
S0503	Gloss Black & Gray/Silver Mirror	Supra-Dura	Cushioned
S0504	Gloss Black & Gray/SCT-Reflect 50	Supra-Dura	Cushioned
S0505X	Gloss Black & Gray/SCT-Gray	Uvextreme AF	Cushioned
S0509X	Gloss Black & Gray/SCT-Low IR	Uvextreme AF	Cushioned

UVEX™ by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

SAFETY EYEWEAR

SX0300

Uvex ExtremePro™

Ideal for foundries, chemical plants, metalworking, machining, pulp and paper, shipbuilding or oil and gas industries

- Replaceable MoistureWick™ brow accessory absorbs and wicks away perspiration to keep lenses clear in hot environments
- Can be worn with or without browbar accessory
- Choose from Supra-Dura® advanced anti-scratch, Uvextreme® Plus anti-fog or Dura-streme™ dual HC/AF coating options
- GripClick™ frame width adjustment ensures a comfortable fit for most face sizes
- FlexFit™ bendable temples and replaceable nosepiece for a more comfortable, customized fit
- Ratcheting temples adjust the lens angle for a close fit
- Lifetime frame guarantee and economical lens replacement system
- Replaceable nosepiece and brow accessory
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Temple Style
SX0300	Black & Gray/Clear	Supra-Dura HC	Bendable Wire-core
SX0300XP	Black & Gray/Clear	Uvextreme Plus AF	Bendable Wire-core
SX0300D	Black & Gray/Clear	Dura-streme HC/AF	Bendable Wire-core
SX0301	Black & Gray/Espresso	Supra-Dura HC	Bendable Wire-core
SX0301XP	Black & Gray/Espresso	Uvextreme Plus AF	Bendable Wire-core
SX0301D	Black & Gray/Espresso	Dura-streme HC/AF	Bendable Wire-core
SX0303	Black & Gray/Silver Mirror	Supra-Dura HC	Bendable Wire-core
SX0304	Black & Gray/SCT-Reflect 50	Supra-Dura HC	Bendable Wire-core
SX0307	Black & Gray/Shade 3.0 Infra-dura	Supra-Dura HC	Bendable Wire-core
SX0308	Black & Gray/Shade 5.0 Infra-dura	Supra-Dura HC	Bendable Wire-core
SX0312	Black & Gray/Dark Gray	Supra-Dura HC	Bendable Wire-core
SX0312XP	Black & Gray/Dark Gray	Uvextreme Plus AF	Bendable Wire-core

Additional SKUs available – see full SKU listing at end of Uvex section

S501X

Falcon®

Ultimate peripheral vision in a uni-lens design

- Ultra lightweight design (22 grams) for all-day comfort
- Available with high-performance Ultra-dura® anti-scratch and Uvextreme® anti-fog coatings
- Lens inclination system features ratcheting temples for a close and customized fit
- Molded-in nose bridge, adjustable spatulite temples for all-day comfort
- Lifetime frame guarantee and economical lens replacement system
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard
- Made in USA

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Temple Style
S4500	Black/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S4500X	Black/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Spatulite
S4501	Black/Espresso	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S4501X	Black/Espresso	Uvextreme AF	Spatulite
S4502X	Black/Amber	Uvextreme AF	Spatulite
S4503	Black/Gold Mirror	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S4504	Black/SCT-Reflect 50	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite

UVEX™ by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

Flashback®

Features a classic dual lens look in a single lens design

- Lifetime frame guarantee and economical lens replacement system
- Excellent peripheral protection
- Adjustable Duoflex® cushioned temple length and lens inclination
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard
- Made in USA

S4000C

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Temple Style
S4000	Black/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Duoflex
S4000C	Black/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Duoflex
S4001	Black/Gray	Ultra-dura HC	Duoflex
S4001C	Black/Gray	Uvextreme AF	Duoflex
S4004	Black/Shade 2.0 Infra-dura	Ultra-dura HC	Duoflex
S4005	Black/Shade 3.0 Infra-dura	Ultra-dura HC	Duoflex
S4006	Black/Shade 5.0 Infra-dura	Ultra-dura HC	Duoflex

Additional SKUs available – see full SKU listing at end of Uvex section

Genesis®

Built with Multi-Material Technology® (MMT) and a high level of adjustability

- Dual 9-base wrap-around lens provides uncompromised peripheral vision, superior coverage and adjustable temple length and lens inclination
- Nosepiece with soft flexible “fingers” adjust and conform to almost any nasal profile and reduce slippage
- Soft elastomer browguard diffuses and deflects impact
- Lifetime frame guarantee and economical lens replacement system
- Available with high-performance Uvextreme anti-fog, Ultra-dura® anti-scratch and Dura-streme® dual anti-fog/anti-scratch coatings, as well as a wide range of lens tints
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard
- Clear, Espresso, Amber, Gold Mirror, Dark Gray, 50% Gray and SCT-Reflect 50 tints meet Mil V_0 ballistic test for impact
- Made in USA

S3200

SKU	Frame Color/Lens Tints	Lens Coating	Temple Style
S3200	Black/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S3200X	Black/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Spatulite
S3201X	Black/Espresso	Uvextreme AF	Spatulite
S3200-ADV	Black Adv TPE/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S3200X-ADV	Black Adv TPE/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Spatulite
S3200D	Black/Clear	Dura-streme HC/AF	Spatulite
S3202	Black/Amber	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S3203	Black/Gold Mirror	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S3204	Black/SCT-Reflect 50	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S3205X	Black/SCT-Gray	Uvextreme AF	Spatulite
S3206	Black/Shade 2.0 Infra-dura	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S3207	Black/Shade 3.0 Infra-dura	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S3208	Black/Shade 5.0 Infra-dura	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite

Additional SKUs available – see full SKU listing at end of Uvex section

UVEX™ by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

SAFETY EYEWEAR

S3760

Genesis® Reading Magnifiers

Excellent choice for workers needing increased magnification for close-up inspection, fine detail work and reading small print

- Available in Clear, Amber, Standard Gray and SCT-Reflect 50 lens tints with Ultra-dura® anti-scratch coating and five diopter strengths from +1.0 to +3.0 magnifications
- Same cushioned comfort and adjustability as Genesis
- Lifetime frame guarantee and economical lens replacement system
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standards
- Made in USA

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Magnification
S3760	Black/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	+1.0
S3761	Black/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	+1.5
S3762	Black/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	+2.0
S3763	Black/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	+2.5
S3764	Black/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	+3.0

Additional SKUs available – see full SKU listing at end of Uvex section

Genesis® S (Slim)

Offers a 6% smaller frame for workers with narrow facial profiles

- Available with high-performance Uvextreme® anti-fog, Ultra-dura® anti-scratch and Dura-streme® dual anti-fog/anti-scratch coatings, as well as standard lens tints
- Frame and lens are 6% smaller than Genesis to fit narrow facial profiles
- Lifetime frame guarantee and economical lens replacement system
- Soft browguard absorbs and diffuses impact, flexible “fingers” on nosepiece minimize slippage
- Padded temples and tips provide all-day comfort
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard
- All Genesis S lens tints meet Mil V_0 ballistic test for impact

S3701

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Temple Style
S3700	Pewter & Black/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Padded
S3700X	Pewter & Black/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Padded
S3700D	Pewter & Black/Clear	Dura-streme HC/AF	Padded
S3701	Pewter & Black/Gray	Ultra-dura HC	Padded
S3701X	Pewter & Black/Gray	Uvextreme AF	Padded
S3702	Pewter & Black/Amber	Ultra-dura HC	Padded
S3702X	Pewter & Black/Amber	Uvextreme AF	Padded
S3703	Pewter & Black/SCT-Reflect 50	Ultra-dura HC	Padded
S3704	Pewter & Black/Dark Gray	Ultra-dura HC	Padded

Additional SKUs available – see full SKU listing at end of Uvex section

UVEX™ by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

Genesis XC®

Rx lens insert offers an alternative for workers requiring vision correction, shielding prescription lenses from damage

- Same cushioned comfort and adjustability features as Genesis®
- Extended wrap-around lens for extra cheek and extra side coverage (up to 20% more than the standard Genesis lens)
- Rx lens insert available*
- Available with high-performance Uvextreme anti-fog, Ultra-dura anti-scratch and Dura-streme dual anti-fog/anti-scratch coatings, as well as a wide range of lens tints
- Available with cushioned temples for all-day comfort
- Lifetime frame guarantee and economical lens replacement system
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard
- Clear, Gray, Amber, Silver Mirror, 50% Gray and SCT-Reflect 50 tints meet Mil V_0 ballistic test for impact
- Made in USA

SKU	Frame Color/Lens Tints	Lens Coating	Temple Style
S3300	Black/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Cushioned
S3300D	Black/Clear	Dura-streme HC/AF	Cushioned
S3300X	Black/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Cushioned
S3301X	Black/Gray	Uvextreme AF	Cushioned
S3302	Black/SCT-Reflect 50	Ultra-dura HC	Cushioned

Additional SKUs available – see full SKU listing at end of Uvex section

S3300

**With the Rx lens insert, Genesis XC offers an alternative for workers requiring vision correction.*

Genesis X2®

All-day comfort and performance with active, sport-inspired styling

- Available with high-performance Uvextreme® anti-fog, Ultra-dura anti-scratch and Dura-streme dual anti-fog/anti-scratch coatings, as well as a wide range of lens tints
- Soft elastomer browguard diffuses and deflects impact, flexible “fingers” on the nosepiece reduce slippage
- Adjustable, ratcheting temples with cushioned tips allow customized lens inclination and comfort
- Lifetime frame guarantee and economical lens replacement system
- Meets the ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard
- Clear, Espresso, Amber, Gold Mirror, Gray, 50% Gray and SCT-Reflect 50 tints meet Mil V_0 ballistic test for impact
- Made in USA

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Temple Style
S3520	Black & Yellow/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Cushioned
S3520-ADV	Black Adv.TPE/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Cushioned
S3520D	Black & Yellow/Clear	Dura-streme HC/AF	Cushioned
S3520X	Black & Yellow/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Cushioned
S3520X-ADV	Black Adv.TPE/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Cushioned
S3521	Black & Yellow/Espresso	Ultra-dura HC	Cushioned
S3521X	Black & Yellow/Espresso	Uvextreme AF	Cushioned
S3522	Black & Yellow/Amber	Ultra-dura HC	Cushioned
S3523	Black & Yellow/Gold Mirror	Ultra-dura HC	Cushioned
S3524	Black & Yellow/SCT-Reflect 50	Ultra-dura HC	Cushioned
S3530X	Black & Yellow/SCT-Vermilion	Uvextreme AF	Cushioned
S3531X	Black & Yellow/SCT-Blue	Uvextreme AF	Cushioned
S3532X	Black & Yellow/Gray	Uvextreme AF	Cushioned
S3533X	Black & Yellow/50% Gray	Uvextreme AF	Cushioned

Additional SKUs available – see full SKU listing at end of Uvex section

S3520

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

SAFETY EYEWEAR

S4410

Uvex Ignite™

Bold temple style, hot colors and an array of high-performance lens tints

- 9-base wraparound lens design provides protection and superior coverage
- Available in a scratch-resistant hardcoat or Uvextra anti-fog coating
- Sleek, sporty frameless design for lightweight, all-day comfort
- Adjustable nosepiece reduces slippage and provides comfortable fit
- Soft temple tip pads ensure a fit that is both comfortable and secure
- Meets the ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Temple Style
S4410	Metallic Red & Silver/Clear	Hardcoat	Cushioned
S4410X	Metallic Red & Silver/Clear	Uvextra AF	Cushioned
S4411	Metallic Red & Silver/Gray	Hardcoat	Cushioned
S4411X	Metallic Red & Silver/Gray	Uvextra AF	Cushioned
S4412	Metallic Red & Silver/SCT-Reflect 50	Hardcoat	Cushioned
S4413	Metallic Red & Silver/Silver Mirror	Hardcoat	Cushioned

Additional SKUs available – see full SKU listing at end of Uvex section

Uvex Mercury™

Comfortable fit and modern styling with clean lines to appeal to workers

- Wraparound dual lens design offers panoramic field of vision and added side protection
- Sturdy frame has just enough flex to provide a comfortable yet snug fit
- Nosepiece has soft flexible “fingers” that adjust and conform to almost any nasal profile
- Soft padding runs the length of the temples for added comfort and secure fit
- Available in a variety of lens tints with a choice of anti-scratch hardcoat or Uvextra® anti-fog lens coatings
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard

Item #	Frame Color/ Lens Tint	Lens Coating
S1500	Black & Gray/Clear	Hardcoat
S1500X	Black & Gray/Clear	Uvextra AF
S1501	Black & Gray/Gray	Hardcoat
S1501X	Black & Gray/Gray	Uvextra AF
S1502	Black & Gray/Amber	Hardcoat
S1502X	Black & Gray/Amber	Uvextra AF
S1503	Black & Gray/SCT-Reflect 50	Hardcoat
S1504	Black & Gray/Silver Mirror	Hardcoat
S1505	Black & Gray/Blue Mirror	Hardcoat

S1503

UVEX™ by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

Uvex Milan™ (Photochromic)

Lenses automatically adapt to changes in light conditions minimizing sunlight and glare

- 8-base dual lens design for superior coverage
- Adjustable saddle pad nosepiece and lightweight frame for all day comfort
- Wire-core, spring hinge temples for a personalized fit
- Changes from light to dark in 8 seconds, and changes from dark to light in 60 seconds
- Meets the ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard

S4025

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Temple Style
S4025	Silver & Blue/Photochromic	Hardcoat	Bendable Wire-core

Uvex Millennia™

Innovation and convenience create the perfect blend of style and performance

- Comfortable and lightweight wraparound uni-lens provides exceptional coverage
- Available with Uvextreme® anti-fog and Ultra-dura® anti-scratch coatings as well as a variety of lens tints
- Includes adjustable breakaway hang cord for added security and convenience
- Meets the ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard
- Clear, Gray, Amber, Silver Mirror, and SCT-Reflect 50 tints meet Mil V_0 ballistic test for impact
- Made in USA

11150352

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Temple Style
11150350	Black/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Bayonette
11150351	Black/Gray	Ultra-dura HC	Bayonette
11150352	Black/Amber	Ultra-dura HC	Bayonette
11150353	Black/SCT-Reflect 50	Ultra-dura HC	Bayonette
11150354	Black/Silver Mirror	Ultra-dura HC	Bayonette
11150355	Black/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Bayonette
11150356	Black/Gray	Uvextreme AF	Bayonette
11150367	Black/SCT-Low IR	Ultra-dura HC	Bayonette
11150368	Black/SCT-Gray	Ultra-dura HC	Bayonette

Additional SKUs available – see full SKU listing at end of Uvex section

Uvex® Polarized

Comfortable, attractive and effective at reducing glare

- High quality polarized lens allows the wearer to see fine detail and deep colors
- Helps eliminate eye strain, eye fatigue, discomfort and poor visual acuity
- Nosepiece with adjustable saddle pads improves comfort and fit
- Meets the ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard

S4100

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Temple Style
S4100	Brushed Silver Metal/Gray Polarized	Hardcoat	Padded Metal Tips

UVEX™ by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

SAFETY EYEWEAR

SX0202

Uvex PrecisionPro™

Ideal for quality control, inspection, technical applications, lab work, aerospace, fine maintenance and mechanics

- Frameless ultra lightweight design
- FlexFit™ bendable temples and replaceable nosepiece for a more comfortable, customized fit
- Ratcheting temples adjust lens angle for a close fit
- Available with high-performance Supra-Dura® advanced anti-scratch and Uvextreme® anti-fog coatings
- Specialized, task-specific SCT Spectrum Control Technology® lens tints optimize lighting and enhance visual perception
- Meets the ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Temple Style
SX0200	Blue & Black/Clear	Supra-Dura HC	Bendable Wire-core
SX0200X	Blue & Black/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Bendable Wire-core
SX0202	Blue & Black/Amber	Supra-Dura HC	Bendable Wire-core
SX0209	Blue & Black/SCT-Low IR	Supra-Dura HC	Bendable Wire-core
SX0210X	Blue & Black/SCT-Vermillion	Uvextreme AF	Bendable Wire-core
SX0211X	Blue & Black/SCT-Blue	Uvextreme AF	Bendable Wire-core
SX0213X	Blue & Black/50% Gray	Uvextreme AF	Bendable Wire-core
SX0214	Blue & Black/Blue Mist	Supra-Dura HC	Bendable Wire-core

Uvex Protégé®

Protection with lightweight comfort and style

- Proprietary Floating Lens™ design offers increased flexibility to fit more wearers
- Secure wraparound brow expands to fit a wide range of users
- Soft temple tip pads provide a secure fit while flexible “fingers” on the nosepiece reduce slippage
- Available with Uvex high-performance Uvextreme® anti-fog and Ultra-dura® anti-scratch lens coatings, as well as a wide range of lens tints
- Lifetime frame guarantee
- Meets the ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard
- Clear, Gray, Amber, Silver Mirror, and SCT-Reflect 50 tints meet Mil V_0 ballistic test for impact

S4200

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Temple Style
S4200	Metallic Black/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Cushioned
S4200X	Metallic Black/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Cushioned
S4201	Metallic Black/Gray	Ultra-dura HC	Cushioned
S4201X	Metallic Black/Gray	Uvextreme AF	Cushioned
S4202	Metallic Black/SCT-Reflect 50	Ultra-dura HC	Cushioned
S4203	Metallic Black/Silver Mirror	Ultra-dura HC	Cushioned
S4205X	Metallic Black/SCT-Gray	Uvextreme AF	Cushioned
S4221XC	Metallic Black/SCT-Blue	Ultra-dura HC	Cushioned
S4221XXC	Metallic Black/SCT-Blue	Uvextreme AF	Cushioned
S4222XC	Metallic Black/Amber	Ultra-dura HC	Cushioned
S4222XXC	Metallic Black/Amber	Uvextreme AF	Cushioned

Additional SKUs available – see full SKU listing at end of Uvex section

UVEX™ by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

Uvex Seismic® (Sealed Eyewear)

Protection against impact, sun, wind, dust and debris

- Available with high-performance Uvextreme® anti-fog, Dura-streme® dual anti-fog/ anti-scratch, Uvextra® anti-fog coatings and a scratch-resistant hardcoat
- Soft and flexible nasal pads conform to a variety of facial profiles and minimize slippage
- Soft, high quality face cushioning and padded temple tips offer all-day comfort
- Adjustable flame-resistant headband provides excellent fit
- Replaceable flame-resistant, cushion-lined subframe extends the life of the eyewear
- Meets the ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard (ANSI-approved for use with and without cushion-lined frame)
- Headband and cushion-lined subframe are latex free
- Certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard only with subframe in place

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Temple Style
S0600	Black/Clear	Hardcoat	Cushioned/Headband
S0600X	Black/Clear	Uvextra AF	Cushioned/Headband
S0600D	Black/Clear	Dura-streme HC/AF	Cushioned/Headband
S0601X	Black/Espresso	Uvextra AF	Cushioned/Headband
S0602X	Black/Amber	Uvextra AF	Cushioned/Headband
S0604X	Black/SCT-Reflect 50	Uvextra AF	Cushioned/Headband
S0605X	Black/SCT-Gray	Uvextreme AF	Cushioned/Headband
S0609X	Black/SCT-Low IR	Uvextreme AF	Cushioned/Headband

Additional SKUs available – see full SKU listing at end of Uvex section

S0600

Uvex Seismic® Readers

A range of diopter strengths for workers needing increased magnification for reading, inspection, and other fine detail work

- Available in Clear with Uvextra® anti-fog coating and three diopter strengths: +1.5, +2.0 and +2.5 magnifications

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Magnifiction
S0661X	Black/Clear	Uvextra AF	+1.5
S0662X	Black/Clear	Uvextra AF	+2.0
S0663X	Black/Clear	Uvextra AF	+2.5

Additional SKUs available – see full SKU listing at end of Uvex section

S0661X

UVEX™ by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

SAFETY EYEWEAR

S1902

Skyper®

The simplicity of a uni-lens with a sleek stylish appeal

- Wraparound design offers exceptional peripheral protection from side impact
- Molded-in nose bridge and browguard provide additional protection from flying particulates
- Available with high-performance Ultra-dura® anti-scratch and Uvextreme anti-fog coatings
- Adjustable temple length and lens inclination system ensure a customized fit
- Lifetime frame guarantee and economical lens replacement system
- Meets the ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard
- Clear, Espresso, Amber, Gold Mirror, Gray and SCT-Reflect 50 tints meet Mil V_0 ballistic test for impact
- Made in USA

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Temple Style
S1900	Black/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Duoflex
S1900X	Black/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Duoflex
S1901	Black/Espresso	Ultra-dura HC	Duoflex
S1901X	Black/Espresso	Uvextreme AF	Duoflex
S1902	Black/Amber	Ultra-dura HC	Duoflex
S1903	Black/Gold Mirror	Ultra-dura HC	Duoflex
S1904X	Black/SCT-Gray	Uvextreme AF	Duoflex
S1905	Black/SCT-Reflect 50	Ultra-dura HC	Duoflex
S1906	Black/Shade 2.0 Infra-dura	Ultra-dura HC	Duoflex
S1907	Black/Shade 3.0 Infra-dura	Ultra-dura HC	Duoflex
S1908	Black/Shade 5.0 Infra-dura	Ultra-dura HC	Duoflex
S1930X	Black/SCT-Low IR	Uvextreme AF	Duoflex
S1931X	Black/SCT-Vermilion	Uvextreme AF	Duoflex
S1932X	Black/SCT-Blue	Uvextreme AF	Duoflex
S1933X	Black/SCT-Orange	Uvextreme AF	Duoflex
S1934X	Black/Gray	Uvextreme AF	Duoflex

S4110

Uvex Slate™

Industrial protection workers need and the modern style they want

- Lightweight, durable metal frame with dual-lens for excellent coverage and all-day wear
- Flexible spring hinge temples and soft rubber temple tips provide a comfortable fit
- Nosepiece with adjustable saddle pads adds comfort and helps prevent slippage
- Meets the ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Temple Style
S4110	Matte Gunmetal/Clear	Hardcoat	Padded Metal Tips
S4110X	Matte Gunmetal/Clear	Uvextra AF	Padded Metal Tips
S4111	Matte Gunmetal/Gray	Hardcoat	Padded Metal Tips
S4111X	Matte Gunmetal/Gray	Uvextra AF	Padded Metal Tips
S4112	Matte Gunmetal/Gold Mirror	Hardcoat	Padded Metal Tips

UVEX™ by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

Uvex SolarPro™

Ideal for construction, utility line work, landscaping, oil and gas industries and other outdoor applications

SX0401

- Available in a variety of lens tints including mirrored, polarized and photochromic to help reduce solar glare and eye fatigue
- Sport-inspired wraparound design
- Ratcheting temples, and padded nosepiece for a comfortable non-slip fit
- Lifetime frame guarantee
- Available with high-performance Supra-Dura® advanced anti-scratch, Uvextreme® anti-fog, Dura-streme® dual anti-fog/anti-scratch coatings and a scratch-resistant hardcoat
- 100% dielectric
- Meets the ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Temple Style
SX0400	Gray/Clear	Supra-Dura HC	Cushioned
SX0400X	Gray/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Cushioned
SX0401	Gray/Gray	Supra-Dura HC	Cushioned
SX0401X	Gray/Gray	Uvextreme AF	Cushioned
SX0401D	Gray/Gray	Dura-streme HC/AF	Cushioned
SX0402	Gray/SCT Reflect 50	Supra-Dura HC	Cushioned
SX0403	Gray/Silver Mirror	Hardcoat	Cushioned
SX0404	Gray/Blue Mirror	Hardcoat	Cushioned
SX0405	Gray/Polarized	Hardcoat	Cushioned
SX0406	Gray/Photochromic	Anti-Fog/Hardcoat	Cushioned

Spitfire®

Frameless wraparound lens provides superior coverage and unobstructed peripheral vision

S1800X

- Lightweight frameless design
- Available with high-performance Ultra-dura® anti-scratch and Uvextreme® anti-fog coatings
- Lens inclination system features ratcheting temples for a close and customized fit
- Molded-in nose bridge, adjustable Spatulite temples for all-day comfort
- Lifetime frame guarantee and economical lens replacement system
- Meets the ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard
- Made in USA

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Temple Style
S1800	Black/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S1800X	Black/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Spatulite
S1801	Black/Espresso	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S1801X	Black/Espresso	Uvextreme AF	Spatulite
S1802	Black/Amber	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S1803	Black/Gold Mirror	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite

UVEX™ by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

SAFETY EYEWEAR

S2451

Tomcat®

Powerfully stylish, offers a tight-wrap dual lens design

- Sleek, wraparound full frame design
- Provides exceptional peripheral coverage and protection
- Nosepiece with adjustable saddle pads for fit and comfort
- Spring-hinge temples with soft temple tips for a comfortable fit
- Meets the ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Temple Style
S2450	Gunmetal/Clear	Hardcoat	Padded Metal Tips
S2451	Gunmetal/Gray	Hardcoat	Padded Metal Tips
S2453	Gunmetal/Silver Mirror	Hardcoat	Padded Metal Tips
S2454	Gunmetal/SCT-Reflect 50	Hardcoat	Padded Metal Tips

Uvex U2®

Comfort and protection meet style with this wraparound design

- Available with Uvex high-performance Uvextreme anti-fog and Ultra-dura anti-scratch coatings as well as a variety of lens tints
- Molded-in nose bridge fits a variety of facial profiles and minimizes slippage
- Adjustable temples for a customized fit and all-day wear
- Lifetime frame guarantee and economical lens replacement system
- Meets the ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard
- Clear, Espresso, Amber, Gold Mirror, and SCT-Reflect 50 tints meet Mil V_0 ballistic test for impact
- Made in USA

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Temple Style
S3100	Black/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S3100X	Black/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Spatulite
S3101	Black/Espresso	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S3101X	Black/Espresso	Uvextreme AF	Spatulite
S3102	Black/Amber	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S3103	Black/Gold Mirror	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S3104	Black/SCT-Reflect 50	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite

S3100

UVEX™ by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

Ultra-spec® 1000

Simple safety and comfort, ideal for visitors

- Uncoated 100% polycarbonate wraparound uni-lens design with side shields
- Meets the ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard
- Made in USA

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Temple Style
S300CS	Clear/Clear	Uncoated	Spatula
S302SS	Black/Clear	Uncoated	Spatula
S305CS	Clear/Gray	Uncoated	Spatula
S301CS	Clear/Clear	Uncoated	Spatula

S300CS

Ultra-spec® 2000

Expanded performance and comfort features for longer wear

- Adjustable temple length
- Available with high-performance Ultra-dura® anti-scratch and Uvextreme® anti-fog coatings and additional lens tints
- Meets the ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard
- Made in USA

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Temple Style
S0390	Clear/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Standard
S0250X	Clear/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Spatula
S0300	Clear/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Spatula
S0290X	Amber/Amber	Uvextreme AF	Spatula
S0340	Amber/Amber	Ultra-dura HC	Spatula
S0391	Gray/Gray	Ultra-dura HC	Standard
S0280X	Gray/Gray	Uvextreme AF	Spatula
S0330	Gray/Gray	Ultra-dura HC	Spatula
S0360X	Orange/SCT-Orange	Uvextreme AF	Spatula

S0391

UVEX by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

SAFETY EYEWEAR

S0112C

Ultra-spec® 2001 OTG (Over-the-Glass)

Lightweight uni-lens design fits over most Rx eyewear

- Adjustable Duoflex® cushioned temples
- Available with high-performance Ultra-dura® anti-scratch and Uvextreme® anti-fog coatings
- Fits comfortably over most prescription eyewear
- Meets the ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard
- Made in USA

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Temple Style
S0112	Clear/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Duoflex
S0112C	Clear/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Duoflex
S0113	Gray/Gray	Ultra-dura HC	Duoflex
S0113C	Gray/Gray	Uvextreme AF	Duoflex

Uvex VersaPro™

Ideal for assembly line work, shipping, machine operation and other light manufacturing tasks

- Sleek, streamlined lens provides excellent coverage and protection
- FlexFit™ bendable temples and replaceable nosepiece for a more comfortable, customized fit
- Ratcheting temples adjust lens angle for a close fit
- Offered in two sizes to fit more workers
- Lifetime frame guarantee and economical lens replacement system
- Available with Uvex high-performance lens coatings, including Supra-Dura® advanced anti-scratch and Uvextreme® anti-fog
- Meets the ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard

Item #	Frame Color (Size)/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Temple Style
SX0100	Blue & Black (Medium)/Clear	Supra-Dura HC	Bendable Wire-core
SX0100X	Blue & Black (Medium)/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Bendable Wire-core
SX0101	Blue & Black (Medium)/Espresso	Supra-Dura HC	Bendable Wire-core
SX0101X	Blue & Black (Medium)/Espresso	Uvextreme AF	Bendable Wire-core
SX0102	Blue & Black (Medium)/Amber	Supra-Dura HC	Bendable Wire-core
SX0102X	Blue & Black (Medium)/Amber	Uvextreme AF	Bendable Wire-core
SX0103	Blue & Black (Medium)/Silver Mirror	Supra-Dura HC	Bendable Wire-core
SX0104	Blue & Black (Medium)/SCT-Reflect 50	Supra-Dura HC	Bendable Wire-core
SX0105X	Blue & Black (Medium)/SCT-Gray	Uvextreme AF	Bendable Wire-core

Additional SKUs available – see full SKU listing at end of Uvex section

SX0102

UVEX™
by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

Uvex Horizon™

Classic flip-up style, perfect for welders and industrial workers

- Shaded lens protects against high-intensity light while clear lens offers superior impact protection
- Flip-up lenses are offered in Infra-dura® Welding Shade 3.0, Shade 5.0 or SCT-Cobalt Blue
- Side shields for extra protections against flying particles
- Meets the ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard

S213

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Temple Style
S212	Black/Clear with Shade 3.0	Hardcoat	Spatula with Metal Core
S213	Black/Clear with Shade 5.0	Hardcoat	Spatula with Metal Core
S214	Black/Clear with Cobalt Blue	Hardcoat	Spatula with Metal Core

Uvex® S4150

S7 shape designed to fit Uvex 870 series Klip Lifts

- Smoke frame with polycarbonate lenses and clear side shields
- Rx compatible
- Meets the ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard

S4150

Item #	Lens Tint	Description
S4150	Clear	Safety Eyewear for Uvex 870 Series Klip Lifts

Uvex® 870 Series

Quickly and easily convert existing plastic safety eyewear into furnace or laboratory viewing safety eyewear

- Integral spring clip holds the Uvex 870 Series securely without screws, fasteners or tools
- Klip Lifts fit safety eyewear with 48mm S7 shaped plastic frames (Uvex S4150)

32-00LFB8-0000

Item #	Lens Tint	Description
32-0LFFB6-0000	Cobalt Blue Shade 6	Klip Lift-Full Front
32-00LFB8-0000	Cobalt Blue Shade 8	Klip Lift-Half Front
32-0LFF08-0000	6C Didymium	Klip Lift-Full Lens
32-0LFFW4-0000	Welding Shade 4	Klip Lift-Full Front
32-0LFFW5-0000	Welding Shade 5	Klip Lift-Full Front
32-0LFFW6-0000	Welding Shade 6	Klip Lift-Full Front
32-0LFFW8-0000	Welding Shade 8	Klip Lift-Full Front
32-00LFW6-0000	Welding Shade 6	Klip Lift-Half Front

Additional SKUs available – see full SKU listing at end of Uvex section

UVEX™ by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

SPECIALTY EYEWEAR

32-8LFFB4-0000

Uvex® 880 Series

Clips easily onto hard hat or bump cap brims for convenience & protection

- Quickly flip down to enhance vision, then flip up when not needed
- Integral spring clip holds Uvex 880 Series securely without screws, fasteners or tools
- Available with half or full lenses in a variety of tints

Item #	Lens Tint	Description
32-8LFFB3-0000	Cobalt Blue Shade 3	Hard Hat Klip Lift-Full Front
32-8LFFB4-0000	Cobalt Blue Shade 4	Hard Hat Klip Lift-Full Front
32-8LFFB8-0000	Cobalt Blue Shade 8	Hard Hat Klip Lift-Full Front
32-08LFB6-0000	Cobalt Blue Shade 6	Hard Hat Klip Lift-Half Front
32-8LFFW5-0000	Welding Shade 5	Hard Hat Klip Lift-Full Front
32-8LFFW6-0000	Welding Shade 6	Hard Hat Klip Lift-Full Front
32-8LFFW8-0000	Welding Shade 8	Hard Hat Klip Lift-Full Front
32-08LFW4-0000	Welding Shade 4	Hard Hat Klip Lift-Half Front
32-08LFW6-0000	Welding Shade 6	Hard Hat Klip Lift-Half Front

Additional SKUs available – see full SKU listing at end of Uvex section

SAFETY GOGGLES

S1650D

Uvex Carbonvision™

Exceptional performance in a compact, lightweight, comfortable design

- Ultra lightweight frame with flexible soft components provides both high-performance protection and all-day comfort
- Flexible soft components adapt to your face shape and ensure a perfect fit and seal around the eyes
- Ideal for protection from impact, dust/airborne particles as well as chemical splash hazards-when worn with Neoprene headband
- Low profile is ideal for wearing with disposable respirators and protective caps
- High-quality headband is available in Neoprene or Fabric and offers a comfortable fit and long-lasting durability
- Available in Clear and Gray, lens tints with Dura-streme® dual anti-fog/anti-scratch coating technology
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard

Item #	Body Color/Lens Tints	Lens Coating	Headband
S1650D	Black & Gray/Clear	Dura-streme HC/AF	Neoprene
S1651D	Black & Gray/Gray	Dura-streme HC/AF	Neoprene
S1650DF	Black & Gray/Clear	Dura-streme HC/AF	Fabric
S1651DF	Black & Gray/Gray	Dura-streme HC/AF	Fabric

Uvex Classic™

Four models for a variety of work applications including direct vent, closed vent, indirect vent and indirect vent with foam lining

- Fits over most prescription eyewear
- Frosted browguard reduces overhead glare
- Indirect venting system along with high-performance Uvextreme® anti-fog coating minimizes fogging in extreme environments
- Meets the ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard

UVEX™ by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

(Uvex Classic continued)

Item #	Body Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Description
S350	Clear/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Hood Indirect Vent
S350CF*	Clear/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Face Foam
S360	Clear/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Indirect Vent
S364	Clear/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Closed Vent

**S350CF not for chemical splash applications*

S350

Uvex Climazone™

Ski-inspired design for cold and extreme weather conditions

- Replaceable dual pane lens: interior lens with anti-fog coating; exterior lens with Ultra-dura® anti-scratch coating
- Ventilation system along with anti-fog coating helps keep lenses clear
- Not for chemical splash
- Meets the ANSI Z87.1-2003 standard and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard (SKUs ending in "CSA")

Item #	Body Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Description
S390	Black/Clear	Anti-fog/Ultra-dura HC	Dual Pane Lens
S391	Black/Gray	Anti-fog/Ultra-dura HC	Dual Pane Lens
S393	Black/Amber	Anti-fog/Ultra-dura HC	Dual Pane Lens
S390CSA	Black/Clear	Anti-fog/Ultra-dura HC	Dual Pane Lens
S391CSA	Black/Gray	Anti-fog/Ultra-dura HC	Dual Pane Lens
S393CSA	Black/Amber	Anti-fog/Ultra-dura HC	Dual Pane Lens

S390

Flex Seal®

Lightweight, silicone body conforms to the face to assure the highest level of comfort and eye protection

- Silicone body stays supple even in extreme temperatures and seals to almost any face shape while offering exceptional all-day comfort
- Fits comfortably over most prescription eyewear
- Indirect venting system along with high-performance Uvextreme® anti-fog coating minimizes fogging in extreme environments
- Economical lens replacement
- Headband available in fabric or neoprene for chemical applications
- Meets the ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard
- Made in USA

Item #	Body Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Headband
S3400X	Navy/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Neoprene
S3405X	Navy/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Fabric
S3410X	Navy Body/Gray	Uvextreme AF	Neoprene
S3420X	Gray/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Neoprene
S3425X	Gray Body/Gray	Uvextreme AF	Neoprene
S3430X	Navy/Shade 3.0 Infra-dura	Uvextreme AF	Neoprene
S3435X	Navy/Shade 5.0 Infra-dura	Uvextreme AF	Neoprene

S3400X

UVEX™ by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

SAFETY GOGGLES

S1890X

Fury®

Integrates the fit of a goggle and the look of eyewear

- Sleek frameless design with wraparound 9-base uni-lens
- Soft, flame resistant replaceable face foam and headband
- Suggested for use in areas with fine particulates and dust
- Not for chemical splash
- Economical lens replacement
- Meets the ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard
- Made in USA

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Headband
S1890X	Black/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Fabric

S345C

Uvex Futura™

Wraparound design features excellent panoramic vision, fits over most prescription eyewear

- Wraparound sport style with frosted browguard reduces overhead glare
- Offers protection against dust, mist, impact and chemical splash as well as welding infrared radiation
- Indirect venting system along with high-performance Uvextreme® anti-fog coating minimizes fogging in extreme environments
- Economical lens replacement
- Meets the ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard

Item #	Body Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Description	Headband
S345C	Clear/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Indirect Vent	Neoprene
S347C	Black/Shade 3.0 Infra-dura	Uvextreme AF	Indirect Vent	Neoprene
S348C	Black/Shade 5.0 Infra-dura	Uvextreme AF	Indirect Vent	Neoprene

S3960C

S3959

**Uvex Stealth Rx lens insert.*

Uvex Stealth®

High end styling and comfort for unmatched protection from chemical splash and impact

- Toric lens provides superior optics and peripheral vision
- Soft, elastomer body flexes and conforms to the face for a secure, comfortable, gap-free fit
- Pivoting, quick-adjust headband provides easy adjustment for a comfortable fit
- Indirect ventilation system and high performance lens coatings minimize fogging
- Economical lens replacement
- Available with Rx lens insert
- Available in Clear, Amber and Gray lens tints for a variety of applications
- Meets the ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard
- Made in USA

Item #	Body Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Headband
S3960CI	Gray & Gray/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Fabric
S3961C	Gray & Gray/Gray	Uvextreme AF	Neoprene
S39610C	Teal & Gray/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Neoprene
S39630CI	Orange & Gray/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Fabric
S39631C	Orange & Gray/Gray	Uvextreme AF	Neoprene

Additional SKUs available – see full SKU listing at end of Uvex section

UVEX™ by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

Uvex Stealth® Goggle Retainer

Ideal for use in oil and gas, chemical, manufacturing and construction where workers are required to wear hard hats and goggles

- Simple design helps ensure a tight seal around the eyes
- Available in two models to fit standard, cap-style hard hats or full brim hard hats (not for use on hard hats with “rain gutters”)

Item #	Description
S520	Fits Protective Caps
S521	Fits Full Brim Hats

S521
hard hat not included

Uvex Stealth® OTG (Over-the-Glass)

Protection from impact, dust, airborne particles, chemical splash and optical radiation (UV and welding/heat radiation)

- Fits comfortably over most prescription eyewear
- Soft, elastomer body flexes and conforms to the face for a secure, comfortable, gap-free fit
- Pivoting, quick-adjust headband provides easy adjustment for a comfortable fit
- Available exclusively with high-performance Dura-streme® dual anti-fog/anti-scratch coating, as well as a wide range of lens tints
- Economical lens replacement
- Meets the ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard
- Made in USA

Item #	Body Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Headband
S3970D	Navy/Clear	Dura-streme HC/AF	Neoprene
S3971D	Navy/Standard Gray	Dura-streme HC/AF	Neoprene
S3972D	Navy/Amber	Dura-streme HC/AF	Neoprene
S3973D	Navy/Shade 3.0	Dura-streme HC/AF	Neoprene
S3975D	Navy/Shade 5.0	Dura-streme HC/AF	Neoprene
S3970DF	Navy/Clear	Dura-streme HC/AF	Fabric (Logoed)
S3971DF	Navy/Standard Gray	Dura-streme HC/AF	Fabric (Logoed)
S3972DF	Navy/Amber	Dura-streme HC/AF	Fabric (Logoed)

S3970D

Uvex Stealth® Reading Magnifiers

Ideal for those workers who need the added protection of a goggle and increased magnification for close-up inspection or fine detail work

- Available in Clear with Uvextreme® anti-fog coating and five diopter strengths from +1.0 to +3.0 magnification
- Soft, elastomer body flexes and conforms to the face for a secure, comfortable, gap-free fit
- Pivoting, quick-adjust headband provides easy adjustment for a comfortable fit
- Economical lens replacement
- Meets the ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard
- Made in USA

Item #	Body Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Headband	Magnification
S3990X	Navy/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Neoprene	+1.0
S3992X	Navy/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Neoprene	+2.0
S3994X	Navy/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Neoprene	+3.0

Additional SKUs available – see full SKU listing at end of Uvex section

S3990X

UVEX™
by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

SAFETY GOGGLES

S3805

Uvex Strategy®

Industry's only economical over-the-glass goggle that delivers both premium comfort and maximum protection

- Headband available in fabric or neoprene for chemical splash applications
- Lightweight, TPE body provides exceptional comfort and fit for maximum protection
- Fits comfortably over most prescription eyewear
- Available in four models for a variety of applications: direct vent, closed vent, indirect vent and indirect vent with foam for fine particle protection
- Meets the ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard

Item #	Body Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Description	Headband
S3800	Gray/Clear	Uvextra AF	Direct Vent	Fabric
S3805	Gray/Clear	Uvextra AF	Closed Vent	Neoprene
S3810	Gray/Clear	Uvextra AF	Indirect Vent	Neoprene
S3815	Gray/Clear	Uvextra AF	Indirect Vent with Foam	Fabric
S3820	Hot Orange/Clear	Uvextra AF	Indirect Vent	Neoprene

FACE SHIELDS

S8500

S8590

Bionic® Shield

Full shield design provides built-in chin protection and extended top-of-head coverage*

- Perfect for workers exposed to falling or flying objects, impact, chemical splash and airborne debris
- Excellent optics provide increased visibility
- Lightweight, balanced, ergonomic design for extended use
- Dual position headgear provides a customizable fit
- Comfortable cell foam on back of headgear
- Breathable, removable, washable headband
- Easily replaceable visor – available in Clear, Shade 3.0 and Shade 5.0 – allows for multiple tints and use in a variety of applications
- Comfortably worn with most goggles and respirators
- 100% dielectric – no metal parts
- Meets the ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard
- Certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard
- Made in USA

Item #	Visor Tint/Visor Coating	Description
S8500	Clear Polycarbonate/Uncoated	Black Matte Face Shield
S8505	Clear Polycarbonate/Uncoated	Black Matte Face Shield & Hard Hat Adapter (No Suspension)
S8510	Clear Polycarbonate/Anti-fog/Hardcoat	Black Matte Face Shield
S8515	Clear Polycarbonate/Anti-fog/Hardcoat	Black Matte Face Shield & Hard Hat Adapter (No Suspension)

**Face shield is secondary protection and must be worn with safety eyewear or goggles*

Bionic® Hard Hat Adapter

Hard hat accessory (dielectric) expands face shield use and is compatible with multiple hard hats, including North® brand and most other major manufacturers' styles.

Item #	Description
S8590	Bionic Hard Hat Adapter

UVEX™ by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

Long-term safety eyewear requires long-lasting maintenance. Our line of accessories offers protection, storage and cleaning solutions, all designed specifically for your Uvex eyewear.

Accessories

Uvex® Lens Care Products

Specifically formulated for anti-fog and scratch resistant hard coats

- Alcohol- and silicone-free solution is available in a 16 oz. refillable spray, 1 gallon refill or pre-moistened lens cleaning towelettes (100/box)
- Pre-moistened towelettes are pocket-sized and convenient for use anywhere on-the-go
- Non-abrasive dry tissues (S462) are designed for use with lens cleaning solution products (500/box)
- Made in USA

Item #	Description
S462	Uvex Clear Tissues (500/box)
S463	Uvex Clear Solution 16 oz.
S464	Uvex Clear Refill Solution 1 gallon
S468	Uvex Clear Towelettes (100/box)

S463

Uvex Clear® Permanent Lens Cleaning Station

Includes one 16 oz. Uvex Clear cleaning solution, 4 boxes of 500 tissues and a 3.5" x 4.5" mirror

- Screw mounts and adhesive foam for quick wall mounting
- Measures 22.5" x 12.5"
- Made in USA

Item #	Description
S461	Uvex Clear Permanent Station

S461

Uvex Clear® Portable Cleaning Station

Inspire safety everywhere, by bringing this portable cleaning station to any location

- Portable and disposable station holds 16 oz. of Uvex Clear cleaning spray and 1500 tissues
- Made in USA

Item #	Description
S467	Uvex Clear Disposable Lens Station

S467

Uvex® Fog Eliminator Cloths

Formulated to effectively protect lenses from all types of fogging caused by cold, humidity or sudden temperature changes

- Safe for all surfaces, including polycarbonate and glass
- Each cloth provides multiple applications
- Streak- and film-free, alcohol- and silicone-free
- Non-flammable and non-toxic
- Made in USA

Item #	Description
S477	Uvex Fog Eliminator Cloths (100/box)

S477

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

ACCESSORIES

S489

Uvex® Eyewear Cases

Fit most Uvex eyewear to protect lenses from scratches and abrasion

- Available in a nylon drawstring pouch, hard case* or economy case**

**not suitable for Uvex Astrospec 3000 Series*
***not suitable for Uvex Astrospec OTG 3001*

Item #	Description
S487	Rip-Stop Nylon Bag Eyewear Case, Black
S489	Hard Eyewear Case with Belt Loop
S490	Economy Eyewear Case, Black

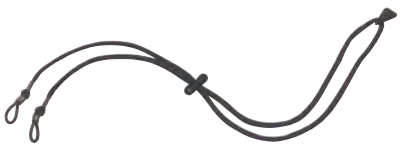
S491

Uvex® Packs

Fit most protective eyewear to shield your eyewear from scratches and abrasion

- Made of durable nylon, zippers and belt loops
- Available in eyewear and goggle sizes

Item #	Description
S491	Economy Eyewear Pack, Black
S493	Universal Goggle Pack, Black



S501

Uvex® Hang Cords

Provide convenient access to safety eyewear and encourage compliance

- Available in a universal or snap-fit cord

Item #	Description
S501	Universal Neck Cord, Black
S505D	Snap-fit Neck Cord for Duoflex Cushioned Temples, Black

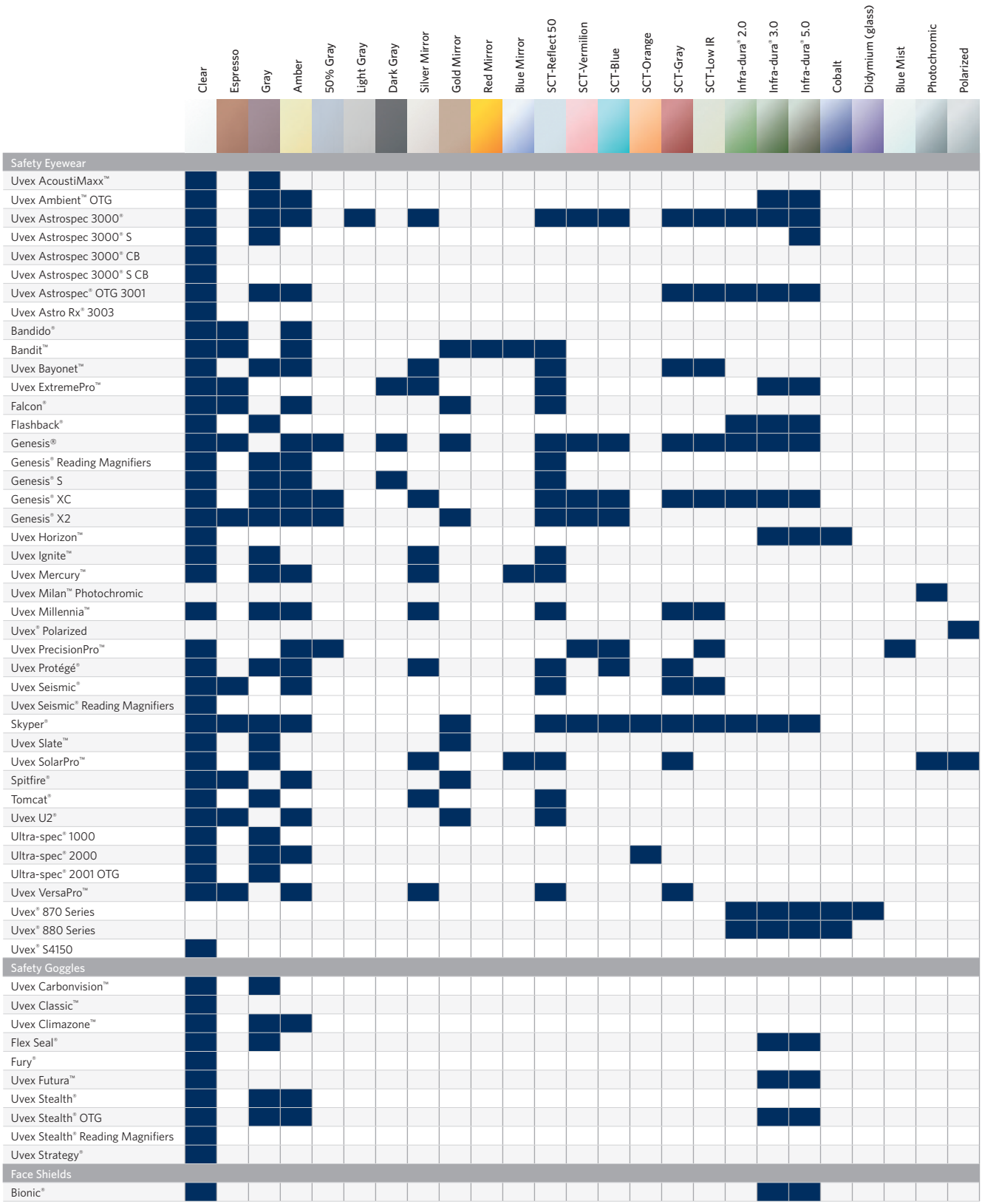
UVEX™
by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

REFERENCE: APPLICATION SELECTION AND TECHNICAL INFO

	Clear	Espresso	Gray	Amber	50% Gray	Light Gray	Dark Gray	Silver Mirror	Gold Mirror	Red Mirror	Blue Mirror	SCT-Reflect 50	SCT-Vermilion	SCT-Blue	SCT-Orange	SCT-Gray	SCT-Low IR	Infra-dura® 2.0	Infra-dura® 3.0	Infra-dura® 5.0	Cobalt	Didymium (glass)	Blue Mist	Photochromic	Polarized
Specifications																									
VLT (Visual Light Transmission)	92%	15%	15%	90%	50%	35%	10%	15%	15%	15%	15%	50%	55%	57%	45%	15%	80%	35%	14%	2%	0.2%	48%	86%	21%	12%
UV Absorption (UVA, UVB and UVC)	99.9%	99.9%	99.9%	99.9%	99.9%	99.9%	99.9%	99.9%	99.9%	99.9%	99.9%	99.9%	99.9%	99.9%	99.9%	99.9%	99.9%	99.9%	99.9%	99.9%	99.9%	80.0%	99.9%	86.0%	99.9%
Applications																									
Most indoor applications	■																						■	■	
Low light applications in which contrast may be enhanced				■									■										■		
Reduce lens glare from fluorescent and halogen lights													■												
Outdoor applications where sunlight and glare cause eye strain and fatigue		■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■				■									■
Indoor/outdoor applications	■			■	■							■												■	
Strong sunlight and glare		■	■				■	■	■	■	■					■								■	■
Indoor applications where peripheral infrared radiation protection is required (under welding helmets, near welding sites)																	■								
Work areas with high levels of yellow light using sodium vapor lighting														■											
Situations with high heat applications such as metal glare and glass blowing																					■	■			
Torch welding, torch brazing and cutting																		■	■	■					
Reduces eye fatigue by absorbing blue and green light (good for UV lamp exposure)															■										

REFERENCE: EYEWEAR LENS TINT OFFERINGS



	Clear	Espresso	Gray	Amber	50% Gray	Light Gray	Dark Gray	Silver Mirror	Gold Mirror	Red Mirror	Blue Mirror	SCT-Reflect 50	SCT-Vermilion	SCT-Blue	SCT-Orange	SCT-Gray	SCT-Low IR	Infra-dura® 2.0	Infra-dura® 3.0	Infra-dura® 5.0	Cobalt	Didymium (glass)	Blue Mist	Photochromic	Polarized
Safety Eyewear																									
Uvex AcoustiMaxx™	■		■																						
Uvex Ambient™ OTG	■		■	■															■	■					
Uvex Astrospec 3000®	■		■	■		■		■				■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■					
Uvex Astrospec 3000® S	■		■																	■					
Uvex Astrospec 3000® CB	■																								
Uvex Astrospec 3000® S CB	■																								
Uvex Astrospec® OTG 3001	■		■	■												■	■	■	■	■					
Uvex Astro Rx® 3003	■																								
Bandido®	■	■		■								■													
Bandit™	■	■		■					■	■	■	■													
Uvex Bayonet™	■		■	■				■				■				■	■								
Uvex ExtremePro™	■	■					■	■				■							■	■					
Falcon®	■	■		■					■			■													
Flashback®	■		■															■	■	■					
Genesis®	■	■		■	■		■		■			■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■					
Genesis® Reading Magnifiers	■		■	■								■													
Genesis® S	■		■	■			■					■													
Genesis® XC	■		■	■	■			■				■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■					
Genesis® X2	■	■	■	■	■				■			■	■	■											
Uvex Horizon™	■																		■	■	■				
Uvex Ignite™	■		■					■				■													
Uvex Mercury™	■		■	■				■			■	■													
Uvex Milan™ Photochromic																								■	
Uvex Millennia™	■		■	■				■				■				■	■								
Uvex® Polarized																									■
Uvex PrecisionPro™	■			■	■								■	■			■						■		
Uvex Protégé®	■		■	■				■				■		■		■									
Uvex Seismic®	■	■		■								■				■	■								
Uvex Seismic® Reading Magnifiers	■																								
Skyper®	■	■	■	■					■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■					
Uvex Slate™	■		■						■																
Uvex SolarPro™	■		■					■			■	■				■								■	■
Spitfire®	■	■		■					■																
Tomcat®	■		■					■				■													
Uvex U2®	■	■		■					■			■													
Ultra-spec® 1000	■		■																						
Ultra-spec® 2000	■		■	■											■										
Ultra-spec® 2001 OTG	■		■																						
Uvex VersaPro™	■	■		■				■				■				■									
Uvex® 870 Series																		■	■	■	■	■			
Uvex® 880 Series																		■	■	■	■				
Uvex® S4150	■																								
Safety Goggles																									
Uvex Carbonvision™	■		■																						
Uvex Classic™	■																								
Uvex Climazone™	■		■	■																					
Flex Seal®	■		■																■	■					
Fury®	■																								
Uvex Futura™	■																		■	■					
Uvex Stealth®	■		■	■																					
Uvex Stealth® OTG	■		■	■															■	■					
Uvex Stealth® Reading Magnifiers	■																								
Uvex Strategy®	■																								
Face Shields																									
Bionic®	■																		■	■					

REFERENCE: LENS COATING DESCRIPTIONS & CHEMICAL RESISTANCE

Proprietary Uvex® coatings meet the demands of even the most challenging work environments. Uvextreme® anti-fog coating offers superior performance under the most extreme conditions and will not wear off after repeated cleanings. Uvextreme® Plus offers the same anti-fog performance with extended wear. It is permanently bonded to the lens which helps it retain its anti-scratch, anti-static and UV protection properties. Ultra-dura® hardcoat is one of the toughest anti-scratch coatings in the world. It is also permanently bonded to the lens and offers excellent scratch and chemical resistance. Our new Supra-Dura™ advanced anti-scratch coating is superior in high particulate environments where lens scratching is a severe problem. It lasts 5x* longer than any other anti-scratch coating on the market today. In addition, Dura-streme™ technology combines the benefits of these industry-leading anti-fog and hardcoats onto one lens. While the advanced anti-fog properties of Uvextreme help keep the interior of the lens clear from fogging, the rugged properties of Ultra-dura hardcoat protect the exterior of the lens from scuffs and scratches, adding up to 3x* more life to lenses. The chemical resistance chart below will help to determine the preferred coating for environments where workers are subject to chemical exposure.

Key: Y = Resistant
• = Limited resistance
N = Not resistant

Chemical	Ultra-dura Hardcoat	Supra-Dura Hardcoat	Uvextreme/ Uvextreme Plus Anti-Fog	Dura-streme Dual Coating (Ultra-dura Lens Exterior)	Dura-streme Dual Coating (Uvextreme Lens Interior)
Acetone	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Ammonia 10%	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Benzene	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Butanol	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Butyl Acetate	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Carbon Tetrachloride	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Cyclohexanol	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Diethylether	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ethanol	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ethulene Glycol	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Formic Acid 30%	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Gasoline (normal)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Gasoline (super)	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Hydrofluoric Acid	•	•	Y	•	Y
Hydrofluoric Acid 20%	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Isopropyl Alcohol	Y	Y	•	Y	•
Methanol	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Methyene Chloride	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Potassium Carbonate 30%	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Sodium Carbonate 30%	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Sulfuric Acid 50%	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Toluene	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Trichloroethylene	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Xylene	Y	Y	N	Y	N

**Comparative lens life test performed using a Bayer Abrasion Test method and may vary between environment and application.*

UVEX SKU LISTING

SAFETY EYEWEAR

Uvex Ambient™ OTG

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Temple Style
S3150	Blue (Large)/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Bendable wire-core
S3150X	Blue (Large)/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Bendable wire-core
S3150D	Blue (Large)/Clear	Dura-streme HC/AF	Bendable wire-core
S3151	Blue (Large)/Amber	Ultra-dura HC	Bendable wire-core
S3151X	Blue (Large)/Amber	Uvextreme AF	Bendable wire-core
S3152	Blue (Large)/Std. Gray	Ultra-dura HC	Bendable wire-core
S3152X	Blue (Large)/Std. Gray	Uvextreme AF	Bendable wire-core
S3153	Blue (Large)/Shade 3.0	Ultra-dura HC	Bendable wire-core
S3155	Blue (Large)/Shade 5.0	Ultra-dura HC	Bendable wire-core
S3160	Blue (Medium)/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Bendable wire-core
S3160X	Blue (Medium)/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Bendable wire-core
S3161	Blue (Medium)/Amber	Ultra-dura HC	Bendable wire-core
S3162	Blue (Medium)/Std. Gray	Ultra-dura HC	Bendable wire-core
S3163	Blue (Medium)/Shade 3.0	Ultra-dura HC	Bendable wire-core
S3165	Blue (Medium)/Shade 5.0	Ultra-dura HC	Bendable wire-core

REPLACEMENT LENSES

Item #	Frame Size	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
S6440	Large	Clear	Ultra-dura Anti-Scratch
S6440X	Large	Clear	Uvextreme Anti-Fog
S6440D	Large	Clear	Dura-streme (Anti-Fog/Anti-Scratch)
S6441	Large	Amber	Ultra-dura Anti-Scratch
S6441X	Large	Amber	Uvextreme Anti-Fog
S6442	Large	Standard Gray	Ultra-dura Anti-Scratch
S6442X	Large	Standard Gray	Uvextreme Anti-Fog
S6443	Large	Shade 3.0	Ultra-dura Anti-Scratch
S6445	Large	Shade 5.0	Ultra-dura Anti-Scratch
S6450	Medium	Clear	Ultra-dura Anti-Scratch
S6451	Medium	Amber	Ultra-dura Anti-Scratch
S6452	Medium	Standard Gray	Ultra-dura Anti-Scratch
S6453	Medium	Shade 3.0	Ultra-dura Anti-Scratch
S6455	Medium	Shade 5.0	Ultra-dura Anti-Scratch

Uvex Astrospec 3000®

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Temple Style
S135	Black/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Spatula
S1359	Black/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Duoflex
S135C	Black/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Spatula
S1359C	Black/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Duoflex
S136	Black/Gray	Ultra-dura HC	Spatula
S1369	Black/Gray	Ultra-dura HC	Duoflex
S136C	Black/Gray	Uvextreme AF	Spatula
S1360	Black/Light Gray	Ultra-dura HC	Spatula
S145	Black/Amber	Ultra-dura HC	Spatula
S137	Black/Silver Mirror	Ultra-dura HC	Spatula
S1379	Black/Silver Mirror	Ultra-dura HC	Duoflex
S112	Black/SCT-Low IR	Ultra-dura HC	Spatula
S1361	Black/SCT-Gray	Ultra-dura HC	Spatula
S1362C	Black/SCT-Vermilion	Uvextreme AF	Spatula
S13659X	Black/SCT-Blue	Uvextreme AF	Duoflex
S111029	Black/Shade 2.0 Infra-dura	Ultra-dura HC	Duoflex
S1111	Black/Shade 3.0 Infra-dura	Ultra-dura HC	Spatula
S1112	Black/Shade 5.0 Infra-dura	Ultra-dura HC	Spatula
S129	Blue/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Spatula
S129C	Blue/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Spatula
S1299C	Blue/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Duoflex
S130	Blue/Gray	Ultra-dura HC	Spatula
S130C	Blue/Gray	Uvextreme AF	Spatula
S1169	Patriot RWB/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Duoflex
S1169C	Patriot RWB/ Clear	Uvextreme AF	Duoflex
S1179	Patriot RWB/Gray	Ultra-dura HC	Duoflex
S1179C	Patriot RWB/Gray	Uvextreme AF	Duoflex
S11791	Patriot RWB/Light Gray	Ultra-dura HC	Duoflex
S1159	Patriot RWB/Amber	Ultra-dura HC	Duoflex
S1149	Patriot RWB/Silver Mirror	Ultra-dura HC	Duoflex

REPLACEMENT LENSES

Item #	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
S535	Clear	Ultra-dura HC
S535C	Clear	Uvextreme AF
S536	Gray	Ultra-dura HC
S536C	Gray	Uvextreme AF
S537	Amber	Ultra-dura HC
S538	Silver Mirror	Ultra-dura HC
S541	SCT-Gray	Ultra-dura HC
S539C	SCT-Vermilion	Uvextreme AF
S540	SCT-Low IR	Ultra-dura HC
S544C	SCT-Blue	Uvextreme AF
S5410	SCT-Reflect 50	Ultra-dura HC
S5412	Shade 2.0 Infra-dura	Ultra-dura HC
S542	Shade 3.0 Infra-dura	Ultra-dura HC
S543	Shade 5.0 Infra-dura	Ultra-dura HC

Uvex Astrospec 3000® S (Slim)

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Temple Style
S2700	Black/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Spatula
S2700C	Black/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Spatula
S2701	Black/Gray	Ultra-dura HC	Spatula
S2701C	Black/Gray	Uvextreme AF	Spatula
S2709	Black/Shade 5.0 Infra-dura	Ultra-dura HC	Spatula
S2710	Blue/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Spatula
S2710C	Blue/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Spatula
S2711	Blue/Gray	Ultra-dura HC	Spatula
S2711C	Blue/Gray	Uvextreme AF	Spatula
S2730	Patriot RWB/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Spatula
S2730C	Patriot RWB/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Spatula
S2731	Patriot RWB/Gray	Ultra-dura HC	Spatula
S2731C	Patriot RWB/Gray	Uvextreme AF	Spatula

REPLACEMENT LENSES

Item #	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
S570	Clear	Ultra-dura HC
S570C	Clear	Uvextreme AF
S571	Gray	Ultra-dura HC
S571C	Gray	Uvextreme AF

Uvex Astrospec 3000® CB (Custom Bridge)

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Temple Style
S2200	Black/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Spatula
S2200C	Black/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Spatula

REPLACEMENT LENSES

Item #	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
S528C	Clear	Uvextreme AF

Uvex Astrospec 3000® S CB (Slim Custom Bridge)

Item #	Frame Color/Lens	Tint Lens Coating	Temple Style
S2212	Blue/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Spatula

Uvex Astrospec® OTG 3001

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Temple Style
S2500	Black/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Duoflex
S2500C	Black/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Duoflex
S2501	Black/Amber	Ultra-dura HC	Duoflex
S2504	Black/Gray	Ultra-dura HC	Duoflex
S2504C	Black/Gray	Uvextreme AF	Duoflex
S2505	Black/SCT-Low IR	Ultra-dura HC	Duoflex
S2506	Black/SCT-Gray	Ultra-dura HC	Duoflex

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

S2508	Black/Shade 3.0 Infra-dura	Ultra-dura HC	Duoflex
S2509	Black/Shade 5.0 Infra-dura	Ultra-dura HC	Duoflex
S2510	Blue/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Duoflex
S2510C	Blue/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Duoflex
S2514	Blue/Gray	Ultra-dura HC	Duoflex
S2514C	Blue/Gray	Uvextreme AF	Duoflex
S2530	Patriot RWB/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Duoflex
S2530C	Patriot RWB/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Duoflex
S2534	Patriot RWB/Gray	Ultra-dura HC	Duoflex
S2534C	Patriot RWB/Gray	Uvextreme AF	Duoflex
S2536	Patriot RWB/SCT-Gray	Ultra-dura HC	Duoflex

REPLACEMENT LENSES

Item #	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
S560	Clear	Ultra-dura HC
S561	Clear	Uvextreme AF
S562	Gray	Ultra-dura HC
S562C	Gray	Uvextreme AF
S563	SCT-Gray	Ultra-dura HC
S566	Amber	Ultra-dura HC
S568	Shade 3.0 Infra-dura	Ultra-dura HC
S569	Shade 5.0 Infra-dura	Ultra-dura HC

Uvex Astro Rx® 3003

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Temple Style
S2570	Black/Clear	N/A	Duoflex
S2572	Blue/Clear	N/A	Duoflex
S2574	Patriot RWB/Clear	N/A	Duoflex

Bandit™

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Temple Style
S1600	Black/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S1600X	Black/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Spatulite
S1601	Black/Amber	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S1603	Black/Espresso	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S1603X	Black/Espresso	Uvextreme AF	Spatulite
S1604	Black/Gold Mirror	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S1606	Black/SCT-Reflect 50	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S1607	Black/Red Mirror	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S1608X	Black/SCT-Gray	Uvextreme AF	Spatulite
S1620	Slate Blue/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S1620X	Slate Blue/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Spatulite
S1621	Slate Blue/Amber	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S1623	Slate Blue/Espresso	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S1623X	Slate Blue/Espresso	Uvextreme AF	Spatulite
S1624	Slate Blue/Gold Mirror	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S1626	Slate Blue/SCT-Reflect 50	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S1627	Slate Blue/Blue Mirror	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite

REPLACEMENT LENSES

Item #	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
S6310	Clear	Ultra-dura HC
S6310X	Clear	Uvextreme AF
S6311	Amber	Ultra-dura HC
S6312	Espresso	Ultra-dura HC
S6312X	Espresso	Uvextreme AF
S6313	Gold Mirror	Ultra-dura HC
S6314	SCT-Reflect 50	Ultra-dura HC

Bandido®

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Temple Style
S1730	Black/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Spatula
S1730X	Black/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Spatula
S1731	Black/Espresso	Ultra-dura HC	Spatula
S1732	Black/Amber	Ultra-dura HC	Spatula
S1700	Hot Red & Black/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Spatula
S1700X	Hot Red & Black/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Spatula
S1701	Hot Red & Black/Espresso	Ultra-dura HC	Spatula

Uvex Bayonet™

SKU	Frame Color/Lens Tints	Lens Coating	Temple Style
S0500	Gloss Black & Gray/Clear	Supra-Dura	Cushioned
S0500X	Gloss Black & Gray/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Cushioned
S0501	Gloss Black & Gray/Gray	Supra-Dura	Cushioned
S0501X	Gloss Black & Gray/Gray	Uvextreme AF	Cushioned
S0502	Gloss Black & Gray/Amber	Supra-Dura HC	Cushioned
S0502X	Gloss Black & Gray/Amber	Uvextreme AF	Cushioned
S0503	Gloss Black & Gray/Silver Mirror	Supra-Dura HC	Cushioned
S0504	Gloss Black & Gray/SCT-Reflect 50	Supra-Dura	Cushioned
S0505X	Gloss Black & Gray/SCT-Gray	Uvextreme AF	Cushioned
S0509X	Gloss Black & Gray/SCT-Low IR	Uvextreme AF	Cushioned

Uvex ExtremePro™

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Temple Style
SX0300	Black & Gray/Clear	Supra-Dura HC	Bendable Wire-core
SX0300XP	Black & Gray/Clear	Uvextreme Plus AF	Bendable Wire-core
SX0300D	Black & Gray/Clear	Dura-streme HC/AF	Bendable Wire-core
SX0301	Black & Gray/Espresso	Supra-Dura HC	Bendable Wire-core
SX0301XP	Black & Gray/Espresso	Uvextreme Plus AF	Bendable Wire-core
SX0301D	Black & Gray/Espresso	Dura-streme HC/AF	Bendable Wire-core
SX0303	Black & Gray/Silver Mirror	Supra-Dura HC	Bendable Wire-core
SX0304	Black & Gray/SCT-Reflect 50	Supra-Dura HC	Bendable Wire-core
SX0307	Blk & Gray/Shade 3.0 Infra-dura	Supra-Dura HC	Bendable Wire-core
SX0308	Blk & Gray/Shade 5.0 Infra-dura	Supra-Dura HC	Bendable Wire-core
SX0312	Black & Gray/Dark Gray	Supra-Dura HC	Bendable Wire-core
SX0312XP	Black & Gray/Dark Gray	Uvextreme Plus AF	Bendable Wire-core

REPLACEMENT LENSES

Item #	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
SX5300	Clear	Supra-Dura HC
SX5300XP	Clear	Uvextreme Plus AF
SX5300D	Clear	Dura-streme HC/AF
SX5301	Espresso	Supra-Dura HC
SX5301XP	Espresso	Uvextreme Plus AF
SX5301D	Espresso	Dura-streme HC/AF
SX5303	Silver Mirror	Supra-Dura HC
SX5304	SCT-Reflect 50	Supra-Dura HC
SX5307	Shade 3.0 Infra-dura	Supra-Dura HC
SX5308	Shade 5.0 Infra-dura	Supra-Dura HC
SX5312	Dark Gray	Supra-Dura HC
SX5312XP	Dark Gray	Uvextreme Plus AF

Falcon®

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Temple Style
S4500	Black/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S4500X	Black/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Spatulite
S4501	Black/Espresso	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S4501X	Black/Espresso	Uvextreme AF	Spatulite
S4502X	Black/Amber	Uvextreme AF	Spatulite
S4503	Black/Gold Mirror	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S4504	Black/SCT-Reflect 50	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite

REPLACEMENT LENSES

Item #	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
S6700	Clear	Ultra-dura HC
S6700X	Clear	Uvextreme AF
S6701	Espresso	Ultra-dura HC
S6701X	Espresso	Uvextreme AF
S6702X	Amber	Uvextreme AF
S6703	Gold Mirror	Ultra-dura HC
S6704	SCT-Reflect 50	Ultra-dura HC

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

UVEX SKU LISTING

Flashback®

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Temple Style
S4000	Black/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Duoflex
S4000C	Black/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Duoflex
S4001	Black/Gray	Ultra-dura HC	Duoflex
S4001C	Black/Gray	Uvextreme AF	Duoflex
S4004	Black/Shade 2.0 Infra-dura	Ultra-dura HC	Duoflex
S4005	Black/Shade 3.0 Infra-dura	Ultra-dura HC	Duoflex
S4006	Black/Shade 5.0 Infra-dura	Ultra-dura HC	Duoflex

REPLACEMENT LENSES

Item #	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
S6410	Clear	Ultra-dura HC
S6410C	Clear	Uvextreme AF
S6411	Gray	Ultra-dura HC
S6411C	Gray	Uvextreme AF
S6413	Shade 2.0 Infra-dura	Ultra-dura HC
S6414	Shade 3.0 Infra-dura	Ultra-dura HC
S6415	Shade 5.0 Infra-dura	Ultra-dura HC

Genesis®

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Temple Style
S3200	Black/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S3200-ADV	Black Adv TPE/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S3200X	Black/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Spatulite
S3200X-ADV	Black Adv TPE/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Spatulite
S3200D	Black/Clear	Dura-streme HC/AF	Spatulite
S3201	Black/Espresso	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S3201X	Black/Espresso	Uvextreme AF	Spatulite
S3202	Black/Amber	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S3202X	Black/Amber	Uvextreme AF	Spatulite
S3203	Black/Gold Mirror	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S3204	Black/SCT-Reflect 50	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S3205X	Black/SCT-Gray	Uvextreme AF	Spatulite
S3206	Black/Shade 2.0 Infra-dura	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S3207	Black/Shade 3.0 Infra-dura	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S3208	Black/Shade 5.0 Infra-dura	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S3209	Black/SCT-Low IR	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S3210X	Black/SCT-Vermilion	Uvextreme AF	Spatulite
S3211X	Black/SCT-Blue	Uvextreme AF	Spatulite
S3212X	Black/Dark Gray	Uvextreme AF	Spatulite
S3213X	Black/50% Gray	Uvextreme AF	Spatulite
S3220	Earth/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S3220X	Earth/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Spatulite
S3221	Earth/Espresso	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S3221X	Earth/Espresso	Uvextreme AF	Spatulite
S3222	Earth/Amber	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S3223	Earth/Gold Mirror	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S3224	Earth/SCT-Reflect 50	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S3240	Vapor Blue/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S3240X	Vapor Blue/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Spatulite
S3241	Vapor Blue/Espresso	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S3241X	Vapor Blue/Espresso	Uvextreme AF	Spatulite
S3242	Vapor Blue/Amber	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S3243	Vapor Blue/Gold Mirror	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S3244	Vapor Blue/SCT-Reflect 50	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S3260	Patriot RWB/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S3260X	Patriot RWB/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Spatulite
S3263	Patriot RWB/Gold Mirror	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S3600	Mercury Red/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S3600X	Mercury Red/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Spatulite
S3601	Mercury Red/Espresso	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S3601X	Mercury Red/Espresso	Uvextreme AF	Spatulite
S3602	Mercury Red/Amber	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S3603	Mercury Red/Gold Mirror	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S3604	Mercury Red/SCT-Reflect 50	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite

REPLACEMENT LENSES

Item #	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
S6900	Clear	Ultra-dura HC
S6900D	Clear	Dura-streme HC/AF
S6900X	Clear	Uvextreme AF
S6901	Espresso	Ultra-dura HC
S6901X	Espresso	Uvextreme AF
S6902	Amber	Ultra-dura HC
S6902X	Amber	Uvextreme AF
S6903	Gold Mirror	Ultra-dura HC
S6904	SCT-Reflect 50	Ultra-dura HC
S6905X	SCT-Gray	Uvextreme AF
S6906	Shade 2.0 Infra-dura	Ultra-dura HC
S6907	Shade 3.0 Infra-dura	Ultra-dura HC
S6908	Shade 5.0 Infra-dura	Ultra-dura HC
S6909	SCT-Low IR	Ultra-dura HC
S6910X	SCT-Vermilion	Uvextreme AF
S6911X	SCT-Blue	Uvextreme AF
S6912X	Dark Gray	Uvextreme AF
S6913X	50% Gray	Uvextreme AF

Genesis® Reading Magnifiers

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Magnification
S3760	Black/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	+1.0
S3761	Black/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	+1.5
S3762	Black/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	+2.0
S3763	Black/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	+2.5
S3764	Black/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	+3.0
S3765	Black/Amber	Ultra-dura HC	+1.0
S3766	Black/Amber	Ultra-dura HC	+1.5
S3767	Black/Amber	Ultra-dura HC	+2.0
S3768	Black/Amber	Ultra-dura HC	+2.5
S3769	Black/Amber	Ultra-dura HC	+3.0
S3770	Black/Standard Gray	Ultra-dura HC	+1.0
S3771	Black/Standard Gray	Ultra-dura HC	+1.5
S3772	Black/Standard Gray	Ultra-dura HC	+2.0
S3773	Black/Standard Gray	Ultra-dura HC	+2.5
S3774	Black/Standard Gray	Ultra-dura HC	+3.0
S3775	Black/SCT-Reflect 50	Ultra-dura HC	+1.0
S3776	Black/SCT-Reflect 50	Ultra-dura HC	+1.5
S3777	Black/SCT-Reflect 50	Ultra-dura HC	+2.0
S3778	Black/SCT-Reflect 50	Ultra-dura HC	+2.5
S3779	Black/SCT-Reflect 50	Ultra-dura HC	+3.0

REPLACEMENT LENSES

Item #	Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Magnification
S6710	Clear	Ultra-dura HC	+1.0
S6711	Clear	Ultra-dura HC	+1.5
S6712	Clear	Ultra-dura HC	+2.0
S6713	Clear	Ultra-dura HC	+2.5
S6714	Clear	Ultra-dura HC	+3.0

Genesis® S (Slim)

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Temple Style
S3700	Pewter & Black/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Cushioned
S3700X	Pewter & Black/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Cushioned
S3700D	Pewter & Black/Clear	Dura-streme HC/AF	Cushioned
S3701	Pewter & Black/Gray	Ultra-dura HC	Cushioned
S3701X	Pewter & Black/Gray	Uvextreme AF	Cushioned
S3702	Pewter & Black/Amber	Ultra-dura HC	Cushioned
S3702X	Pewter & Black/Amber	Uvextreme AF	Cushioned
S3703	Pewter & Black/SCT-Reflect 50	Ultra-dura HC	Cushioned
S3704	Pewter & Black/Dark Gray	Ultra-dura HC	Cushioned
S3720	Blue Gray/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Cushioned
S3720X	Blue Gray/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Cushioned
S3720D	Blue Gray/Clear	Dura-streme HC/AF	Cushioned

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

S3721	Blue Gray/Gray	Ultra-dura HC	Cushioned
S3721X	Blue Gray/Gray	Uvextreme AF	Cushioned
S3722	Blue Gray/Amber	Ultra-dura HC	Cushioned
S3722X	Blue Gray/Amber	Uvextreme AF	Cushioned
S3723	Blue Gray/SCT-Reflect 50	Ultra-dura HC	Cushioned
S3724	Blue Gray/Dark Gray	Ultra-dura HC	Cushioned

REPLACEMENT LENSES

Item #	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
S6610	Clear	Ultra-dura HC
S6610X	Clear	Uvextreme AF
S6610D	Clear	Dura-streme HC/AF
S6611	Gray	Ultra-dura HC
S6611X	Gray	Uvextreme AF
S6612	Amber	Ultra-dura HC
S6612X	Amber	Uvextreme AF
S6613	SCT-Reflect 50	Ultra-dura HC
S6614	Dark Gray	Ultra-dura HC

Genesis XC®

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Temple Style
S3300	Black/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Cushioned
S3300-ADV	Black Adv TPE/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Cushioned
S3300X	Black/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Cushioned
S3300X-ADV	Black Adv TPE/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Cushioned
S3300D	Black/Clear	Dura-streme HC/AF	Cushioned
S3301	Black/Gray	Ultra-dura HC	Cushioned
S3301X	Black/Gray	Uvextreme AF	Cushioned
S3302	Black/SCT-Reflect 50	Ultra-dura HC	Cushioned
S3303X	Black/SCT-Gray	Uvextreme AF	Spatulite
S3304X	Black/SCT-Low IR	Uvextreme AF	Cushioned
S3305	Black/Shade 2.0 Infra-dura	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S3306	Black/Shade 3.0 Infra-dura	Ultra-dura HC	Cushioned
S3307	Black/Shade 5.0 Infra-dura	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S3308	Black/Silver Mirror	Ultra-dura HC	Cushioned
S3309	Black/Amber	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S3310X	Black/50% Gray	Uvextreme AF	Cushioned
S3311X	Black/SCT-Vermilion	Uvextreme AF	Spatulite
S3312X	Black/SCT-Blue	Uvextreme AF	Cushioned

REPLACEMENT LENSES

Item #	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
S6950	Clear	Ultra-dura HC
S6950X	Clear	Uvextreme AF
S6950D	Clear	Dura-streme HC/AF
S6951	Gray	Ultra-dura HC
S6951X	Gray	Uvextreme AF
S6952	SCT-Reflect 50	Ultra-dura HC
S6953X	SCT-Gray	Uvextreme AF
S6954X	SCT-Low IR	Uvextreme AF
S6955	Shade 2.0 Infra-dura	Ultra-dura HC
S6956	Shade 3.0 Infra-dura	Ultra-dura HC
S6957	Shade 5.0 Infra-dura	Ultra-dura HC
S6958	Silver Mirror	Ultra-dura HC
S6959	Amber	Ultra-dura HC
S6960X	50% Gray	Uvextreme AF
S6961X	SCT-Vermilion	Uvextreme AF
S6962X	SCT-Blue	Uvextreme AF

ACCESSORIES

Item #	Description
S3350	Rx Insert
S3351	Rx Pattern

Genesis X2®

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Temple Style
S3500	Silver & Navy/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Cushioned
S3500X	Silver & Navy/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Cushioned
S3501	Silver & Navy/Espresso	Ultra-dura HC	Cushioned
S3501X	Silver & Navy/Espresso	Uvextreme AF	Cushioned
S3502	Silver & Navy/Amber	Ultra-dura HC	Cushioned
S3503	Silver & Navy/Gold Mirror	Ultra-dura HC	Cushioned
S3504	Silver & Navy/SCT-Reflect 50	Ultra-dura HC	Cushioned
S3510X	Silver & Navy/SCT-Vermilion	Uvextreme AF	Cushioned
S3511X	Silver & Navy/SCT-Blue	Uvextreme AF	Cushioned
S3512X	Silver & Navy/Gray	Uvextreme AF	Cushioned
S3513X	Silver & Navy/50% Gray	Uvextreme AF	Cushioned
S3520	Black & Yellow/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Cushioned
S3520-ADV	Black Adv. TPE/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Cushioned
S3520D	Black & Yellow/Clear	Dura-streme HC/AF	Cushioned
S3520X	Black & Yellow/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Cushioned
S3520X-ADV	Black Adv.TPE/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Cushioned
S3521	Black & Yellow/Espresso	Ultra-dura HC	Cushioned
S3521X	Black & Yellow/Espresso	Uvextreme AF	Cushioned
S3522	Black & Yellow/Amber	Ultra-dura HC	Cushioned
S3523	Black & Yellow/Gold Mirror	Ultra-dura HC	Cushioned
S3524	Black & Yellow/SCT-Reflect 50	Ultra-dura HC	Cushioned
S3530X	Black & Yellow/SCT-Vermilion	Uvextreme AF	Cushioned
S3531X	Black & Yellow/SCT-Blue	Uvextreme AF	Cushioned
S3532X	Black & Yellow/Gray	Uvextreme AF	Cushioned
S3533X	Black & Yellow/50% Gray	Uvextreme AF	Cushioned

REPLACEMENT LENSES

Item #	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
S6920	Clear	Ultra-dura HC
S6920D	Clear	Dura-streme HC/AF
S6920X	Clear	Uvextreme AF
S6921	Espresso	Ultra-dura HC
S6921X	Espresso	Uvextreme AF
S6922	Amber	Ultra-dura HC
S6923	Gold Mirror	Ultra-dura HC
S6924	SCT-Reflect 50	Ultra-dura HC
S6926X	SCT-Vermilion	Uvextreme AF
S6927X	SCT-Blue	Uvextreme AF
S6928X	Gray	Uvextreme AF
S6929X	50% Gray	Uvextreme AF

Uvex Ignite™

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Temple Style
S4400	Black & Silver/Clear	Hardcoat	Cushioned
S4400X	Black & Silver/Clear	Uvextra AF	Cushioned
S4401	Black & Silver/Gray	Hardcoat	Cushioned
S4401X	Black & Silver/Gray	Uvextra AF	Cushioned
S4402	Black & Silver/SCT-Reflect 50	Hardcoat	Cushioned
S4403	Black & Silver/Silver Mirror	Hardcoat	Cushioned
S4410	Metallic Red & Silver/Clear	Hardcoat	Cushioned
S4410X	Metallic Red & Silver/Clear	Uvextra AF	Cushioned
S4411	Metallic Red & Silver/Gray	Hardcoat	Cushioned
S4411X	Metallic Red & Silver/Gray	Uvextra AF	Cushioned
S4412	Metallic Red & Silver/SCT-Reflect 50	Hardcoat	Cushioned
S4413	Metallic Red & Silver/Silver Mirror	Hardcoat	Cushioned

Uvex Milan™ (Photochromic)

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Temple Style
S4025	Silver and Blue/ Photochromic	Hardcoat	Bendable Wire-core

UVEX SKU LISTING

Uvex Millennia™

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Temple Style
11150350	Black/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Bayonette
11150351	Black/Gray	Ultra-dura HC	Bayonette
11150352	Black/Amber	Ultra-dura HC	Bayonette
11150353	Black/SCT-Reflect 50	Ultra-dura HC	Bayonette
11150354	Black/Silver Mirror	Ultra-dura HC	Bayonette
11150367	Black/SCT-Low IR	Ultra-dura HC	Bayonette
11150368	Black/SCT-Gray	Ultra-dura HC	Bayonette
11150355	Black/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Bayonette
11150356	Black/Gray	Uvextreme AF	Bayonette
11150370	Blue/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Bayonette
11150371	Blue/Gray	Ultra-dura HC	Bayonette
11150372	Blue/SCT-Reflect 50	Ultra-dura HC	Bayonette
11150360	Silver/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Bayonette
11150361	Silver/Gray	Ultra-dura HC	Bayonette
11150362	Silver/SCT-Reflect 50	Ultra-dura HC	Bayonette
11150363	Silver/Silver Mirror	Ultra-dura HC	Bayonette

Uvex Mercury™

Item #	Frame Color/ Lens Tint	Lens Coating
S1500	Black & Gray/Clear	Hardcoat
S1500X	Black & Gray/Clear	Uvextra AF
S1501	Black & Gray/Gray	Hardcoat
S1501X	Black & Gray/Gray	Uvextra AF
S1502	Black & Gray/Amber	Hardcoat
S1502X	Black & Gray/Amber	Uvextra AF
S1503	Black & Gray/SCT-Reflect 50	Hardcoat
S1504	Black & Gray/Silver Mirror	Hardcoat
S1505	Black & Gray/Blue Mirror	Hardcoat

Uvex® Polarized

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Temple Style
S4100	Brushed Silver Metal/Gray	Polarized Hardcoat	Padded Metal Tips

Uvex PrecisionPro™

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Temple Style
SX0200	Blue & Black/Clear	Supra-Dura HC	Bendable Wire-core
SX0200X	Blue & Black/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Bendable Wire-core
SX0202	Blue & Black/Amber	Supra-Dura HC	Bendable Wire-core
SX0209	Blue & Black/SCT-Low IR	Supra-Dura HC	Bendable Wire-core
SX0210X	Blue & Black/SCT-Vermillion	Uvextreme AF	Bendable Wire-core
SX0211X	Blue & Black/SCT-Blue	Uvextreme AF	Bendable Wire-core
SX0213X	Blue & Black/50% Gray	Uvextreme AF	Bendable Wire-core
SX0214	Blue & Black/Blue Mist	Supra-Dura HC	Bendable Wire-core

ACCESSORIES

Item #	Description
SX0195	Replacement Nosepiece

Uvex Protégé®

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Temple Style
S4200	Metallic Black/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Cushioned
S4200X	Metallic Black/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Cushioned
S4201	Metallic Black/Gray	Ultra-dura HC	Cushioned
S4201X	Metallic Black/Gray	Uvextreme AF	Cushioned
S4202	Metallic Black/SCT-Reflect 50	Ultra-dura HC	Cushioned
S4203	Metallic Black/Silver Mirror	Ultra-dura HC	Cushioned
S4205X	Metallic Black/SCT-Gray	Uvextreme AF	Cushioned
S4221XC	Metallic Black/SCT-Blue	Ultra-dura HC	Cushioned
S4221XXC	Metallic Black/SCT-Blue	Uvextreme AF	Cushioned
S4222XC	Metallic Black/Amber	Ultra-dura HC	Cushioned
S4222XXC	Metallic Black/Amber	Uvextreme AF	Cushioned
S4210	Sandstone/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Cushioned
S4210X	Sandstone/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Cushioned
S4211	Sandstone/Gray	Ultra-dura HC	Cushioned
S4211X	Sandstone/Gray	Uvextreme AF	Cushioned
S4212	Sandstone/SCT-Reflect 50	Ultra-dura HC	Cushioned
S4213	Sandstone/Silver Mirror	Ultra-dura HC	Cushioned

Uvex Seismic® (Sealed Eyewear)

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Temple Style
S0600	Black/Clear	Hardcoat	Cushioned/Headband
S0600X	Black/Clear	Uvextra AF	Cushioned/Headband
S0600D	Black/Clear	Dura-streme HC/AF	Cushioned/Headband
S0601X	Black/Espresso	Uvextra AF	Cushioned/Headband
S0602X	Black/Amber	Uvextra AF	Cushioned/Headband
S0604X	Black/SCT-Reflect 50	Uvextra AF	Cushioned/Headband
S0605X	Black/SCT-Gray	Uvextreme AF	Cushioned/Headband
S0609X	Black/SCT-Low IR	Uvextreme AF	Cushioned/Headband
S0620	Metallic Blue/Clear	Hardcoat	Cushioned/Headband
S0620X	Metallic Blue/Clear	Uvextra AF	Cushioned/Headband
S0622X	Metallic Blue/Amber	Uvextra AF	Cushioned/Headband
S0624X	Metallic Blue/SCT-Reflect 50	Uvextra AF	Cushioned/Headband

Uvex Seismic® Reading Magnifiers

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Magnification
S0661X	Black/Clear	Uvextra AF	+1.5
S0662X	Black/Clear	Uvextra AF	+2.0
S0663X	Black/Clear	Uvextra AF	+2.5

ACCESSORIES

Item #	Description
S6249	Headband Replacement (Flame-Resistant)
S6250	Cushioned-lined Subframe Replacement (Flame-Resistant)

Skyper®

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Temple Style
S1900	Black/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Duoflex
S1900X	Black/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Duoflex
S1901	Black/Espresso	Ultra-dura HC	Duoflex
S1901X	Black/Espresso	Uvextreme AF	Duoflex
S1902	Black/Amber	Ultra-dura HC	Duoflex
S1903	Black/Gold Mirror	Ultra-dura HC	Duoflex
S1904X	Black/SCT-Gray	Uvextreme AF	Duoflex
S1905	Black/SCT-Reflect 50	Ultra-dura HC	Duoflex
S1906	Black/Shade 2.0 Infra-dura	Ultra-dura HC	Duoflex
S1907	Black/Shade 3.0 Infra-dura	Ultra-dura HC	Duoflex
S1908	Black/Shade 5.0 Infra-dura	Ultra-dura HC	Duoflex
S1930X	Black/SCT-Low IR	Uvextreme AF	Duoflex
S1931X	Black/SCT-Vermilion	Uvextreme AF	Duoflex
S1932X	Black/SCT-Blue	Uvextreme AF	Duoflex
S1933X	Black/SCT-Orange	Uvextreme AF	Duoflex
S1934X	Black/Gray	Uvextreme AF	Duoflex

REPLACEMENT LENSES

Item #	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
S6500	Clear	Ultra-dura HC
S6500X	Clear	Uvextreme AF
S6501	Espresso	Ultra-dura HC
S6501X	Espresso	Uvextreme AF
S6502	Amber	Ultra-dura HC
S6503	Gold Mirror	Ultra-dura HC
S6504X	SCT-Gray	Uvextreme AF
S6505	SCT-Reflect 50	Ultra-dura HC
S6506	Shade 2.0 Infra-dura	Ultra-dura HC
S6507	Shade 3.0 Infra-dura	Ultra-dura HC
S6508	Shade 5.0 Infra-dura	Ultra-dura HC
S6509X	SCT-Low IR	Uvextreme AF
S6512X	Gray	Uvextreme AF

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

UVEX SKU LISTING

Uvex Slate™

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Temple Style
S4110	Matte Gunmetal/Clear	Hardcoat	Padded Metal Tips
S4110X	Matte Gunmetal/Clear	Uvextra AF	Padded Metal Tips
S4111	Matte Gunmetal/Gray	Hardcoat	Padded Metal Tips
S4111X	Matte Gunmetal/Gray	Uvextra AF	Padded Metal Tips
S4112	Matte Gunmetal/Gold Mirror	Hardcoat	Padded Metal Tips

Uvex SolarPro™

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Temple Style
SX0400	Gray/Clear	Supra-Dura HC	Cushioned
SX0400X	Gray/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Cushioned
SX0401	Gray/Gray	Supra-Dura HC	Cushioned
SX0401X	Gray/Gray	Uvextreme AF	Cushioned
SX0401D	Gray/Gray	Dura-streme HC/AF	Cushioned
SX0402	Gray/SCT Reflect 50	Supra-Dura HC	Cushioned
SX0403	Gray/Silver Mirror	Hardcoat	Cushioned
SX0404	Gray/Blue Mirror	Hardcoat	Cushioned
SX0405	Gray/Polarized	Hardcoat	Cushioned
SX0406	Gray/Photochromic	Anti-Fog/Hardcoat	Cushioned
SX0407X	Gray/SCT-Gray	Uvextreme AF	Cushioned

Spitfire®

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Temple Style
S1800	Black/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S1800X	Black/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Spatulite
S1801	Black/Espresso	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S1801X	Black/Espresso	Uvextreme AF	Spatulite
S1802	Black/Amber	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S1803	Black/Gold Mirror	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite

REPLACEMENT LENSES

Item #	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
S6200	Clear	Ultra-dura HC
S6200X	Clear	Uvextreme AF
S6201	Espresso	Ultra-dura HC
S6201X	Espresso	Uvextreme AF

Tomcat®

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Temple Style
S2450	Gunmetal/Clear	Hardcoat	Padded Metal Tips
S2451	Gunmetal/Gray	Hardcoat	Padded Metal Tips
S2453	Gunmetal/Silver Mirror	Hardcoat	Padded Metal Tips
S2454	Gunmetal/SCT-Reflect 50	Hardcoat	Padded Metal Tips

Uvex U2®

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Temple Style
S3100	Black/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S3100X	Black/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Spatulite
S3101	Black/Espresso	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S3101X	Black/Espresso	Uvextreme AF	Spatulite
S3102	Black/Amber	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S3103	Black/Gold Mirror	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite
S3104	Black/SCT-Reflect 50	Ultra-dura HC	Spatulite

REPLACEMENT LENSES

Item #	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
S6150	Clear	Ultra-dura HC
S6150X	Clear	Uvextreme AF
S6151	Espresso	Ultra-dura HC
S6151X	Espresso	Uvextreme AF
S6152	Amber	Ultra-dura HC
S6153	Gold Mirror	Ultra-dura HC
S6154	SCT-Reflect 50	Ultra-dura HC

Ultra-spec® 1000

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Temple Style
S300CS	Clear/Clear	Uncoated	Spatula
S301CS	Clear/Clear	Uncoated	Spatula
S302SS	Black/Clear	Uncoated	Spatula
S305CS	Gray/Gray	Uncoated	Spatula

Ultra-spec® 2000

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Temple Style
S0390	Clear/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Standard
S0250X	Clear/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Spatula
S0300	Clear/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Spatula
S0290X	Amber/Amber	Uvextreme AF	Spatula
S0340	Amber/Amber	Ultra-dura HC	Spatula
S0391	Gray/Gray	Ultra-dura HC	Standard
S0280X	Gray/Gray	Uvextreme AF	Spatula
S0330	Gray/Gray	Ultra-dura HC	Spatula
S0360X	Orange/SCT-Orange	Uvextreme AF	Spatula

Ultra-spec® 2001 OTG (Over-the-Glass)

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Temple Style
S0112	Clear/Clear	Ultra-dura HC	Duoflex
S0112C	Clear/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Duoflex
S0113	Gray/Gray	Ultra-dura HC	Duoflex
S0113C	Gray/Gray	Uvextreme AF	Duoflex

Uvex VersaPro™

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Temple Style
SX0100	Blue & Black (Med.)/Clear	Supra-Dura HC	Bendable Wire-core
SX0100X	Blue & Black (Med.)/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Bendable Wire-core
SX0101	Blue & Black (Med.)/Espresso	Supra-Dura HC	Bendable Wire-core
SX0101X	Blue & Black (Med.)/Espresso	Uvextreme AF	Bendable Wire-core
SX0102	Blue & Black (Med.)/Amber	Supra-Dura HC	Bendable Wire-core
SX0102X	Blue & Black (Med.)/Amber	Uvextreme AF	Bendable Wire-core
SX0103	Blue & Black (Med.)/Silver Mirror	Supra-Dura HC	Bendable Wire-core
SX0104	Blue & Black (Med.)/SCT-Reflect 50	Supra-Dura HC	Bendable Wire-core
SX0105X	Blue & Black (Med.)/SCT-Gray	Uvextreme AF	Bendable Wire-core
SX0150	Blue & Black(Lg.)/Clear	Supra-Dura HC	Bendable Wire-core
SX0150X	Blue & Black(Lg.)/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Bendable Wire-core
SX0151X	Blue & Black(Lg.)/Espresso	Uvextreme AF	Bendable Wire-core
SX0152	Blue & Black(Lg.)/Amber	Supra-Dura HC	Bendable Wire-core
SX0154	Blue & Black(Lg.)/SCT-Reflect 50	Supra-Dura HC	Bendable Wire-core

REPLACEMENT LENSES

Item #	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
SX5100	Medium/Clear	Supra-Dura HC
SX5100X	Medium/Clear	Uvextreme AF
SX5101	Medium/Espresso	Supra-Dura HC
SX5101X	Medium/Espresso	Uvextreme AF
SX5102	Medium/Amber	Supra-Dura HC
SX5102X	Medium/Amber	Uvextreme AF
SX5103	Medium/Silver Mirror	Supra-Dura HC
SX5104	Medium/SCT-Reflect 50	Supra-Dura HC
SX5105X	Medium/SCT-Gray	Uvextreme AF
SX5150	Large/Clear	Supra-Dura HC
SX5150X	Large/Clear	Uvextreme AF
SX5151X	Large/Espresso	Uvextreme AF
SX5152	Large/Amber	Supra-Dura HC
SX5154	Large/SCT-Reflect 50	Supra-Dura HC

ACCESSORIES

Item #	Description
SX0195	Replacement Nosepiece

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

UVEX SKU LISTING

SPECIALTY EYEWEAR

Uvex Horizon™

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Temple Style
S212	Black/Clear with Shade 3.0	Hardcoat	Spatula w/Metal Core
S213	Black/Clear with Shade 5.0	Hardcoat	Spatula w/Metal Core
S214	Black/Clear with Cobalt Blue	Hardcoat	Spatula w/Metal Core

Uvex® S4150 (Safety Eyewear for Uvex 870 Series Klip Lifts)

Item #	Description
S4150	Smoke/Clear Safety Eyewear for Uvex 870 Series Klip Lifts

Uvex® 870 Series (Klip Lifts for Safety Glasses)

Item #	Lens Tint	Description
32-0LFFB6-0000	Cobalt Blue Shade 6	Klip Lift-Full Front
32-0LFFB8-0000	Cobalt Blue Shade 8	Klip Lift-Full Front
32-00LFB6-0000	Cobalt Blue Shade 6	Klip Lift-Half Front
32-00LFB8-0000	Cobalt Blue Shade 8	Klip Lift-Half Front
32-0LFF08-0000	6C Didymium	Klip Lift-Full Lens
32-0LFFW4-0000	Welding Shade 4	Klip Lift-Full Front
32-0LFFW5-0000	Welding Shade 5	Klip Lift-Full Front
32-0LFFW6-0000	Welding Shade 6	Klip Lift-Full Front
32-0LFFW8-0000	Welding Shade 8	Klip Lift-Full Front
32-00LFW4-0000	Welding Shade 4	Klip Lift-Half Front
32-00LFW6-0000	Welding Shade 6	Klip Lift-Half Front
32-00LFW8-0000	Welding Shade 8	Klip Lift-Half Front

Uvex® 880 Series (Klip Lifts for Hard Hat Visors)

Item #	Lens Tint	Description
32-8LFFB3-0000	Cobalt Blue Shade 3	Hard Hat Klip Lift-Full Front
32-8LFFB4-0000	Cobalt Blue Shade 4	Hard Hat Klip Lift-Full Front
32-8LFFB6-0000	Cobalt Blue Shade 6	Hard Hat Klip Lift-Full Front
32-8LFFB8-0000	Cobalt Blue Shade 8	Hard Hat Klip Lift-Full Front
32-08LFB6-0000	Cobalt Blue Shade 6	Hard Hat Klip Lift-Half Front
32-08LFB8-0000	Cobalt Blue Shade 8	Hard Hat Klip Lift-Half Front
32-8LFFW4-0000	Welding Shade 4	Hard Hat Klip Lift-Full Front
32-8LFFW5-0000	Welding Shade 5	Hard Hat Klip Lift-Full Front
32-8LFFW6-0000	Welding Shade 6	Hard Hat Klip Lift-Full Front
32-8LFFW8-0000	Welding Shade 8	Hard Hat Klip Lift-Full Front
32-08LFW4-0000	Welding Shade 4	Hard Hat Klip Lift-Half Front
32-08LFW5-0000	Welding Shade 5	Hard Hat Klip Lift-Half Front
32-08LFW6-0000	Welding Shade 6	Hard Hat Klip Lift-Half Front
32-08LFW8-0000	Welding Shade 8	Hard Hat Klip Lift-Half Front

SAFETY GOGGLES

Uvex Classic™

Item #	Body Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Description
S350	Clear Body/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Hood Indirect Vent
S350CF*	Clear Body/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Face Foam
S360	Clear Body/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Indirect Vent
S364	Clear Body/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Closed Vent

**S350CF not for chemical splash applications*

ACCESSORIES

Item #	Description
S824	Gray Neoprene Band w/Slides

Uvex Climazone™

Item #	Body Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Description
S390	Black/Clear	Anti-fog/Ultra-dura HC	Dual Pane Lens
S391	Black/Gray	Anti-fog/Ultra-dura HC	Dual Pane Lens
S393	Black/Amber	Anti-fog/Ultra-dura HC	Dual Pane Lens
S390CSA	Black/Clear	Anti-fog/Ultra-dura HC	Dual Pane Lens
S391CSA	Black/Gray	Anti-fog/Ultra-dura HC	Dual Pane Lens
S393CSA	Black Body/Amber	Anti-fog/Ultra-dura HC	Dual Pane Lens

REPLACEMENT LENSES

Item #	Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Description
S790	Clear	Anti-fog/Ultra-dura HC	Dual Pane Lens
S791	Gray	Anti-fog/Ultra-dura HC	Dual Pane Lens
S792	Amber	Anti-fog/Ultra-dura HC	Dual Pane Lens

Uvex Carbonvision™

Item #	Body Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Headband
S1650D	Black Body/Clear	Dura-streme HC/AF	Neoprene
S1651D	Black Body/Gray	Dura-streme HC/AF	Neoprene
S1650DF	Black Body/Clear	Dura-streme HC/AF	Fabric
S1651DF	Black Body/Gray	Dura-streme HC/AF	Fabric

Flex Seal®

Item #	Body Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Headband
S3400X	Navy Body/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Neoprene
S3405X	Navy Body/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Fabric
S3410X	Navy Body/Gray	Uvextreme AF	Neoprene
S3420X	Gray Body/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Neoprene
S3425X	Gray Body/Gray	Uvextreme AF	Neoprene
S3430X	Navy Body/Shade 3.0 Infra-dura	Uvextreme AF	Neoprene
S3435X	Navy Body/Shade 5.0 Infra-dura	Uvextreme AF	Neoprene

REPLACEMENT LENSES

Item #	Lens Tint Lens Coating
S710X	Clear Uvextreme AF
S715X	Gray Uvextreme AF

ACCESSORIES

Item #	Description
S828	Neoprene Headband w/Slides
S829	Fabric Headband w/Slides

Fury®

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Headband
S1890X	Black/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Fabric

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Item #	Description
S823	Gray Flame Retardant Fabric
S824	Gray Neoprene w/Slides

Note: Use Uvex Spitfire® replacement lenses with Uvextreme anti-fog coating only. Not for chemical applications.

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

UVEX SKU LISTING

Uvex Futura™

Item #	Body Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Description	Headband
S345C	Clear/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Indirect Vent	Neoprene
S347C	Black/Shade 3.0 Infra-dura	Uvextreme AF	Indirect Vent	Neoprene
S348C	Black/Shade 5.0 Infra-dura	Uvextreme AF	Indirect Vent	Neoprene

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Item #	Description
S780C	Clear Replacement Lens, Uvextreme AF Coating
S824	Gray Neoprene Band w/Slides

Uvex Stealth®

Item #	Body Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Headband
S3960C	Gray & Gray/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Neoprene
S3960D	Gray & Gray/Clear	Dura-streme HC/AF	Neoprene
S3960CI	Gray & Gray/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Fabric
S3961C	Gray & Gray/Gray	Uvextreme AF	Neoprene
S3962C	Gray & Gray/Amber	Uvextreme AF	Neoprene
S39610C	Teal & Gray/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Neoprene
S39611C	Teal & Gray/Gray	Uvextreme AF	Neoprene
S39630C	Orange & Gray/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Neoprene
S39630CI	Orange & Gray/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Fabric
S39631C	Orange & Gray/Gray	Uvextreme AF	Neoprene

REPLACEMENT LENSES

Item #	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
S700C	Clear	Uvextreme AF
S701C	Gray	Uvextreme AF
S702C	Amber	Uvextreme AF

ACCESSORIES

Item #	Description
S3959	Rx Carrier
S8999	Rx Pattern
S821	Gray Neoprene Band without Slides
S823	Gray Flame Retardant Fabric Band
S520	Goggle Retainer for Protective Caps
S521	Goggle Retainer for Full Brim Hats

Uvex Stealth® OTG (Over-The-Glass)

Item #	Body Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Headband
S3970D	Navy/Clear	Dura-streme HC/AF	Neoprene
S3971D	Navy/Standard Gray	Dura-streme HC/AF	Neoprene
S3972D	Navy/Amber	Dura-streme HC/AF	Neoprene
S3973D	Navy/Shade 3.0	Dura-streme HC/AF	Neoprene
S3975D	Navy/Shade 5.0	Dura-streme HC/AF	Neoprene
S3970DF	Navy/Clear	Dura-streme HC/AF	Fabric (Logoed)
S3971DF	Navy/Standard Gray	Dura-streme HC/AF	Fabric (Logoed)
S3972DF	Navy/Amber	Dura-streme HC/AF	Fabric (Logoed)

REPLACEMENT LENSES

Item #	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
S740D	Clear	Dura-streme HC/AF
S741D	Standard Gray	Dura-streme HC/AF
S742D	Amber	Dura-streme HC/AF
S743D	Shade 3.0	Dura-streme HC/AF
S745D	Shade 5.0	Dura-streme HC/AF

ACCESSORIES

Item #	Description
S830	Neoprene Headband

Uvex Stealth® Reading Magnifiers

Item #	Body Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Headband	Magnification
S3990X	Navy/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Neoprene	+1.0
S3991X	Navy/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Neoprene	+1.5
S3992X	Navy/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Neoprene	+2.0
S3993X	Navy/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Neoprene	+2.5
S3994X	Navy/Clear	Uvextreme AF	Neoprene	+3.0

Uvex Strategy®

Item #	Body Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Description	Headband
S3800	Gray/Clear	Uvextra AF	Direct Vent	Fabric
S3805	Gray/Clear	Uvextra AF	Closed Vent	Neoprene
S3810	Gray/Clear	Uvextra AF	Indirect Vent	Neoprene
S3815	Gray/Clear	Uvextra AF	Indirect Vent w/Foam	Fabric
S3820	Hot Orange/Clear	Uvextra AF	Indirect Vent	Neoprene

FACE SHIELDS

Bionic® Shield

Item #	Visor Tint/Visor Coating	Description
S8500	Clear Uncoated	Black Matte Face Shield
S8505	Clear Uncoated	Black Matte Face Shield & Hard Hat Adapter (No Suspension)
S8510	Clear Anti-fog/Hardcoat	Black Matte Face Shield
S8515	Clear Anti-fog/Hardcoat	Black Matte Face Shield & Hard Hat Adapter (No Suspension)

REPLACEMENT VISORS

Item #	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
S8550	Clear	Uncoated
S8555	Clear	Anti-fog Anti-scratch HC
S8560	Shade 3.0	Uncoated
S8565	Shade 5.0	Uncoated

ACCESSORIES

Item #	Description
S8580	Replacement Sweatband
S8590	Hard Hat Adapter
S8595	Bionic Ratchet Suspension

ACCESSORIES

Uvex® Lens Care Products

Item #	Description
S461	Uvex Clear Permanent Station
S462	Uvex Clear Tissues
S463	Uvex Clear Solution
S464	Uvex Clear Refill Solution
S467	Uvex Clear Disposable Lens Station
S468	Uvex Clear Towelettes
S477	Uvex Fog Eliminator Cloths

Uvex® Cases and Cords

Item #	Description
S487	Rip-Stop Nylon Bag Eyewear Case, Black
S489	Hard Eyewear Case with Belt Loop, Black
S490	Economy Eyewear Case, Black
S491	Eyewear Pack, Black
S493	Universal Goggle Pack, Black
S501	Universal Neck Cord, Black
S505D	Snap-Fit Neck Cord for Duoflex Cushioned Temples, Black

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

WHAT'S INSIDE

UVEX™
by Honeywell

51 • Titanium Collection

52 • SWRx Collection

53 • Exclusive Collection

54 • Trendsetters Collection

55 • Premier Collection

55 • Baseline Collection

57 • Standard Collection

The Uvex Difference

With nearly 70% of the workforce requiring some sort of vision correction, prescription safety eyewear is an important component of any safety eyewear program.

Engineered specifically for industrial applications where eye hazards are present, Uvex Rx products are designed for fashion but built to perform. As a manufacturer of high-quality prescription safety frames, we are strict adherents to the ANSI Z87.1 Standard. This standard has the most stringent requirements and we test and re-test every product on a regular basis to ensure continued adherence to these standards. We make those results available to you any time you want or need them...no other safety Rx eyewear provider does this.

Superior service also plays a key role. We believe it is important to treat everyone the way we would like to be treated...it's that simple. If you have employees who require safety glasses outfitted with an individual prescription in them, the Uvex Rx team is your best resource to finding an optimal solution.

For more information visit www.uvexRx.com

⚠ **WARNING!** Uvex® equipment should only be used in conjunction with the manufacturer's instructions. Failure to follow such instructions could result in serious injury including diminution or loss of vision.

Uvex brand safety eyewear is offered for sale by Honeywell Safety Products exclusively in the Americas.

TITANIUM COLLECTION

Titmus EXT9

- Sizes: 49.20.140; 51.20.145
- Colors: DBR Dark Brown Matte, DGY Dark Gray Matte
- Features: Titanium, spring hinge, nickel-free plating
- No replacement temples
- Made in Japan
- Sideshield: T-LOC® only, CS67
- Standards: ANSI Z87.1-2010

Titmus EXT10

- Sizes: 53.18.140; 55.18.145
- Colors: DBR Dark Brown Matte, DGM Dark Gunmetal
- Features: Titanium, spring hinge, nickel-free plating
- No replacement temples
- Made in Korea
- Sideshield: T-LOC only, CS67
- Standards: ANSI Z87.1-2010, EN166

Titmus EXT11

- Sizes: 50.19.140; 52.19.145
- Colors: BRN Brown, GLD Gold and GML Gunmetal
- Features: Titanium 100, light, corrosion-resistant, OBE double-action spring hinge, N-Tite system spring hinge, nickel-free plating
- No replacement temples
- Made in China
- Sideshield: T-LOC only, new patented flex shield, CS11
- Standards: ANSI Z87.1-2010

Titmus EXT13

- Sizes: 51.18.140 (“H” small fit)
- Colors: TPE Taupe, BLK Satin Black and SGL Satin Gold
- Features: Memory metal technology, Metal 3-barrel hinge and N-Tite system
- No replacement temples
- Made in China
- Sideshield: Detachable, T-LOC only, CS13
- Standards: ANSI Z87.1-2010

Titmus EXT14

- Sizes: 51.18.140; 53.18.145
- Colors: BRN Brown, BLK Black
- Features: Monobloc Metal 3 – barrel hinge,
- Memory metal technology and N-Tite System
- No replacement temples
- Made in China
- Sideshield: Detachable, T-LOC only, CS14
- Standards: ANSI Z87.1-2010

Titmus EXTS1

- Sizes: 48.21.140; 50.21.145
- Colors: LBR Light Brown Matte, LGR Light Gray Matte
- Features: Titanium, spring hinge, nickel-free plating, N-Tite system
- No replacement temples
- Made in China
- Sideshield: T-LOC only, gray shield available, CS60/CS60S
- Standards: ANSI Z87.1-2010

Call Customer Care at 800 446-1802.

SWRX COLLECTION

Titmus SW02

- Sizes: 54.17.130; 56.17.135
- Colors: BLV Blue Venom, GTW Gray Tumbleweed, ADB Adobe Brown
- Features: Stainless steel, spring hinge, 15° face-form wrap
- No replacement temples
- Made in China
- Sideshield: T-LOC® only, gray shield available, CS02/CS02S
- Standards: ANSI Z87.1-2010, EN166

Titmus SW03

- Sizes: 54.15.135; 56.15.140; 58.15.145
- Colors: BLV Blue Venom, DSD Desert Sand, KCH Knife Chrome
- Features: Stainless steel, spring hinge, nickel-free plating, 15° face-form wrap
- No replacement temples
- Made in Korea
- Sideshield: T-LOC only, gray shield available, CS03/CS03S
- Standards: ANSI Z87.1-2010

Titmus SW04

- Sizes: 50.20.130; 53.20.135;
- Colors: BLU Blue, BRN Brown, GML Gunmetal, WIN Wine
- Features: Stainless steel, spring hinge, N-Tite® system
- No replacement temples
- Made in Korea
- Sideshields: Top/Side Shield, Clear/Smoke available, CS04/CS04S
- Standards: ANSI Z87.1-2010

Titmus SW06E

- Sizes: 57.16.125
- Colors: BRN Brown/Yellow accents, BLK Black/Orange accents
- Features: Trogamid nylon, no metal content, removable/replaceable dust dam, adjustable nose pads, superior coverage, 17° face-form wrap, integral extended shield design
- No replacement temples
- Made in Taiwan
- Standards: ANSI Z87.1-2010, EN166

The "N-Tite" System

The N-Tite System is designed to increase lens retention so that employees who work in environments where hazardous impacts are possible are protected in accordance with ANSI Z87.1 Standard guidelines.

This robust system is now available on selected products in the SWRX, Titanium and Exclusive collections.

UVEX by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 800 446-1802.

SWRX COLLECTION

Titmus SW07

- Sizes: 60.13.127
- Colors: BLU Blue, BRN Brown, GML Gunmetal
- Features: Injection molded nylon, no metal content, dust dam insert, adjustable strap, 17° face-form wrap, integral extended shield design
- No replacement temples
- Made in Taiwan
- Standards: ANSI Z87.1-2010, EN166

Available in three ordering options:

Type 1: Frame comes complete and assembled with attached temples, foam insert, medium nosepads. Ships with optional small and large replacement nosepads and expandable strap/headband.

Type 2: Frame comes complete and assembled with attached temples, foam insert and medium nosepads. Ships with small and large replacement nosepads.

Type 3: Frame comes complete and assembled with attached temples and medium nosepads. Ships with small and large replacement nosepads.

Titmus SW08

- Sizes: 53.17.110; 56.17.115
- Colors: BLK Black, BRN Brown, TOR Tortoise
- Features: Handmade acetate, wrapped endpieces
- No replacement temples
- Made in China
- Sideshield: None – Temple coverage meets requirements
- Standards: ANSI Z87.1-2010

EXCLUSIVE COLLECTION

Titmus EX275S

- Sizes: 50.18.135; 52.20.140
- Colors: BLU Blue, BRN Brown, PEW Pewter
- Features: Stainless steel, spring hinge, N-Tite system
- No replacement temples
- Made in Korea
- Sideshield: T-LOC only, gray shield available, CS65/CS65S
- Standards: ANSI Z87.1-2010

Titmus EX281S

- Sizes: 53.17.133 “H” (Small fit) and 56.17.138 “H” (Small fit)
- Colors: BLK Black (available only with 53mm eyesize), BRN Brown and TOR Tortoise
- Features: Stainless steel split temple construction, handmade acetate matching temple tips and saddle fit bridge design, Metal 3-barrel hinge
- No replacement temples
- Made in China
- Sideshield: Detachable, T-LOC only, CS29
- Standards: ANSI Z87.1-2010

Call Customer Care at 800 446-1802.

TRENDSETTERS COLLECTION

Titmus TR301S

- Sizes: 48.19.140; 50.19.145; 52.19.145
- Colors: GRA Gray, BRN Brown
- Features: Stainless steel, spring hinge
- No replacement temples
- Made in Korea
- Sideshield: T-LOC® only, gray shield available, CS65/CS65S
- Standards: ANSI Z87.1-2010

Titmus TR302S

- Sizes: 49.21.140; 51.21.145
- Colors: GRA Gray, BRN Brown, BUR Burgundy
- Features: Stainless steel, spring hinge
- No replacement temples
- Made in Korea
- Sideshield: T-LOC only, CS66
- Standards: ANSI Z87.1-2010

Titmus TR303S

- Sizes: 48.21.140; 50.21.145
- Colors: GRA Gray, BRN Brown
- Features: Stainless steel, spring hinge
- No replacement temples
- Made in Korea
- Sideshield: T-LOC only, gray shield available, CS60/CS60S
- Standards: ANSI Z87.1-2010

Titmus TR307S

- Sizes: 53.21.140; 56.21.145
- Colors: CHR Dark Chrome, WAL Walnut
- Features: Stainless steel, spring hinge, extra large fit
- No replacement temples
- Made in Korea
- Sideshield: T-LOC only, gray shield available, CS65/CS65S
- Standards: ANSI Z87.1-2010

Titmus TR309S

- Sizes: 46.19.135; 48.19.135; 50.19.140
- Colors: BRN Brown, GRA Gray, VIO Violet
- Features: Stainless steel, spring hinge, N-Tite® system
- No replacement temples
- Made in Korea
- Sideshield: T-LOC only, gray shield available, CS60/CS60S
- Standards: ANSI Z87.1-2010

Titmus TR312S

- Sizes: 51.18.135 “H” (small fit) and 53.18.140
- Colors: VIO Violet, BRN Brown, GML Gunmetal
- Features: Stainless steel construction, double action spring hinges, adjustable universal fit bridge type and patented “flex” shield design, German made OBE 5 – Barrel Double Action Cam
- No replacement temples
- Made in China
- Sideshield: CS11
- Standards: ANSI Z87.1-2010

UVEX™ by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 800 446-1802.

PREMIER COLLECTION

Titmus PC267

- Sizes: 49.20.140; 51.20.145
- Colors: GRA Gray, ANB Antique Brown
- Features: Spring hinge
- Made in Korea
- Sideshield: T-LOC only, gray shield available, CS60/CS60S
- Standards: ANSI Z87.1-2010

Titmus PC268

- Sizes: 53.20.140; 55.20.145
- Colors: ANB Antique brown, CHR Chrome
- Features: Spring hinge
- Made in Korea
- Sideshield: T-LOC only, gray shield available, CS64/CS64S
- Standards: ANSI Z87.1-2010, EN166

Titmus PC269

- Sizes: 49.16.125; 52.16.130
- Colors: GRA Gray, BLK Black, BRN Brown
- Features: Spring hinge, 135mm temples available
- Made in China
- Sideshield: T-LOC only, CS69
- Standards: ANSI Z87.1-2003

BASELINE COLLECTION

Titmus FC703

- Sizes: 52.20.140; 54.20.145
- Colors: GLD Gold, GML Gunmetal
- Made in Korea
- Sideshield: T-LOC only, gray shield available, CS64/CS64S
- Standards: ANSI Z87.1-2010

Titmus FC705

- Sizes: 50.19.140; 52.19.145
- Colors: BRN Brown, GRA Gray
- Made in China
- Sideshield: CS94
- Standards: ANSI Z87.1-2010, EN166

Titmus FC706

- Sizes: 49.20.140; 51.20.145
- Colors: ANB Antique Brown, ASM Antique Silver Matte
- Made in Korea
- Sideshield: T-LOC only, gray shield available, CS60/CS60S
- Standards: ANSI Z87.1-2010, EN166Standards: ANSI Z87.1-2010, EN166

Titmus FC707

- Sizes: 50.21.140; 52.21.145
- Colors: ANB Antique Brown, DGM Dark Gunmetal
- Made in Korea
- Sideshield: T-LOC only, CS67
- Standards: ANSI Z87.1-2010, EN166

BASELINE COLLECTION

Titmus BC104A

- Sizes: 51.19.140; 53.19.145
- Colors: GLD Goldtone, GML Gunmetal
- Features: Spring hinge
- Made in China
- Sideshield: T-LOC® only, gray shield available, CS64/CS64S
- Standards: ANSI Z87.1-2010, EN166

Titmus BC115

- Sizes: 48.20.140; 51.20.145
- Colors: DBZ Dark Bronze, DST Dark Steel
- Features: Spring hinge
- Made in Korea
- Sideshield: T-LOC only, gray shield available, CS60/CS60S
- Standards: ANSI Z87.1-2010

Titmus BC116

- Sizes: 50.18.135 “H” (Small fit) and 53.18.140 “H”
- Colors: BRN Brown, GML Gunmetal
- Features: Monel fronts with stainless steel temples for long-lasting performance. Metal 3 – barrel hinge.
- Made in Korea
- Sideshield: Detachable – T-LOC only, CS12
- Standards: ANSI Z87.1-2010

UVEX™ by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 800 446-1802.

STANDARD COLLECTION

Titmus SC910

- Sizes: 52.16.140; 55.18.145
- Colors: GRA Gray and BRN Brown
- Features: Integral side shields, low metal content, propionate front with polycarbonate temples, replacement temples are same for both SC910/SC915
- Made in China
- Sideshield: Integral
- Standards: ANSI Z87.1-2010

Titmus SP83/SP83BF

- Sizes: SP83: 50.20.140; 52.20.145; 54.20.150/SP83BF: 52.20.145; 54.20.150
- Colors: BRN Brown, GRA Gray
- Features: 7 BBL hinge
- Made in China
- Sideshield: CS77
- Standards: ANSI Z87.1-2003, EN166

Note: SP83BF is only available with permanently attached cup side shields (#9 clear perforated or #13 wire mesh)

Uvex Stealth®

- Size: One size
- Colors:
  S39630C Clear lens/Orange and Gray body
  S39631C Gray lens/Orange and Gray body
- Features: Designed for both chemical splash and impact, Rx insert (S3959 Rx), Uvextreme® anti-fog lens coating
- Standards: Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements CSA Z94.3
- Made in USA

Actual test data is made available to anyone requesting it on every product we provide to our customers.

No other industrial safety Rx eyewear company does this.

All Uvex® Safety Rx Eyewear meet the ANSI Z87.1 Standard and are regularly tested on an ongoing basis to ensure continuing compliance.

UVEX by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 800 446-1802.

WHAT'S INSIDE

NORTH® by Honeywell

60 • Safety Eyewear

73 • Safety Goggles

74 • Face Shields

76 • Face Shield Hard Hat Adapters

77 • Integrated Protection

78 • Face Shield Replacements and Accessories

79 • Reference: Lens Tint Chart

80 • Full Line SKU Listing

Eye & Face Protection

Eye protection calls for a very personal product for all workers. It not only has to protect but also offer comfort and style. North® eyewear is state-of-the-art in design, engineering and performance. All of our sleek, contemporary designs meet Z87.1-2010 safety standards, and many also meet CSA Z94.3 safety standards.

For construction, industrial, laboratory, manufacturing and more, you'll find that we offer a complete line of face shields to fit your specific needs. Adjustable headgear, a simple visor replacement system, comfort features and quality optics make North face shields a dependable addition to your safety line-up.

⚠ **WARNING!** North® equipment should only be used in conjunction with the manufacturer's instructions. Failure to follow such instructions could result in serious injury including diminution or loss of vision.

FEATURED PRODUCT

North Adaptec™

One style. Three sizes. Customized fit and performance.

Setting forth a new approach to safety eyewear, we wanted to create a product that would fit everyone – no matter their gender, ethnicity, or facial features. After completing a landmark eyewear research study, we poured everything we learned into the development of the North Adaptec Protective Eyewear System. The result? An adjustable eyewear system that can be worn by the widest range of workers and still deliver excellent protection, superior comfort, customized adjustability, premium optics, and a stylish look.

Engineered to meet the demands of today's most diverse work-places, the North Adaptec Protective Eyewear System offers a stylish, comfortable and secure fit utilizing all-new adjustable fit tools built into each piece of eyewear.

North Adaptec Protective Eyewear System is designed in three scientifically determined sizes (Regular, Narrow, and Wide) to meet the unique eyewear fitting requirements of every individual.

One style means simplicity of stocking and ordering as well as consistent usage by workers.

Three sizes means the right protection, improved performance and optical clarity for everyone in your workplace.

Customized fit and performance mean personalized comfort for each wearer, ensuring all-day protection and compliance with safety requirements.

For additional resources, including online demos and research findings for this innovative product, be sure to check out our microsite: www.NorthAdaptec.com.

NORTH® by Honeywell

SAFETY EYEWEAR

T5900NTK

North Adaptec™ Series

- Efficient, full wrap coverage
- Available in 3 sizes for the perfect fit
- Fully adjustable nosepad
- Temples adjust for inclination and width
- Quick-change lens replacement system
- Utilizes exclusive North 4A coating, protecting against fog, scratches, UV and static
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standards

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Size	Lens Coating
T5900LTK	Translucent Black/Clear	Regular	4A
T5900LTKS	Translucent Black/Smoke	Regular	4A
T5900LTKA	Translucent Black/Amber	Regular	4A
T5900LTKTCG	Translucent Black/I/O Mirror	Regular	4A
T5900LTK3.0	Translucent Black/IR Shade 3.0	Regular	4A
T5900LTK5.0	Translucent Black/IR Shade 5.0	Regular	4A
T5900NTK	Translucent Black/Clear	Narrow	4A
T5900NTKS	Translucent Black/Smoke	Narrow	4A
T5900NTKA	Translucent Black/Amber	Narrow	4A
T5900NTKTCG	Translucent Black/I/O Mirror	Narrow	4A
T5900NTK3.0	Translucent Black/IR Shade 3.0	Narrow	4A
T5900NTK5.0	Translucent Black/IR Shade 5.0	Narrow	4A
T5900WTK	Translucent Black/Clear	Wide	4A
T5900WTKS	Translucent Black/Smoke	Wide	4A
T5900WTKA	Translucent Black/Amber	Wide	4A
T5900WTKTCG	Translucent Black/I/O Mirror	Wide	4A
T5900WTK3.0	Translucent Black/IR Shade 3.0	Wide	4A
T5900WTK5.0	Translucent Black/IR Shade 5.0	Wide	4A

A1204

Relentless™ Series

- Exclusive North Signature Fit – Simple, adjustment-free fit for a wide range of faces
- 8-base dual polycarbonate lens
- Polycarbonate frame
- Soft padded nosepiece and temples
- Dielectric design
- Fog-Ban® Anti-Fog lenses are available in clear and gray tints for optimal visual clarity in difficult environments
- Complies with ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standards

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tints	Lens Coating
A120	Midnight-Dark Gray/Clear	Hardcoat
A1201	Midnight-Dark Gray/TSR Gray	Hardcoat
A1202	Midnight-Dark Gray/Amber	Hardcoat
A1203	Midnight-Dark Gray/Silver Mirror	Hardcoat
A1204	Midnight-Dark Gray/I/O Mirror	Hardcoat
A1205	Midnight-Dark Gray/Clear	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog
A1206	Midnight-Dark Gray/TSR Gray	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog

NORTH® by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

Conspire™ Series

- Exclusive North Signature Fit – Simple, adjustment-free fit for a wide range of faces
- 8-base dual polycarbonate lens
- Polycarbonate frame
- Soft padded nosepiece and temples
- Dielectric design
- Fog-Ban® Anti-Fog lenses are available in clear and gray tints for optimal visual clarity in difficult environments. Available uncoated for even greater cost-effectiveness
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the CSA Z94.3 standards

XV400

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tints	Lens Coating
XV400	Matte Clear/Clear	Hardcoat
XV401	Matte Gray/TSR Gray	Hardcoat
XV402	Matte Amber/Amber	Hardcoat
XV403	Matte Gray/Silver Mirror	Hardcoat
XV404	Matte Clear/I/O Mirror	Hardcoat
XV405	Matte Clear/Clear	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog
XV406	Matte Gray/TSR Gray	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog
XV407	Matte Clear/Clear	Uncoated
XV408	Matte Gray/TSR Gray	Uncoated

The Edge™ T5605 Series

- Unique, guided lens change system makes swapping lenses a snap
- Two temple styles, curved and straight, included with each SKU
- Durable 9-base unilens design protects the periphery
- Two frame color options
- The lenses are protected with North's exclusive 4A Coating: Anti-Fog, Anti-Scratch, Anti-UV 99.9%, Anti-Static
- Customizable with your logo
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard.

T56005B

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating
T56005B	Black/Clear	4A
T56005BS	Black/Smoke	4A
T56005BA	Black/Amber	4A
T56005BM	Black/Mirror	3A
T56005GRY	Gray/Clear	4A
T56005GRYS	Gray/Smoke	4A

Replacement Lenses

tem #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating
443RL	Clear	4A
444RL	Smoke	4A
445RL	Amber	4A
446RL	Mirror	3A

NORTH® by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

SAFETY EYEWEAR

T56505B

N-Vision™ T5650 Series

- Modern ergonomic design for comfort and fit
- Universal comfort bridge nosepiece system
- Easy lens replacement system
- Frame made of new Elasto LT chemical-resistant material
- Comfortable straight and curved temple ends supplied with all N-Vision 5600 Series eyewear
- Utilizes exclusive North 4A coating, protecting against fog, scratches, UV and static (mirror lenses use North 3A coating)
- Customizable with your logo
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standards

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating
T56505B	Black-Gray/Clear	4A
T56505BS	Black-Gray/Smoke	4A
T56505BA	Black-Gray/Amber	4A
T56505BTCB	Black-Gray/Brown	4A
T56505BTCV	Black-Gray/Vermillion	4A
T56515BM	Black-Gray/Mirror	3A
T56515BTCG	Black-Gray/I/O Mirror	3A

T56555BS

N-Vision™ T5655 Series

- Optional Rx Insert available (65RXII)
- Provided with two Flexi-Fit soft nose-pieces (regular and narrow) for comfort and adaptability
- Easy lens replacement system
- Frame made of Elasto LT chemical resistant material
- Utilizes exclusive North 4A coating, protecting against fog, scratches, UV and static (mirror lenses use North 3A coating)
- Customizable with your logo
- Comfortable straight and curved temple ends supplied with all N-Vision 5600 Series eyewear
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standards

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating
T56555B	Black-Gray/Clear	4A
T56555BS	Black-Gray/Smoke	4A
T56555BA	Black-Gray/Amber	4A
T56565BM	Black-Gray/Mirror	3A
T56565BTCG	Black-Gray/I/O Mirror	3A
Accessories		
65RXII	Rx Insert	
65RB	Replacement Nose-Piece (Regular Fit)	
65RBS	Replacement Nose-Piece (Narrow Fit)	

65RB

NORTH® by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

Lightning™ T6500 Series

T65005A

- Optional Rx Insert available (65RXII)
- High base panoramic lens for a wide unobstructed field of view
- Frame made of Elasto LT chemical resistant material
- New Soft-Touch comfort pads
- Self-adjusting temples that insure a secure yet comfortable fit
- Utilizes exclusive North 4A coating, protecting against fog, scratches, UV and static (mirror lenses use North 3A coating)
- Provided with two Flexi-Fit soft nose-pieces (regular and narrow) for comfort and adaptability
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standards

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tints	Lens Coating
T65005	Black/Clear	4A
T65005S	Black/Smoke	4A
T65005A	Black/Amber	4A
T65005M	Black/Mirror	3A
T65015TCG	Black/I/O Mirror	3A
Accessories		
65RX	Rx Insert	
65RB	Replacement Nose-Piece (Regular Fit)	
65RBS	Replacement Nose-Piece (Narrow Fit)	

Lightning Plus™ T6550 Series

T65505B

- Optional Rx Insert available (65RXII)
- High base panoramic lens for a wide unobstructed field of view
- Bowed temples designed to fit virtually anyone
- New Soft-Touch comfort pads
- Utilizes exclusive North 4A coating, protecting against fog, scratches, UV and static (mirror lenses use North 3A coating)
- Provided with two Flexi-Fit soft nose-pieces (regular and narrow) for comfort and adaptability
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standards

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tints	Lens Coating
T65505B	Black/Clear	4A
T65505BS	Black/Smoke	4A
T65505BA	Black/Amber	4A
T65505BM	Black/Mirror	3A
T65515BTCG	Black/I/O Mirror	3A
Accessories		
65RX	Rx Insert	
65RB	Replacement Nose-Piece (Regular Fit)	
65RBS	Replacement Nose-Piece (Narrow Fit)	

NORTH® by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

SAFETY EYEWEAR

T57505BL

Tornado F5™ T5750 and T5850 Series

- Frames are available in 3 outstanding colors: Blue, Gray and Black
- T5750 series with adjustable curved temples
- T5850 series with stylish straight temples
- Lenses available in Clear, Amber, Smoke and Mirror
- Utilizes exclusive North 4A coating, protecting against fog, scratches, UV and static (mirror lenses use North 3A coating)
- Replacement lens available
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standards

T58505B

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating
Tornado F5 T5750 Series with Curved Temples		
T57505B	Black/Clear	4A
T57505BS	Black/Smoke	4A
T57505BA	Black/Amber	4A
T57505BM	Black/Mirror	3A
T57505BL	Blue/Clear	4A
T57505BLS	Blue/Smoke	4A
T57505BLA	Blue/Amber	4A
T57505BLM	Blue/Mirror	3A
Tornado F5 T5850 Series with Straight Temples		
T58505B	Black/Clear	4A
T58505BS	Black/Smoke	4A
T58505BA	Black/Amber	4A
T58505BM	Black/Mirror	3A

A1101

Vexis® Series

- Extended frame design combines modern styling with added side coverage
- Lightweight, all-polycarbonate full frame for all-day comfort and superior impact protection
- 9-base, cylindrical lens shape gives a unique look with outstanding optical performance
- Extended-life polycarbonate, hardcoated lenses are available in a wide array of tints
- Fog-Ban® Anti-Fog lenses are available in clear and gray tints for optimal visual clarity in difficult environments
- Provides 99.9% UV protection
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 standards

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating
A1100	Dark Pewter/Clear	Hardcoat
A1101	Dark Pewter/TSR Gray	Hardcoat
A1102	Dark Pewter/Amber	Hardcoat
A1103	Dark Pewter/Silver Mirror	Hardcoat
A1104	Dark Pewter I/O Mirror	Hardcoat
A1105	Dark Pewter/Clear	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog
A1106	Dark Pewter/TSR Gray	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog

NORTH® by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

Hyliner® Series

XV303

- Ultra lightweight (21 grams), simple design
- 9-base wrap for better peripheral protection
- Molded nosepiece and temples fit comfortably without the need for adjustability
- Extended-life polycarbonate, hardcoated lenses are available in a wide array of tints
- Fog-Ban Anti-Fog lenses are available in clear and gray tints for optimal visual clarity in difficult environments
- Provides 99.9% UV protection
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 standards

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tints	Lens Coating
XV300	Gloss Black/Clear	Hardcoat
XV301	Gloss Black/TSR Gray	Hardcoat
XV302	Gloss Black/Amber	Hardcoat
XV303	Gloss Black/Silver Mirror	Hardcoat
XV304	Gloss Black/I/O Mirror	Hardcoat
XV305	Gloss Black /Clear	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog
XV306	Gloss Black/TSR Gray	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog

Fulcrum® Series

A1000

- Semi-full frame is lightweight, so you barely know you're wearing them
- Frames are available in two, high-fashion colors: Graphite and Midnight Blue
- Smooth bayonet temples offer a comfortable fit and sleek styling
- Molded nosepiece is shaped to fit a wide array of facial shapes
- 8-base curve offers a close fit with excellent side protection
- Fog-Ban Anti-Fog lenses are available in clear and gray tints for optimal visual clarity in difficult environments
- All lenses provide 99.9% UV protection
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 standards

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tints	Lens Coating
A1000	Graphite/Clear	Hardcoat
A1001	Graphite/TSR Gray	Hardcoat
A1002	Graphite/Blue Mirror	Hardcoat
A1003	Graphite/Indoor/Outdoor Siver Mirror	Hardcoat
A1004	Graphite/Clear	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog
A1010	Midnight Blue/Clear	Hardcoat
A1015	Midnight Blue/TSR Gray	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog
A1011	Midnight Blue/TSR Gray	Hardcoat
A1016	Midnight Blue/Amber	Hardcoat
A1017	Midnight Blue/Silver Mirror	Hardcoat

NORTH® by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

SAFETY EYEWEAR

XV200

Tectonic® Series

- Weighs less than one ounce (25.2 grams) for lightweight comfort
- Flexible temples provide just the right amount of tension to comfortably keep eyewear in place
- Wrap-around 9-base curve lens offers a close fit with excellent side protection
- Available in a wide array of lens tints to meet the needs of most work environments
- Anti-scratch hardcoat extends the life of the lens for longer wear
- Fog-ban® Anti-Fog coating, available in clear and gray tints, helps keep lenses clear in humid or extreme environments
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 standards

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating
XV200	Gloss Black/Clear	Hardcoat
XV201	Gloss Black/TSR Gray	Hardcoat
XV203	Gloss Black/Silver Mirror	Hardcoat
XV204	Gloss Black/Indoor/Outdoor Silver Mirror	Hardcoat
XV205	Gloss Black/Clear	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog
XV206	Gloss Black/TSR Gray	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog

A903

A900 Series

- Sporty, 8-base wrap-around polycarbonate lens
- Non-slip rubber nose bridge and padded temples provide a comfortable fit
- Available with scratch-resistant hardcoat or optional Fog-Ban Anti-Fog coating
- CSA version is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating
A900	Black/Clear	Hardcoat
A902	Black/TSR Gray	Hardcoat
A904	Black/Silver Mirror	Hardcoat
A901	Black/Clear	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog
A903	Black/TSR Gray	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog
A900CSA	Black/Clear	Hardcoat
A902CSA	Black/TSR Gray	Hardcoat
A904CSA	Black/Silver Mirror	Hardcoat
A901CSA	Black/Clear	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog
A903CSA	Black/TSR Gray	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog

NORTH® by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

A900 Reader/Magnifier Series

Item#	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Magnifier Strength	Coating
A950	Black/Clear	+1.50	Hardcoat
A951	Black/Clear	+2.00	Hardcoat
A952	Black/Clear	+2.50	Hardcoat
A960	Black/TSR Gray	+1.50	Hardcoat
A961	Black/TSR Gray	+2.00	Hardcoat
A962	Black/TSR Gray	+2.50	Hardcoat
A950CSA*	Black/Clear	+1.50	Hardcoat
A951CSA*	Black/Clear	+2.00	Hardcoat
A952CSA*	Black/Clear	+2.50	Hardcoat
A960CSA*	Black/TSR Gray	+1.50	Hardcoat
A961CSA*	Black/TSR Gray	+2.00	Hardcoat
A962CSA*	Black/TSR Gray	+2.50	Hardcoat

**CSA version provides extended coverage, but CSA does not certify reader/magnifiers at this time*

A950

A800 Series

- Sporty, 9-base wrap-around polycarbonate lens
- Non-slip rubber nose bridge and unique padded temples
- Extra “flex” built into the temple for increased tension control
- Available with scratch-resistant hardcoat or optional Fog-Ban® Anti-Fog coating
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 standards

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating
A800	Clear/Clear	Hardcoat
A801	Gray/TSR Gray	Hardcoat
A802	Amber/Amber	Hardcoat
A803	Gray/Blue Mirror	Hardcoat
A804	Gray/I/O Silver Mirror	Hardcoat
A805	Clear/Clear Fog-Ban	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog
A806	Gray/TSR Gray	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog

A801

A700 Series

- Slender temples with soft temple tip pads for comfortable fit
- Secure wrap-around design
- Polycarbonate, distortion-free, hardcoat lenses
- Soft temple tip pads for a secure fit
- Now available in a smaller “S” version to fit smaller faces!
- Available with scratch-resistant hardcoat or optional Fog-Ban Anti-Fog coating
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standards

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tints	Lens Coating
A700	Clear/Clear	Hardcoat
A701	Gray/TSR Gray	Hardcoat
A702	Amber/Amber	Hardcoat
A703	Gray/Blue Mirror	Hardcoat
A704	Gray/I/O Silver Mirror	Hardcoat
A705	Clear/Clear	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog
A706	Gray/TSR Gray	Fog Ban Anti-Fog

A703

NORTH® by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

SAFETY EYEWEAR

A754

A700 Slim Series

- Same features and benefits as the A700
- A full 10% smaller than the A700
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standards

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating
A750	Clear/Clear	Hardcoat
A751	Gray/TSR Gray	Hardcoat
A752	Amber/Amber	Hardcoat
A753	Gray/Blue Mirror	Hardcoat
A754	Gray/I/O Mirror	Hardcoat
A755	Clear/Clear	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog
A756	Gray/TSR Gray	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog

A400

A400 Series

- Aggressive, one-piece wrap-around front, with dual lens design
- Available with scratch-resistant hardcoat or optional Fog-Ban® Anti-Fog coating
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standards

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tints	Lens Coating
A400	Clear/Clear	Hardcoat
A401	Gray/Gray	Hardcoat
A402	Amber/Amber	Hardcoat
A403	Gray/Silver Mirror	Hardcoat
A404	Clear/I/O Silver	Hardcoat
A400AF	Clear/Clear	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog

A210

A200 Series

- Economical protection and conventional style
- Durable frame with integrated side protection and adjustable temple lengths
- Available with scratch-resistant hardcoat
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standards
- Made in USA

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tints	Lens Coating
A200	Black/Clear	Hardcoat
A201	Black/Gray	Hardcoat
A210	Blue/Clear	Hardcoat
A220	Red, White & Blue/Clear	Hardcoat

W102

W100 Series for Women

- Sleek, 8-base unilens
- Adjustable nosepiece
- Metallic and rhinestone accents add feminine styling
- Smaller size to fit women's faces better than traditional safety eyewear
- Available with scratch-resistant hardcoat or optional Fog-Ban Anti-Fog coating
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standards

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tints	Lens Coating
W100	Clear Frosted/Clear	Hardcoat
W101	Clear Frosted/Clear	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog
W102	Brown Frosted/Espresso	Hardcoat
W103	Clear Frosted/I/O Silver Mirror	Hardcoat

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

W200 Series for Women

- Affordable eye protection styled for women
- Feminine dusty rose frame color
- Smaller size to fit women's faces better than traditional safety eyewear
- Available with scratch-resistant hardcoat or optional Fog-Ban® Anti-Fog coating
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 standards

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating
W200	Matte Clear Dusty Rose/Clear	Hardcoat
W201	Matte Clear Dusty Rose/Clear	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog
W202	Matte Clear Dusty Rose/Silver Mirror	Hardcoat
W203	Matte Clear Dusty Rose/TSR Gray	Hardcoat

W200

W300 Series for Women

- 7-base polycarbonate unilens construction
- Designed and shaped to fit women
- Available with scratch-resistant hardcoat
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 standards

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating
W300	Tortoise Shell/Clear	Hardcoat
W301	Tortoise Shell/Espresso	Hardcoat
W302	Tortoise Shell/Autumn Rose Silver Mirror	Hardcoat

W302

Vapor® Series

- Contoured fit design in a metallic blue painted frame
- Lightweight sporty styling for all-day wear
- 9-base wrap-around dual lenses and sport temples
- Soft nose bridge for better comfort and fit
- Available with scratch-resistant hardcoat or optional Fog-Ban Anti-Fog coating
- Includes adjustable break-away FlexiCord™
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standards

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tints	Lens Coating
11150900	Metallic Blue/Clear	Hardcoat
11150901	Metallic Blue/TSR Gray	Hardcoat
11150904	Metallic Blue/Silver Mirror	Hardcoat
11150905	Metallic Blue/Clear	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog
11150906	Metallic Blue/TSR Gray	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog

11150900

Vapor® II Series

- Value-priced version of the Vapor with black frame
- Available with scratch-resistant hardcoat or optional Fog-Ban Anti-Fog coating
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standards

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tints	Lens Coating
11150910	Black/Clear	Hardcoat
11150911	Black/TSR Gray	Hardcoat
11150914	Black/Silver Mirror	Hardcoat
11150915	Black/Clear	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog
11150916	Black/TSR Gray	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog

NORTH® by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

SAFETY EYEWEAR

FlexiCord™

As a bonus, a free FlexiCord™ neckcord comes standard with select North styles to keep your eyewear close at hand. The adjustable break-away FlexiCord gives you added security and convenience – with no more lost time searching.

11150804

Fuse®

- Gunmetal-colored metal frame with exceptional coverage
- Aggressive wrap-around lens design
- Dual 9-base lenses of durable polycarbonate for full unobstructed field of vision
- Adjustable saddle nose pads and soft flexible temple tips
- Available with scratch-resistant hardcoat or optional Fog-Ban® Anti-Fog coating
- Includes adjustable break-away FlexiCord
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standards

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tints	Lens Coating
11150800	Gunmetal/Clear	Hardcoat
11150801	Gunmetal/TSR Gray	Hardcoat
11150804	Gunmetal/Silver Mirror	Hardcoat
11150805	Gunmetal/Clear	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog
11150806	Gunmetal/TSR Gray	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog

11150750

Millennia Sport™ Series

- Lightweight value frame with superior side and brow protection
- High impact dual 9-base wrap-around unilens
- Comfortable universal nose bridge
- Available with scratch-resistant hardcoat or optional Fog-Ban Anti-Fog
- Includes adjustable break-away FlexiCord
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard for all SKUs
- Certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard with black temples only

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tints	Lens Coating
11150750	Black/Clear	Hardcoat
11150751	Black/TSR Gray	Hardcoat
11150754	Black/Silver Mirror	Hardcoat
11150755	Black/ Clear	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog
11150756	Black/TSR Gray	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog

11150410

Op-tema® Series

- Frameless wrap-around lens styling for unobstructed vision
- Adjustable temple length and lens angle for personalized fit
- Adjustable soft nose bridge
- Available with scratch-resistant hardcoat or optional Fog-Ban Anti-Fog coating
- Includes adjustable break-away FlexiCord
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standards
- Made in USA

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tints	Lens Coating
11150400	Black/Clear	Hardcoat
11150401	Black/TSR Gray	Hardcoat
11150410	Blue/Clear	Hardcoat
11150405	Black/Clear	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog

NORTH® by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

XV100 Series

- No-frills, bargain-based safety spectacle
- Great fit and low cost
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 standards

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating
XV100	Frosted/Clear	Hardcoat
XV101	Gray Frosted/Gray	Hardcoat
XV102	Frosted/I/O Mirror	Hardcoat
XV103	Frosted/Clear	Fog Ban Anti-Fog

XV100

Visitorspec™

- Safety eyewear for visitors with wide viewing area and excellent coverage
- Superb optics for clear, distortion-free vision
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standards
- Made in the USA

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating
11180025W	Black/Clear	Hardcoat

11180025W

Polysafe®/Polysafe Plus

- Safety eyewear for visitors, with wide viewing area with excellent coverage
- Can be worn over most prescription eyewear (OTG compatible)
- Available with scratch-resistant hardcoat
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standards
- Made in the USA

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tints	Lens Coating
Polysafe		
11180031	Clear/Clear, Bulk Pack 72 Pcs.	Uncoated
11180032	Gray/TSR Gray, Bulk Pack 72 Pcs.	Uncoated
11180029	Clear/Clear, Dispenser Pack 100 Pcs.	Uncoated
Polysafe Plus		
11180037	Clear/Clear, Bulk Pack 72 Pcs.	Hardcoat

11180032

Velocity²™ T6100 Series

- Dual-lens safety spectacles
- Low profile design with excellent coverage
- Sleek black frame with vented sides
- Lenses available in Clear, Smoke, Amber and Mirror
- Meets the ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard and is certified to the requirements of the Z94.3 standard
- Utilizes exclusive North 4A coating, protecting against fog, scratches, UV and static (mirror lenses use North 3A coating)

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tints	Lens Coating
T61005B	Black/Clear	4A
T61005BS	Black/Smoke	4A
T61005BA	Black/Amber	4A
T61005BM	Black/Mirror	3A

T61005BS

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

SAFETY EYEWEAR

T15005A

Illusion™ T1500 Series

- Full coverage spectacles
- Attractive low profile uni-lens shape
- Made of lightweight high impact resistant materials
- Available in: Clear, Smoke, Amber, IR shade 3.0, IR shade 5.0 and Mirror
- Meets the ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard
- Utilizes exclusive North 4A coating, protecting against fog, scratches, UV and static (mirror and IR lenses use North 3A coating)

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tints	Lens Coating
T15005	Black/Clear	4A
T15005S	Black/Smoke	4A
T15005A	Black/Amber	4A
T15005M	Black/Mirror	3A
T15005IR3.0	Black/IR Shade 3.0	3A
T15005IR5.0	Black/IR Shade 5.0	3A

T1300

180 Slimline™ T1300 Series

- Popular low profile shape
- High 9 base curve for better coverage and wide field of view
- Made of lightweight non-conductive high impact polycarbonate material
- Soft temple pads for better comfort
- Absorbs more than 99.9% of harmful UV light
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standards

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating
T13501	Clear-Blue/Clear	N/A
T13502	Smoke-Orange/Smoke	N/A
T13503	Amber-Gray/Amber	N/A

T18000

Norton 180™ T1800 Series

- Optically correct 180° peripheral vision
- “Wrap-around” styling
- Injection-molded lenses and temples are 100% polycarbonate and impact resistant
- Vented sideshields allows airflow and reduce heat build up and lens fogging side protection against impact
- Polycarbonate lens absorbs more than 99.9% of harmful UV light
- Utilizes exclusive North 3A coating, protecting against, scratches, UV and static
- Meets ANZI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the Z94.3 standards

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating
T18000	Clear/Clear	3A
T18040	Smoke/Smoke	3A
T18010	Amber/Amber	3A
T18020	Light Green/Light Green	3A
T18030	Dark Green/Dark Green	3A

NORTH® by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

SAFETY EYEWEAR

OG T1100 Series

- Over-the-glasses type spectacles
- Also can be worn as regular safety glasses
- Offers very good coverage
- Wide field of view
- Available in Clear, Smoke and Amber
- Utilizes exclusive North 4A coating, protecting against fog, scratches, UV, and static
- Meets ANSI Z87.1 and certified to the CSA Z94.3 standard

T11005S

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating
T11005	Clear/Clear	4A
T11005S	Smoke/Smoke	4A
T11005A	Amber/Amber	4A

See SKU listing on page 84 for safety eyewear cases and cords.

SAFETY GOGGLES

V-Maxx®

- Sleek wrap-around styling for a 180 degree, clear field of vision
- Direct and indirect ventilation styles available for impact or splash applications
- Adjustable elastic or neoprene headband
- Pivoting headband clips to adjust strap around hard hats or hearing protection
- Peel-off goggle covers available to extend useful life of the lens
- Can be worn over most prescription eyewear (OTG compatible)
- Available in 3.0 and 5.0 welding shades
- Available with scratch-resistant hardcoat or optional Fog-Ban® Anti-Fog coating
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to CSA Z94.3 standards

11250800

Item #	Venting/Lens Tint	Headband	Lens Coating
11250800	Direct Vent/Clear	Elastic	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog
11250810	Indirect Vent/Clear	Neoprene	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog
11250830	Indirect Vent/IR/PC Shade 3.0	Elastic	Hardcoat
11250850	Indirect Vent/IR/PC Shade 5.0	Elastic	Hardcoat

V-Maxx® Peel-off Goggle Covers

- V-Maxx peel-off lens covers extend useful life of the lens
- Protects the lens during paint and spray applications
- 10 covers per pack

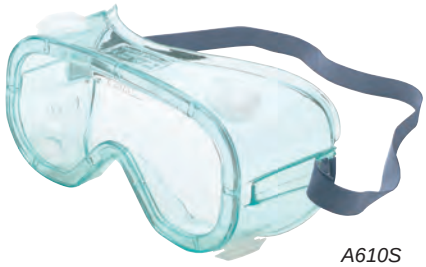
11250860

Item #	Description
11250860	10 pack of Goggle Covers

NORTH® by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

SAFETY GOGGLES



A610S

A600

- Economical splash goggle
- Fits over most prescription eyewear
- Available with optional Fog-Ban Anti-Fog coating
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to CSA Z94.3 standards

Item #	Description /Lens Tint	Lens Coating
A610I	Impact Goggle with Transparent Green Body/Clear	Uncoated
A610S	Splash Goggle with Transparent Green Body/Clear	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog

GC2000

GC2000 Goggle Clip

- Made of non-conductive and robust plastic
- Fits all North hard hats as well as most of our competitors' helmets.

Item #	Description
GC2000	Goggle Clip – 3/bag

FACE SHIELDS

KHG4001

Face Shield Headgear

SmoothLok™ Ratchet

Patented non-slip ratchet system is easy to use and offers precise size adjustments. The SmoothLok ratchet is available on the KHG4001 and KHG5001 headgear and on the following hard hats: The Matterhorn, Summit, Everest, K2 series and The Peak A69R, A79R.

- Accepts a wide range of face shield styles
- Large sparkguard provides excellent protection
- Cross strap adjusts to allow an exceptional fit
- Full floating mount sparkguard provides comfortable wear even with heavy face shield and continuous use
- 4000 Series comes with quick-change system for holding face shield
- 5000 Series comes with protected holding system for face shield to help reinforce splash protection to inside of the face shield
- PHG Series comes with pinlock adjustment
- KHG Series comes with SmoothLok ratchet adjustment for quick, easy and perfect fit

CHG5002

CHG5002 Chin Protector

- Completes any of the 4 headgear models
- Will fit face shields: A8153/40, A8153/60

Item #	Adjustment Fit	System
KHG4001	Ratchet	Quick
PHG5000	Pinlock	Protected
KHG5001	Ratchet	Protected

NORTH® by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

Face Shield Replacement Visor Selection Chart

Properties	Polycarbonate	Propionate	Acetate	PETG
Impact Resistance	Best	Better	Better	Good
Weather Resistance	Better	Good	Good	Good
Scratch Resistance	Good	Better	Better	Good
Acid Resistance	Good	Better	Good	Good
Butyl Acetate Resistance	Good	Better	Good	Good
Alkaline Resistance	Good	Better	Good	Good
Solvent Resistance	Good	Better	Good	Good
Heat Resistance	Best	Better	Good	Good
Maximum Temp. Use	250-280˚F	175-200˚F	150-180˚F	195°F

WARNING: *Face shields are secondary protectors, and must always be worn in conjunction with protective spectacles or goggles*

Face Shield Replacement Visors

8" x 15 1/2"

Item #	Material	Color	Thickness
A8150/40	PETG	Clear	.040
A8152/40	Polycarbonate	Clear	.040
A8152G/40	Polycarbonate	Green	.040
A8153/40*	PETG	Clear	.040

**Fits Chin Protector CHG5002*

9 1/2" x 19"

Item #	Material	Color	Thickness
A9200/40	PETG	Clear	.040

10" x 15 1/2"

Item #	Material	Color	Thickness
A0150/40	PETG	Clear	.040
A0152/40	Polycarbonate	Clear	.040

10" x 20"

Item #	Material	Color	Thickness
A0200/40	PETG	Clear	.040

Pre-formed Face Shields

Item#	Material	Color	Thickness	Size
A8154	Polycarbonate	Clear	.040	8" x 15 1/2"
A8156	Polycarbonate	Clear	.060	8" x 15 1/2"

A8156

NORTH® by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

FACE SHIELD HARD HAT ADAPTERS

CP5002

FS03

North Face Shield Hard Hat Adapters

Item #	Description	Fits Hat
CP5002	Aluminum Brackets “High Heat Resistant”	A99
CP5004	Aluminum Brackets “High Heat Resistant“	A59, A69, A79, A89
CP5005	Plastic Brackets Made from Nylon	A59, A29, A99, A89
CP5006	Plastic Brackets Made from Nylon	A49, A119
CP5007	Plastic Brackets “Heat Resistant“	A59, A69, A79, A29, A99, A89
CP5007SP	Plastic Brackets “Heat Resistant“	A29
Face Shields and Screens (requiring brackets)		
FS01	7" x 15 ½" Black Metal Screen	
A8151	6" x 15 ½" Special Clear Flat Die-Cut PETG .40 mm Window with Nose-cut	
A8150/40	8" x 15 ½" Clear Flat Die-Cut PETG Copolyester .40 mm Window	
Screens (not requiring brackets)		
FS03	7" x 15 ½" Black Metal Screen with Integrated Adapters	
FS03S	7" x 15 ½" Stainless Steel Screen with Integrated Adapters	
FV01	Sun Visor for FS03, FS03S or FS04	

Pre-formed Face Shields

Item#	Material	Color	Thickness	Size
A8154	Polycarbonate	Clear	.040	8" x 15 1/2"
A8156	Polycarbonate	Clear	.060	8" x 15 1/2"

NORTH® by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

Head/Eye/Face/Hearing

Specialized kits for Industry, Agriculture and Forestry

Combination Forestry Kits

Item #	Description	Contents
FK10	Deluxe Kit	1 Lateral Hard Hat A99R Summit White
		1 CP5005 Plastic Bracket
		1 FS01 Forestry Screen
		1 Muff, Model EM7206 Intruder (27dB)
FK11	Quality Kit	1 Hard Hat A69R Yellow
		1 CP5005 Plastic Bracket
		1 FS01 Forestry Screen
		1 Muff, Model EM1286 Stealth (24dB)
FK12	Regular Kit	1 Hard Hat A79R Orange
		1 FS03 Forestry Screen
		1 Muff, Model EM2266 Phantom (21dB)
FK13	Economical Kit	1 Hard Hat A79 Red
		1 FS03 Forestry Screen
		1 Muff, Model EM4157 Mustang (20dB)

FK12

Protecto-Shield® ProLok® Headgear

- Constructed of tough thermoplastic for superior heat protection
- Designed with a chemical splash drip edge to prevent fluids from splashing down inside the visor
- Easy sizing and tension adjustment for individual visor positioning
- Visors easily attach with no snaps, posts or levers
- Available with ratchet headband with tension knob that allows easy sizing and adjustment for individual visor positioning
- Available with pinlock headband that provides adjustments similar to a baseball cap

Item #	Description
11380048	Heat-Resistant Browguard with Ratchet Adjustment and Sweatband
11380049	Heat-Resistant Browguard with Pinlock Adjustment and Sweatband
11340143	Headgear with Clear Propionate Visor (Visor Only: Item # 11390044)
11340145	Headgear with Clear Polycarbonate Visor (Visor Only: Item # 11390047)

11380048

NORTH® by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

FACE SHIELD REPLACEMENTS AND ACCESSORIES

Protecto-Shield® Replacement Visors

- Available in propionate, polycarbonate and acetate for a variety of environments
- Popular industry sizes and thicknesses
- Easy attachment without snaps, posts or levers; reinforced edge to resist cracking
- Universal hole pattern allows the use of North® visors with other popular manufacturers' headgear
- Aluminum bound acetate replacement visors form easily for a contoured, customized fit
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standards

11390069

Item #	Lens Tint	Size
Molded Propionate Replacement Visors		
11390064*	Clear	8.5" x 15" x .07"
11390066	Shade 3.0	8.5" x 15" x .07"
11390067	Shade 4.0	8.5" x 15" x .07"
11390068	Shade 5.0	8.5" x 15" x .07"
11390069	Shade 6.0	8.5" x 15" x .07"
Molded Polycarbonate Replacement Visors		
11390065*	Clear	8.5" x 15" x .07"
11390048	Medium Green	8.5" x 15" x .07"
11390049	Dark Green	8.5" x 15" x .07"
Aluminum Bound Acetate Replacement Visors		
11390054*	Clear	6" x 15" x .04"
11390056*	Medium Green	8.5" x 15" x .04"
11390058*	Clear	9" x 20" x .04" – Wide Style

**Packaged 1 per polybag; all others packed 5 per polybag*

Specialty Replacement Visor – Protecto-Shield Electric Arc Visor

- Propionate visor fits Protecto-Shield headgear (V5N and V15N)
- Reinforced edge to resist cracking
- Universal hole pattern tested with most headgear on the market today
- Lightweight design
- Superior optics and exceptional visual acuity with visual light transmission of 35%
- Carries a 9.3 cal/cm^2 ARC rating (ATPV), exceeding the minimum requirement of 8 cal/cm^2
- Tested by a kinectrics lab using the ASTM standard test (test results available upon request)
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standards
- Made in the USA

11391000

Item #	Lens Tint	Size
11391000	Green	8.5" x 15" x 0.07"

Protecto-Shield Kwik-Klip® Headgear Accessories

- Accessories securely attach to North and most other manufacturers' hard hats using simple spring tension

11380029

Item #	Description
11380030	Plastic Visor Mounting Strip Universal Cap Style Hard Hats
11380031	Plastic Visor Mounting Strip Universal Full Brim Hard Hats
11380032	Aluminum Visor Mounting Strip for Sperian Alpha and Beta Caps Only
11380029	Aluminum Bracket for A59, A69, A79, A29, A89 Hard Hats
11380057	Protecto-Shield ProLok Browguard Headgear for Safety Caps
12990056	Bracket Assembly for Browguard

REFERENCE: LENS TINT CHART

	Lenses	Clear	Graidient Espresso	Amber	TSR Gray	Smoke	Mirror	I/O Mirror	IRUV Shade 3.0	IRUV Shade 5.0	Vermilion	Blue	Brown
Specifications	VLT (Visual Light Transmission)	92%	40%	88%	22%	18%	12%	45%	40%	14%	55%	55%	24%
	UVA and UVB Absorption	99.9%	99.9%	99.9%	99.9%	99.9%	99.9%	99.9%	99.9%	99.9%	99.9%	99.9%	99.9%
Applications	Meets the requirements of Z80.3 for Traffic Signal Recognition (TSR)				●								
	General purpose, where impact protection is required	●											
	Outdoor, where sunlight and glare cause eye strain and fatigue		●		●	●	●		●				●
	High visibility and enhanced contrast in low light conditions. Blue light protection and increased visual depth			●								●	
	High performance lens for indoor/ outdoor use to reduce artificial light and solar glare							●					
	Torch brazing and flame cutting to filter optical radiation									●	●		

REFERENCE: EXCLUSIVE LENS COATINGS

North safety eyewear is available with our exclusive lens coating options, developed to enhance performance and increase the useful life of the lens. Lenses with our **hardcoat** option resist scratching for longer life. Our **Fog-Ban**® coating is a performance anti-fog coating to help reduce or eliminate fogging in humid conditions. In addition, we offer our more advanced **4A** and **3A** coating, with features listed below.

4A Coating

A permanently bonded coating that offers excellent anti-fog, antiscratch, anti-static and anti-UV properties

Anti-Fog	Resists fogging and improves vision in humid environments
Anti-Static	Reduces dust and particulate attraction
Anti-Scratch	Extends lens life in abrasive environments
Anti-UV	Absorbs more than 99.9% of harmful ultraviolet radiation

3A Coating

A permanently bonded coating that offers excellent antiscratch, anti-static and anti-UV properties

Anti-Static	Reduces dust and particulate attraction
Anti-Scratch	Extends lens life in abrasive environments
Anti-UV	Absorbs more than 99.9% of harmful ultraviolet radiation

NORTH SKU LISTING

SAFETY EYEWEAR

North Adaptec™ Series

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Size	Lens Coating
T5900LBL	Dark Blue/Clear	Regular	4A
T5900LTK	Translucent-Black/Clear	Regular	4A
T5900LBLS	Dark Blue/Smoke	Regular	4A
T5900LTKS	Translucent Black/Smoke	Regular	4A
T5900LTKA	Translucent Black/Amber	Regular	4A
T5900LTKTCG	Translucent Black/I/O Mirror	Regular	4A
T5900LTK3.0	Translucent Black/IR Shade 3.0	Regular	4A
T5900LTK5.0	Translucent Black/IR Shade 5.0	Regular	4A
T5900NBL	Dark Blue/Clear	Narrow	4A
T5900NTK	Translucent Black/Clear	Narrow	4A
T5900NBLS	Dark Blue/Smoke	Narrow	4A
T5900NTKS	Translucent Black/Smoke	Narrow	4A
T5900NTKA	Translucent Black/Amber	Narrow	4A
T5900NTKTCG	Translucent Black/I/O Mirror	Narrow	4A
T5900NTK3.0	Translucent Black/IR Shade 3.0	Narrow	4A
T5900NTK5.0	Translucent Black/IR Shade 5.0	Narrow	4A
T5900WBL	Dark Blue/Clear	Wide	4A
T5900WTK	Translucent Black/Clear	Wide	4A
T5900WBLS	Dark Blue/Smoke	Wide	4A
T5900WTKS	Translucent Black/Smoke	Wide	4A
T5900WTKA	Translucent Black/Amber	Wide	4A
T5900WTKTCG	Translucent Black/I/O Mirror	Wide	4A
T5900WTK3.0	Translucent Black/IR Shade 3.0	Wide	4A
T5900WTK5.0	Translucent Black/IR Shade 5.0	Wide	4A

ADAPTEC T5900 SERIES REPLACEMENT LENSES

Item #	Lens Tint	Size	Lens Coating
500LRL	Clear	Regular	4A
501LRL	Smoke	Regular	4A
502LRL	Amber	Regular	4A
503LRL	I/O Mirror	Regular	4A
506LRL	IR Shade 3.0	Regular	4A
507LRL	IR Shade 5.0	Regular	4A
500NRL	Clear	Narrow	4A
501NRL	Smoke	Narrow	4A
502NRL	Amber	Narrow	4A
503NRL	I/O Mirror	Narrow	4A
506NRL	IR Shade 3.0	Narrow	4A
507NRL	IR Shade 5.0	Narrow	4A
500WRL	Clear	Wide	4A
501WRL	Smoke	Wide	4A
502WRL	Amber	Wide	4A
503WRL	I/O Mirror	Wide	4A
506WRL	IR Shade 3.0	Wide	4A
507WRL	IR Shade 5.0	Wide	4A

Relentless™

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating
A1200	Midnight Dark Gray/Clear	Hardcoat
A1201	Midnight Dark Gray/TSR Gray	Hardcoat
A1202	Midnight Dark Gray/Amber	Hardcoat
A1203	Midnight Dark Gray/Silver Mirror	Hardcoat
A1204	Midnight Dark Gray/I/O Mirror	Hardcoat
A1205	Midnight Dark Gray/Clear	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog
A1206	Midnight Dark Gray/TSR Gray	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog

Conspire™

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating
XV400	Matte Clear/Clear	Hardcoat
XV401	Matte Gray/TSR Gray	Hardcoat
XV402	Matte Amber/Amber	Hardcoat
XV403	Matte Gray/Silver Mirror	Hardcoat
XV404	Matte Clear/I/O Mirror	Hardcoat
XV405	Matte Clear/Clear	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog
XV406	Matte Gray/TSR Gray	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog
XV407	Matte Clear/Clear	Uncoated
XV408	Matte Gray/TSR Gray	Uncoated

The Edge™ T5605 Series

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating
T56005B	Black /Clear	4A
T56005BS	Black /Smoke	4A
T56005BA	Black /Amber	4A
T56005BM	Black /Mirror	3A
T56005GRY	Gray/Clear	4A
T56005GRY	Gray/Smoke	4A

THE EDGE T5605 SERIES REPLACEMENT LENSES

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating
443RL	Clear	4A
444RL	Smoke	4A
445RL	Amber	4A
446RL	Mirror	3A

N-Vision T5650 Series with Universal Comfort Bridge System

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating
T56505B	Black Gray/Clear	4A
T56505BS	Black Gray/Smoke	4A
T56505BA	Black Gray/Amber	4A
T56505BTCB	Black Gray/Brown	4A
T56505BTCV	Black Gray/Vermillion	4A
T56515BM	Black Gray/Mirror	3A
T56515BTCG	Black Gray/I/O Mirror	3A
T56505BL	Blue Gray/Clear	4A
T56505BLS	Blue Gray/Smoke	4A
T56505BLA	Blue Gray/Amber	4A
T56505BLM	Blue Gray/Mirror	3A
T56505GRY	Gray Black/Clear	4A
T56505GRYS	Gray Black/Smoke	4A
T56505GRYA	Gray Black/Amber	4A
T565015GRYM	Gray Black/Mirror	3A
T56505W	White/Clear	4A
T56505WBL	White/Blue	4A

N-VISION T5650 SERIES REPLACEMENT LENSES

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating
477RL	Clear	4A
478RL	Smoke	4A
479RL	Amber	4A
482RL	Brown	4A
483RL	Vermillion	4A
484RL	Blue	4A
480RL	Mirror	3A
481RL	I/O Mirror	3A

NORTH®
by Honeywell

N-Vision T5655 Series with Universal Comfort Bridge System

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating
T56555B	Black Gray/Clear	4A
T56555BS	Black Gray/Smoke	4A
T56555BA	Black Gray/Amber	4A
T56565BM	Black Gray/Mirror	3A
T56565BTCG	Black Gray/I/O Mirror	3A
T56555BL	Blue Gray/Clear	4A
T56555BLS	Blue Gray/Smoke	4A
T56555BLA	Blue Gray/Amber	4A
T56565BLM	Blue Gray/Mirror	3A
T56555GRY	Gray Black/Clear	4A
T56555GRYS	Gray Black/Smoke	4A
T56505GRYA	Gray Black/Amber	4A
T56565GRYM	Gray Black/Mirror	3A

N-Vision T5655 Series Replacement Lenses

Item #	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
485RL	Clear	4A
486RL	Smoke	4A
487RL	Amber	4A
488RL	Mirror	3A
48393HRL	I/O Mirror	3A

Rx Prescription Lens Insert for N-Vision and Lightning/ Lightning Plus

Item #	Description
65RXII	RX Insert
65RB	Replacement Nose-Piece (Regular Fit)
65RBS	Replacement Nose-Piece (Narrow Fit)

Lightning T6500 Series with Flexi-Fit Soft Nose-Piece System

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating
T65005	Black/Clear	4A
T65005S	Black/Smoke	4A
T65005A	Black/Amber	4A
T65005M	Black/Mirror	3A
T65015TCG	Black/I/O Mirror	3A

Lightning T6550 Series with Flexi-FitSoft Nose-Piece System

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating
T65505B	Black/Clear	4A
T65505BS	Black/Smoke	4A
T65505BA	Black/Amber	4A
T65505BM	Black/Mirror	3A
T65515BTCG	Black/I/O Mirror	3A
T65505BL	Blue/Clear	4A
T65505BLS	Blue/Smoke	4A
T65505BLA	Blue/Amber	4A
T65505BLM	Blue/Mirror	3A
T65505S	Silver/Clear	4A
T65505SS	Silver/Smoke	4A
T65505SA	Silver/Amber	4A
T65505SM	Silver/Mirror	3A
T65505BR	Bronze/Clear	4A
T65505BRS	Bronze/Smoke	4A
T65505BRA	Bronze/Amber	4A
T65505BRM	Bronze/Mirror	3A

Lightning T6500 Series/Lightning Plus T6550 Series Replacement Lenses

Item #	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
469RL	Clear	4A
470RL	Smoke	4A
471RL	Amber	4A
472RL	Mirror	3A
489HRL	I/O Mirror	3A

Tornado F5 T5750 Series with Curved Temples

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating
T57505B	Black/Clear	4A
T57505BS	Black/Smoke	4A
T57505BA	Black/Amber	4A
T57505BM	Black/Mirror	3A
T57505BL	Blue/Clear	4A
T57505BLS	Blue/Smoke	4A
T57505BLA	Blue/Amber	4A
T57505BLM	Blue/Mirror	3A
T57505GRY	Gray/Clear	4A
T57505GRYS	Gray/Smoke	4A
T57505GRYA	Gray/Amber	4A
T57505GRYM	Gray/Mirror	3A

Tornado F5 T5850 Series with Straight Temples

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating
T58505B	Black/Clear	4A
T58505BS	Black/Smoke	4A
T58505BA	Black/Amber	4A
T58505BM	Black/Mirror	3A
T58505BL	Blue/Clear	4A
T58505BLS	Blue/Smoke	4A
T58505BLA	Blue/Amber	4A
T58505BLM	Blue/Mirror	3A
T58505GRY	Gray/Clear	4A
T58505GRYS	Gray/Smoke	4A
T58505GRYA	Gray/Amber	4A
T58505GRYM	Gray/Mirror	
3A		

Tornado F5 T5750/T5850 Series Replacement Lenses

Item #	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
451RL	Clear	4A
452RL	Smoke	4A
453RL	Amber	4A
454RL	Mirror	3A

Vexis™ Series

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating
A1100	Dark Pewter/Clear	Hardcoat
A1101	Dark Pewter/TSR Gray	Hardcoat
A1102	Dark Pewter/Amber	Hardcoat
A1103	Dark Pewter/Silver Mirror	Hardcoat
A1104	Dark Pewter/I/O Mirror	Hardcoat
A1105	Dark Pewter/Clear	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog
A1106	Dark Pewter/TSR Gray	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog

NORTH® by Honeywell

NORTH SKU LISTING

Hyliner® Series

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating
XV300	Gloss Black/Clear	Hardcoat
XV301	Gloss Black/TSR Gray	Hardcoat
XV302	Gloss Black/Amber	Hardcoat
XV303	Gloss Black/Silver Mirror	Hardcoat
XV304	Gloss Black/I/O Mirror	Hardcoat
XV305	Gloss Black /Clear	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog
XV306	Gloss Black/TSR Gray	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog

Fulcrum® Series

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating
A1000	Graphite/Clear	Hardcoat
A1001	Graphite/TSR Gray	Hardcoat
A1002	Graphite/Blue Mirror	Hardcoat
A1003	Graphite/I/O Siver Mirror	Hardcoat
A1004	Graphite/Clear	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog
A1010	Midnight Blue/Clear	Hardcoat
A1011	Midnight Blue/TSR Gray	Hardcoat
A1015	Midnight Blue/TSR Gray	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog
A1016	Midnight Blue/Amber	Hardcoat
A1017	Midnight Blue/Silver Mirror	Hardcoat

Tectonic™ Series

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating
XV200	Gloss Black/Clear	Hardcoat
XV201	Gloss Black/TSR Gray	Hardcoat
XV203	Gloss Black/Silver Mirror	Hardcoat
XV204	Gloss Black/I/O Silver Mirror	Hardcoat
Xv205	Gloss Black/Clear	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog
XV206	Gloss Black/TSR Gray	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog

A900 Series

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating
A900	Black/Clear	Hardcoat
A902	Black/TSR Gray	Hardcoat
A904	Black/Silver Mirror	Hardcoat
A901	Black/Clear	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog
A903	Black/TSR Gray	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog
A900CSA	Black/Clear	Hardcoat
A902CSA	Black/TSR Gray	Hardcoat
A904CSA	Black/Silver Mirror	Hardcoat
A901CSA	Black/Clear	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog
A903CSA	Black/TSR Gray	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog

A900 Reader/Magnifier Series

Item#	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Magnifier Strength	Lens Coating
A950	Black/Clear	+1.50	Hardcoat
A951	Black/Clear	+2.00	Hardcoat
A952	Black/Clear	+2.50	Hardcoat
A960	Black/TSR Gray	+1.50	Hardcoat
A961	Black/TSR Gray	+2.00	Hardcoat
A962	Black/TSR Gray	+2.50	Hardcoat
A950CSA*	Black/Clear	+1.50	Hardcoat
A951CSA*	Black/Clear	+2.00	Hardcoat
A952CSA*	Black/Clear	+2.50	Hardcoat
A960CSA*	Black/TSR Gray	+1.50	Hardcoat
A961CSA*	Black/TSR Gray	+2.00	Hardcoat
A962CSA*	Black/TSR Gray	+2.50	Hardcoat

**CSA version provides extended coverage, but CSA does not certify reader/ magnifiers at this time*

NORTH®
by Honeywell

A800 Series

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating
A800	Clear/Clear	Hardcoat
A801	Gray/TSR Gray	Hardcoat
A802	Amber/Amber	Hardcoat
A803	Gray/Blue Mirror	Hardcoat
A804	Gray/I/O Silver Mirror	Hardcoat
A805	Clear/Clear	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog
A806	Gray/TSR Gray	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog

A700 Series

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating
A700	Clear/Clear	Hardcoat
A701	Gray/TSR Gray	Hardcoat
A702	Amber/Amber	Hardcoat
A703	Gray/Blue Mirror	Hardcoat
A704	Gray/I/O Silver Mirror	Hardcoat
A705	Clear/Clear	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog
A706	Gray/TSR Gray	Fog Ban Anti-Fog

A700 Slim Series

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating
A750	Clear/Clear	Hardcoat
A751	Gray/TSR Gray	Hardcoat
A752	Amber/Amber	Hardcoat
A753	Gray/Blue Mirror	Hardcoat
A754	Gray/I/O Mirror	Hardcoat
A755	Clear/Clear	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog
A756	Gray/TSR Gray	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog

A400 Series

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating
A400	Clear/Clear	Hardcoat
A401	Gray/Gray	Hardcoat
A402	Amber/Amber	Hardcoat
A403	Gray/Silver Mirror	Hardcoat
A404	Clear/I/O Silver	Hardcoat
A400AF	Clear/Clear	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog

A200 Series

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating
A200	Black/Clear	Hardcoat
A201	Black/Gray	Hardcoat
A210	Blue/Clear	Hardcoat
A220	Red, White & Blue/Clear	Hardcoat

W100 Series for Women

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating
W100	Clear Frosted/Clear	Hardcoat
W101	Clear Frosted/Clear	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog
W102	Brown Frosted/Espresso	Hardcoat
W103	Clear Frosted/I/O Silver Mirror	Hardcoat

W200 Series for Women

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating
W200	Matte Clear Dusty Rose/Clear	Hardcoat
W201	Matte Clear Dusty Rose/Clear	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog
W202	Matte Clear Dusty Rose/Silver Mirror	Hardcoat
W203	Matte Clear Dusty Rose/TSR Gray	Hardcoat

W300 Series for Women

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating
W300	Tortoise Shell/Clear	Hardcoat
W301	Tortoise Shell/Espresso	Hardcoat
W302	Tortoise Shell/Autumn Rose Silver Mirror	Hardcoat

NORTH SKU LISTING

Vapor® Series

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating
11150900	Metallic Blue/Clear	Hardcoat
11150901	Metallic Blue/TSR Gray	Hardcoat
11150904	Metallic Blue/Silver Mirror	Hardcoat
11150905	Metallic Blue/Clear	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog
11150906	Metallic Blue/TSR Gray	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog

Vapor® II Series

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating
11150910	Black/Clear	Hardcoat
11150911	Black/TSR Gray	Hardcoat
11150914	Black/Silver Mirror	Hardcoat
11150915	Black/Clear	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog
11150916	Black/TSR Gray	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog

Fuse®

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating
11150800	Gunmetal/Clear	Hardcoat
11150801	Gunmetal/TSR Gray	Hardcoat
11150804	Gunmetal/Silver Mirror	Hardcoat
11150805	Gunmetal/Clear	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog
11150806	Gunmetal/TSR Gray	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog

Millennia Sport™ Series

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating
11150750	Black/Clear	Hardcoat
11150751	Black/TSR Gray	Hardcoat
11150754	Black/Silver Mirror	Hardcoat
11150755	Black/Clear	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog
11150756	Black/TSR Gray	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog

Op-tema® Series

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating
11150400	Black/Clear	Hardcoat
11150401	Black/TSR Gray	Hardcoat
11150410	Blue/Clear	Hardcoat
11150405	Black/Clear	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog

XV100 Series

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating
XV100	Frosted/Clear	Hardcoat
XV101	Gray Frosted/Gray	Hardcoat
XV102	Frosted/I/O Mirror	Hardcoat
XV103	Frosted/Clear	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog

Visitorspec™

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating
11180025W	Black/Clear	Hardcoat

Polysafe®

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating
11180031	Clear/Clear, Bulk Pack 72 Pcs.	Uncoated
11180032	Gray/TSR Gray, Bulk Pack 72 Pcs.	Uncoated
11180029	Clear/Clear, Dispenser Pack 100 Pcs.	Uncoated

Polysafe Plus

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating
11180037	Clear/Clear, Bulk Pack 72 Pcs.	Hardcoat

Velocity²™ T6100 Series

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating
T61005B	Black/Clear	4A
T61005BS	Black/Smoke	4A
T61005BA	Black/Amber	4A
T61005BM	Black/Mirror	3A

Velocity²™ Series Replacement Lenses

Item #	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
473RL	Clear	4A
474RL	Smoke	4A
475RL	Amber	4A
476RL	Mirror	3A

Illusion™ T1500 Series

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating
T15005	Black/Clear	4A
T15005S	Black/Smoke	4A
T15005A	Black/Amber	4A
T15005M	Black/Mirror	3A
T15005IR3.0	Black/IR Shade 3.0	3A
T15005IR5.0	Black/IR Shade 5.0	3A

180 Slimline™ T1300 Series

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating
T13501	Clear-Blue/Clear	N/A
T13502	Smoke-Orange/Smoke	N/A
T13503	Amber-Gray/Amber	N/A

Norton 180 T1800 Series

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating
T18000	Clear/Clear	3A
T18040	Smoke/Smoke	3A
T18010	Amber/Amber	3A
T18020	Light Green/Light Green	3A
T18030	Dark Green/Dark Green	3A

OG T1100 Series

Item #	Frame Color/Lens Tint	Lens Coating
T11005	Clear/Clear	4A
T11005S	Smoke/Smoke	4A
T11005A	Amber/Amber	4A

SAFETY EYEWEAR CASES AND CORDS

Item #	Description
86	Top snap-closure vinyl case with clip
86L	Extra large top snap-closure vinyl case with clip
87	Nylon spectacle case with double belt loop and zipper closure
84	Extra large nylon spectacle case with double belt loop and zipper closure
1080	Pouch for Norton 180 series
SS51	Basic spectacle holder cord
SS52	Neoprene spectacle holder, neon green
SS54	Long spectacle cord, available in black, blue and gray

NORTH® by Honeywell

NORTH SKU LISTING

SAFETY GOGGLES

GC2000 Goggle Clip

Item #	Description
GC2000	Goggle clip – 3/bag

V-Maxx

Item #	Venting/Lens Tint	Headband	Lens Coating
11250800	Direct Vent/Clear	Elastic	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog
11250810	Indirect Vent/Clear	Neoprene	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog
11250830	Indirect Vent/IR/PC Shade 3.0	Elastic	Hardcoat
11250850	Indirect Vent/IR/PC Shade 5.0	Elastic	Hardcoat

V-Maxx® Peel-off Goggle Covers

Item #	Description
11250860	10 Pack of Goggle Covers

A600

Item #	Description/Lens Tint	Lens Coating
A610I	Impact Goggle with Transparent Green Body/Clear	Uncoated
A610S	Splash Goggle with Transparent Green Body/Clear	Fog-Ban Anti-Fog

FACE SHIELDS

Face Shield Headgear

Item #	Adjustment Fit	System
KHG4001	Ratchet	Quick
PHG5000	Pinlock	Protected
KHG5001	Ratchet	Protected
CHG5002	Chin Protector	

North Face Shield Replacement Visors

9 1/2" x 19"

Item #	Material	Color	Thickness
A9200/40	PETG	Clear	.040

10" x 15 1/2"

Item #	Material	Color	Thickness
A0150/40	PETG	Clear	.040
A0150/60	PETG	Clear	.060
A0152/40	Polycarbonate	Clear	.040
A0152/60	Polycarbonate	Clear	.060
A0152G/60	Polycarbonate	Green	.060

8" X 15 1/2"

Item #	Material	Color	Thickness
A8150/40	PETG	Clear	.040
A8150/60	PETG	Clear	.060
A8152/40	Polycarbonate	Clear	.040
A8152G/40	Polycarbonate	Green	.040
A8152/60	Polycarbonate	Clear	.060

8" X 16 1/2"

Item #	Material	Color	Thickness
A8160/60	PETG	Clear	.060
A8162/60	Polycarbonate	Clear	.060

10" X 20"

Item #	Material	Color	Thickness
A0200/40	PETG	Clear	.040
A0202/60	Polycarbonate	Clear	.060

8" x 15 1/2"

Item #	Material	Color	Thickness
A8153/40*	PETG	Clear	.040
A8153/60*	PETG	Clear	.060

**Fits Chin Protector CHG5002*

Pre-formed Face Shield Replacement Visors

Item #	Material	Color	Thickness	Size
A8154	Polycarbonate	Clear	.040	8" x 15 1/2"
A8154G	Polycarbonate	Green	.040	8" x 15 1/2"
A8156	Polycarbonate	Clear	.060	8" x 15 1/2"
A8156G	Polycarbonate	Green	.060	8" x 15 1/2"

FACE SHIELD ADAPTERS

North Face Shield Hard Hat Adapters

Item #	Description
CP5002	Aluminum Brackets “High Heat Resistant”
CP5004	Aluminum Brackets “High Heat Resistant”
CP5005	Plastic Brackets Made From Nylon
CP5006	Plastic Brackets Made From Nylon
CP5007	Plastic Brackets “Heat Resistant”
CP5007SP	Plastic Brackets “Heat Resistant”

North Face Shield Screen Systems

Face Shields and Screens (Requiring Brackets)

Item #	Description	Size
FS01	Black Metal Screen	7" x 15 1/2"
A8151	Special Clear Flat Die-cut Polycarbonate .40 mm Window with Nose-Cut	6" x 15 1/2"
A8150/40	Clear Flat Die-cut PETG Copolyester .40 mm Window	8" x 15 1/2"

Screens (Not Requiring Brackets)

Item #	Description	Size
FS03	Black Metal Screen with Integrated Adapters	7" x 15 1/2"
FS03S	Stainless Steel Screen with Integrated Adapters	7" x 15 1/2"
FV01	Sun Visor for FS03, FS03S or FS04	

HEAD/EYE/FACE/HEARING PROTECTION KITS

Specialized Kits for Industry, Agriculture and Forestry

Combination Forestry Kits

Item #	Description
FK10	Deluxe Kit
FK11	Quality Kit
FK12	Regular Kit
FK13	Economical Kit

PROTECTO-SHIELD® FACE SHIELDS

Protecto-Shield® Prolok® Headgear

Item #	Description
11380048	Heat-Resistant Browguard with Ratchet Adjustment and Sweatband
11380049	Heat-Resistant Browguard with Pinlock Adjustment and Sweatband
11340143	Headgear with Clear Propionate Visor (Visor Only: Item # 11390044)
11340145	Headgear with Clear Polycarbonate Visor (Visor Only: Item # 11390047)

NORTH® by Honeywell

NORTH SKU LISTING

Protecto-Shield® Replacement Visors

Molded Propionate

Item #	Lens Tint	Size
11390064*	Clear	8.5" x 15" x .07"
11390044	Clear	8.5" x 15" x .07"
11390045	Medium Green	8.5" x 15" x .07"
11390046	Dark Green	8.5" x 15" x .07"
11390066	Shade 3.0	8.5" x 15" x .07"
11390067	Shade 4.0	8.5" x 15" x .07"
11390068	Shade 5.0	8.5" x 15" x .07"
11390069	Shade 6.0	8.5" x 15" x .07"

Molded Polycarbonate

Item #	Lens Tint	Size
11390065*	Clear	8.5" x 15" x .07"
11390047	Clear	8.5" x 15" x .07"
11390048	Medium Green	8.5" x 15" x .07"
11390049	Dark Green	8.5" x 15" x .07"

Aluminum Bound Acetate Replacement Visors

Item #	Lens Tint	Size
11390054*	Clear	6" x 15" x .04"
11390055*	Clear	8.5" x 15" x .04"
11390056*	Medium Green	8.5" x 15" x .04"
11390057*	Clear	9" x 20" x .04"
11390058*	Clear	9" x 20" x .04" – Wide Style

**Packaged 1 per polybag; all others packed 5 per polybag*

Specialty Replacement Visor – Protecto-Shield Electric Arc Visor

Item #	Lens Tint	Size
11391000	Green	8.5" x 15" x 0.07"

Protecto-Shield Kwik-Klip® Headgear Accessories

Item #	Description
11380030	Plastic Visor Mounting Strip Universal Cap-Style Hard Hats
11380031	Plastic Visor Mounting Strip Universal Full Brim Hard Hats
11380032	Aluminum Visor Mounting Strip for Sperian Alpha and Beta caps only
11380029	Aluminum Bracket for A59, A69, A79, A29, A89 Hard Hats
11380057	Protecto-Shield ProLok Browguard Headgear for Safety Caps
12990056	Bracket Assembly for Browguard

NORTH® by Honeywell

WHAT'S INSIDE

NORTH® by Honeywell

87 • Hard Hats
88 • Accessories
89 • Replacement Parts
90 • Reference: Custom Hard Hat Printing
91 • Reference: Hard Hat Colors

Hard Hats

Wherever there is a potential for falling objects, flying objects, impacts or bumps, North® hard hats should be there. Adjustable, imprintable and dependable, Honeywell has the hard hat to meet your needs. North hard hats and accessories provide comfortable, reliable head protection your employees will want to wear, featuring stylish, lightweight shell designs, suspension height adjustment and comfortable padding. Our pin lock, quick fit and ratchet adjustment suspensions all make use of the natural shape of the head providing workers with comfort all day long. Greater compliance and worker safety are an active part of our ongoing commitment to quality, innovation and the enhancement of head protection in the workplace.

⚠ **WARNING!** North hard hats should only be used in conjunction with the manufacturer's instructions. Failure to follow such instructions could result in serious injury or death.

HARD HATS

The Peak A59, A69, A79

- A versatile and dependable design, with grooved HDPE outer shell, rain trough and accessory slots
- Choice of 4-point or 6-point, nylon web or plastic suspension
- Pin lock or ratchet size adjustment with 3-level height adjustment
- A59: Meets ANSI Z89.1-2009 Type 1 Class E
- A69, A79: Meets ANSI Z89.1-2009 and CSA Z94.1-2005 Type 1 Class E

SKU	Suspension	Shell	Adjustment	Certification
A59	4-point	HDPE	Pin Lock	ANSI
A59R	4-point	HDPE	Ratchet	ANSI
A69	6-point	HDPE	Pin Lock	ANSI/CSA
A69R	6-point	HDPE	Ratchet	ANSI/CSA
A79	4-point	HDPE	Pin Lock	ANSI/CSA
A79R	4-point	HDPE	Ratchet	ANSI/CSA

A7944

The K2 A29, A29R

- A versatile shell design available in HDPE featuring strength and rigidity in a lightweight hard hat
- Accessory slots and 4-point nylon web suspension with forehead comfort band and crown pad
- 4-point chin strap anchorage and 3-level height adjustment
- Short peak version (A29SPR) allows increased overhead vision
- Meets ANSI Z89.1-2009 Type 1 Class E

SKU	Suspension	Shell	Adjustment	Certification
A29	4-point	HDPE	Quick Fit	ANSI
A29R	4-point	HDPE	Ratchet	ANSI
A29SPR	4-point	HDPE	Ratchet	ANSI

A29R02

The Matterhorn A89

- All purpose lateral impact HDPE hard hat with foam liner
- Rain trough and accessory slots
- 4-point nylon ratchet or quick fit suspension with 3-level height adjustment
- Meets ANSI Z89.1-2009 and CSA Z94.1-2005 Type 2 Class E

SKU	Suspension	Shell	Adjustment	Certification
A89	4-point	HDPE	Quick Fit	ANSI/CSA
A89R	4-point	HDPE	Ratchet	ANSI/CSA

A89R03

The Summit A99R

- All purpose lateral impact HDPE hard hat with foam liner
- Accessory slots without rain trough
- Self centering 6-point suspension with height adjustment
- Meets ANSI Z89.1-2009 and CSA Z94.1-2005 Type 2 Class E

SKU	Suspension	Shell	Adjustment	Certification
A99R	6-point	HDPE	Ratchet	ANSI/CSA

A99R07

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

HARD HATS

A49R15

The Everest A49, A119R

- Full brim HDPE shell with accessory slots
- Protects from the sun's UV rays, rain and falling debris
- 4-point or 6-point nylon suspension with 2 level height adjustment
- A49: Meets ANSI Z89.1-2009 and CSA Z94.1-2005 Type 1 Class E
- A119R: Meets ANSI Z89.1-2009 and CSA Z94.1 Type 2 Class E

SKU	Suspension	Shell	Adjustment	Certification
A49	4-point	HDPE	Pin lock	ANSI/CSA
A49R	6-point	HDPE	Ratchet	ANSI/CSA
A119R	6-point	HDPE	Ratchet	ANSI/CSA

BC8607

BC86 Bump Cap

- Low hazard bump cap that is well ventilated and lightweight
- Ideal for food industry, mechanics and truck drivers
- Not approved; do not use where ANSI or CSA head protection is required

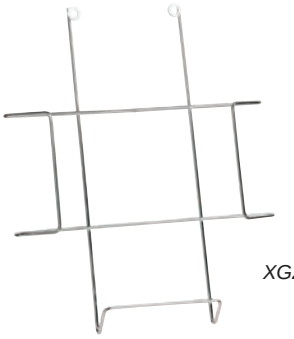
SKU	Suspension	Shell	Adjustment	Certification
BC86	4-point	HDPE	Pin Lock	n/a

SC01

Baseball Cap Shell

SKU	Description
SC01	An insert that turns any baseball cap into a piece of protective headgear offering a mild form of head protection

ACCESSORIES



XG28

Accessories

SKU	Description
SB470	Terry cloth sweat band with velcro closure. Washable, universal fit
GC2000	Hard hat goggle clips, package of 3
XG27	Hard hat wire cradle for vehicles. Ensures your hat is always clean and safe
XG28	Hard hat wall-mounted cradle

Reflective Tape

- Tough, abrasion-resistant outer vinyl reflective tape is 1" x 4"
- 100% fluorescent for excellent performance at dawn and dusk
- Available in 3 colors

SKU	Description
TVP1X4/YLW	Yellow, 16/Sheet
TVP1X4/ORG	Orange, 16/Sheet
TVP1X4/WHT	White, 16/Sheet

TVP1X4/ORG

NORTH® by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

ACCESSORIES

Winter Liners – Standard

SKU	Description
WL1	Dielectric outer shell, Kasha flannel inner lining, velcro attachment
FM10	Thermal face protector, 100% stretch acrylic
WL50	Snug fit tuque, 100% acrylic

WL1

Winter Liners – Deluxe

SKU	Description
WL12	100% fire-retardant cotton winter liner with long neck outer shell
WL12FP	100% fire-retardant cotton winter liner with long neck outer shell and face warmer
WL40RBSP	100% Nomex outer shell winter liner with heavy quilted lining
WL41RBSP	Westex Proban outer shell winter liner with heavy quilted lining and face warmer

WL12FP

Nomex Balaclava

SKU	Description
FH157	Short Nomex Balaclava
FH257	Long Nomex Balaclava

FH157

Pull Over Winter Liners

SKU	Description
WL82/1	Fits cap style. Nomex IIIA shell, modacrylic lining, fire-retardant, with face warmer
WL20	Fits cap style. Sock type winter liner fits snugly over hat brim, 100% stretch nylon
WL20XL	Fits full brim style. Sock type winter liner fits snugly over hat brim, 100% stretch nylon
WL86/1	Fits full brim style. Westex Proban shell, 100% FR cotton lining, fire-retardant, with face warmer

WL20

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Replacement Parts – Replacement Suspension

SKU	Description
A29S2	Quick Fit 4-point nylon suspension for A29
A49S2	Pin Lock 4-point nylon suspension for A49
A49RS2	Ratchet 6-point nylon suspension (includes additional strap) for A49R
A59S1	Pin Lock 4-point plastic suspension for A59
A59RS	Ratchet 4-point plastic suspension for A59R
A69S2	Pin Lock 6-point nylon suspension for A69
A69RS2	Ratchet 6-point nylon suspension for A69R
A79S2	Pin Lock 4-point nylon suspension for A79
A79RS2	Ratchet 4-point nylon suspension for A79R, A29R, A29SPR
A69TL	6-point strap, converts A79S2 and A79RS2 suspension to A69S2 and A69RS2
BC86S	Pin Lock suspension for BC86 Bump Cap
A89S3	Quick Fit 4-point nylon suspension for A89
A89RS3	Ratchet 4-point suspension for A89R
A89FN	Foam liner for A89 and A89R
A99RS2	Ratchet 6-point nylon suspension for A99R and A119R

NORTH® by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

REFERENCE: CUSTOM HARD HAT PRINTING

Custom Hard Hat Printing

Printed protective caps are highly visible – they enhance corporate image, reinforce safety programs and identify trades on the job. Logos, safety slogans and union identification look impressive thanks to our three advanced printing technology options.

Pad Printing

Pad printing is a process using a flexible silicone rubber-pad to transfer an inked image, located on a photo-engraved plate, onto the surface of an object. This unique process can transfer fine letters, intricate lines and graphics.

- Artwork is pad printed onto the hard hat
- Logos can be placed on the front, sides, or back of the hard hat
- Print up to 4 colors per location
- High-visibility tape can also be added for an extra margin of protection

Full Graphics

Thermoforming is a process that can mold a plastic sheet to result in a permanent three dimensional shape. The sheet is heated, softened and molded before cooling down to obtain the desired shape.

- Artwork is thermoformed onto the hard hat
- Custom artwork designs
- Available in a variety of colors and finishes

Heat Stamp

Using a hot metal die, logos are engraved in color on the hard hat material.

- Artwork is heat transferred onto the hard hat
- Logos can be placed on the front, sides, or back of the hard hat
- Unlimited colors and artwork detail per location
- Extremely durable and long lasting

NORTH®
by Honeywell

⚠ **WARNING!** North® hard hats should only be used in conjunction with the manufacturer's instructions. Failure to follow such instructions could result in serious injury or death.

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

REFERENCE: HARD HAT COLORS

01 White	04 Green	07 Sky Blue	11 Black
02 Yellow	15 Red	08 Navy Blue	10 Tan
44 Hi Viz Strong Yellow	05 Hi Viz Red	17 Royal Blue	12 Brown
46 Hi Viz Strong Orange	20 Hot Pink	71 Blue	13 Gold
03 Orange	70 Pink	09 Gray	

Follow these simple steps to order hard hats in your choice of color and logo.

1) Start with the SKU number, which will make the first 3-6 digits, indicated on the product charts. *Example shown is "The Peak," A69R found on page 87.*
2) Next, combine the 2-digit color code (above) with the SKU number.
3) The last 4-5 digits are the pad print screen number which will be assigned by customer service when ordering a custom logo, OR 0000 for no logo.
4) The final number for "The Peak" A69R, orange, no logo is A69R030000.

For more information regarding custom printing, contact Customer Care.

Example:

SKU #	Color	Logo
A69R	03	0000
The Peak	Orange	No Logo

NORTH® by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

WHAT'S INSIDE

FIBRE-METAL®
by Honeywell

94 • Hard Hats

96 • Hard Hat Accessories

97 • Hard Hat Replacement Parts

97 • QuickSwitch™ Combination Protection

98 • Face Shields

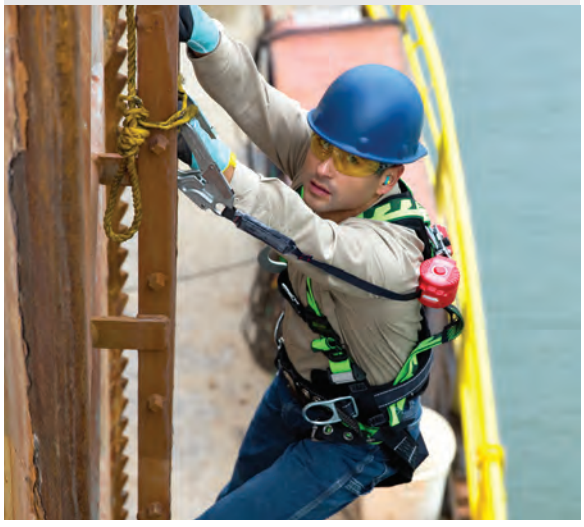
101 • Welding Helmets

104 • Welding Goggles

105 • Welding Accessories

107 • Reference: Hard Hat Colors, QuickSwitch™ System, Angular Dependence Compensation (ADC)

110 • Full Line SKU Listing



⚠ **WARNING!** Fibre-Metal® hard hat products should only be used in conjunction with the manufacturer's instructions. Failure to follow such instructions could result in serious injury or death.

About Fibre-Metal®

Workers worldwide depend on Fibre-Metal® brand products for quality and rugged protection that help reduce injuries, increase productivity and improve the quality of work life. All workers who find themselves in harm's way on the job deserve top performing protective equipment. That's why every product we make is focused on quality that performs – the kind of quality that results from using only the best grade raw materials, advanced product design, and the latest technology.

Today, the Fibre-Metal brand represents a wide array of head, face, and welding protection products that provide protection for every process and application. Each model is designed to have a full complement of exclusive performance and comfort features to satisfy the needs of today's high production workers and ensure a safer, more productive workplace.

FEATURES

Roughneck® Protective Caps

Fibre-Metal® Roughneck caps with the SuperEight® suspension are the industry standard for heavy duty protection. Built for strength, toughness and durability, the Roughneck P2 series of injection-molded fiberglass caps has earned a solid reputation on construction sites, in steel plants, foundries, forges, fabrication shops, chemical plants and other extreme jobsite environments. Available in two versions to meet a variety of workplace conditions, Roughneck caps are built to provide exceptional crack resistance and handle hard knocks in the toughest places – without developing the nicks and cracks seen in other fiberglass caps.

See page 94 for more details.

QuickSwitch™ System for Combination Protection

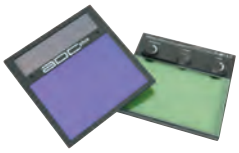
For multi-hazard conditions, protective caps must be used in combination with a variety of eye and face protection equipment. For greater cost savings, productivity and convenience, most Fibre-Metal welding helmets, face shields, and welding goggles can be combined with protective caps by utilizing any one of our three combination systems to provide the exact degree of protection and comfort required.

See pages 97 and 101 for more details.

Wide View Tigerhood Futura® XXL with ADC Plus ADF Technology

The Tigerhood Futura XXL continues the Fibre-Metal tradition of performance and innovation by combining advanced Angular Dependency Compensation (ADC) Auto-Darkening Filter (ADF) technology with the Futura shell to provide serious welders with a higher level of performance in a wide view format. With proprietary ADC technology and the highest optical clarity rating, the Tigerhood Futura XXL ADF delivers uniform shading and distortion-free vision across the entire viewing area – even when out of position. With a Selectable Shade 9-13 ADF, the Tigerhood Futura XXL is extremely versatile and promises improved productivity, comfort and long-term cost savings for serious welders.

See page 102 for more details.



Selectable Shade 9-13 and Highest Optical Quality Available in a Wide View ADF

FIBRE-METAL by Honeywell

For more information visit www.fibre-metal.com.

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

HARD HATS

E1RW

E1

- Thermoplastic full brim hard hat with Fibre-Metal smooth crown design
- The technically-advanced SuperEight® suspension balances and spreads weight over a wide area for added comfort and impact protection
- Available with the famous Fibre-Metal non-slip/non-strip ratchet, SwingStrap™ or TabLok™ headgear
- Full brim adds an extra margin of protection from harmful UV rays, rain, and falling debris
- Available in a wide range of popular colors and full graphic designs
- Meets ANSI Z89.1-2009 Type 1, Class E

SKU	Suspension
E1W	TabLok
E1RW	Ratchet
E1SW	SwingStrap

E2QRW

E2

- Thermoplastic cap style hard hat with Fibre-Metal smooth crown design
- The technically-advanced SuperEight® suspension balances and spreads weight over a wide area for added comfort and impact protection
- Available with the famous Fibre-Metal non-slip/non-strip ratchet, SwingStrap™ or TabLok™ headgear
- Available in a wide range of popular colors and full graphic designs
- Meets ANSI Z89.1-2009 Type 1, Class E, in both forward and reverse

SKU	Suspension
E2W	TabLok
E2RW	Ratchet
E2SW	SwingStrap
E2QW	TabLok, Model 4000 Quick-Lok
E2QRW	Ratchet, Model 4000 Quick-Lok
E2QRSW	SwingStrap, Model 4000 Quick-Lok

P2ARW

Roughneck® P2

- Proprietary injection-molded fiberglass compound offers exceptional impact and crack resistance and is eight times stronger than common high density polyethylene (HDPE) cap shells
- Best-in-class heat resistance. Meets standard impact resistance tests at extreme temperatures of up to 370°F (P2A Model) and 500°F (P2HN Model)
- Solid color resin provides a permanent, no-chip, no-peel finish. The matte finish makes logo imprints crisper and cleaner, so your official company caps look better and last longer
- The technically-advanced SuperEight® suspension balances and spreads weight over a wide area for added comfort and impact protection
- Available with the famous Fibre-Metal non-slip/non-strip ratchet, SwingStrap™ or TabLok™ headgear
- Meets ANSI Z89.1-2009 Type 1 Class G (including Quick-Lok® model) and CSA Z94.1-2005 Type 1 Class G or C (Class C for Quick-Lok® model)

SKU	Suspension
P2AW	TabLok
P2ARW	Ratchet
P2ASW	SwingStrap
P2AQRW	Ratchet, Model 4000 Quick-Lok
P2AQSW	SwingStrap, Model 4000 Quick-Lok
P2HNW	High Heat, TabLok
P2HNRW	High Heat, Ratchet
P2HNQRW	High Heat, Ratchet, Model 4000 Quick-Lok

FIBRE-METAL by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

HARD HATS

SE2

- Smooth crown design contains a technically advanced suspension with eight load bearing points to stabilize and balance the hard hat during everyday wear
- SuperEight® impact energy control system dissipates force by reducing it to smaller increments and spreading it over a greater area
- A lateral impact activates the patented attenuator band which provides protection for the periphery of the cap
- SE-2 Air-Flow design provides air circulation within shell
- Meets ANSI Z89.1-2009 Type 2, Class E and CSAZ94.1-2005 Type 2, Class E

SKU	Suspension
SE2	Ratchet
SE2QC	Ratchet, Model 4000 Quick-Lok

SE2

Bump Cap

- Style and comfort of a quality baseball cap with the protection of a thermoplastic inner liner
- Protects from minor lacerations, abrasions, and bruises
- Cooling ventilation eyelets permit air circulation
- Adjustable back strap and inner surface foam pad for extra comfort
- Not ANSI/CSA approved

SKU	Description
SBC2	Homerun Baseball Style Bump Cap
SBCIS07	Plastic Inner Shell

SBC2

High Visibility

- Workers can enjoy the comfort of Fibre-Metal hard hats with the added protection of super high-visibility
- Fade-proof strong orange and strong yellow head protection shells maintain their color for long-lasting high visibility
- An extra margin of protection may also be added with reflective mesh caps or high quality reflective tape

SKU	Description
FMHVCCSGOE	Mesh Cap Cover
SGOETAPEKIT	Strong Orange Reflective Tape, 12/kit
SGYWTAPEKIT	Strong Yellow Reflective Tape, 12/kit
SRTAPEKIT	Reflective Silver Tape, 12/kit

FMHVCCSGOE

FIBRE-METAL by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

HARD HAT ACCESSORIES

FLSW1

Winter Liners

- Soft, comfortable lining traps warmth for protection over a wide range of temperatures
- Adding UltraWarm™ HotHands® heatpacks adds warmth from 130° to 140° over a full work day
- All UltraWarm™ winter liners include two heatpacks

SKU	Description
FLSW1	Winter Liner, Two Heat Packs
GLSW4	Extended Winter Liner, Two Heat Packs
SWHB8BK	Fleece Headband, Two Heat Packs
SWNW7BE	Fleece Neckwarmer, Blue, One Heat Pack
SWNW7BK	Fleece Neckwarmer, Black, One Heat Pack
SWTN6BE	Fleece Turtleneck Warmer, Blue, One Heat Pack
SWWWC10	Winter Welder Cap
SWHH1	Heat Packs, Large, 40/box
SWHH2	Heat Packs, Small, 40/box
SWTT1	Foot Warmer Heat Packs, 40/box

FMSS1WE

Sun and Heat Hazard Protection

- Fibre-Metal® SuperCool® products are produced from a unique, patented composite material designed to absorb and trap water
- Advanced evaporative cooling technology provides hours of cooling comfort
- Sunshields protect workers by shielding their neck, face, and ears from the sun while the cooling headband and neck wraps keep workers cool

SKU	Description
FMSCH1RD	Cooling Headband, Red
FMSCN1BE	Cooling Neck Wrap, Blue
FMSSD1BK	Doo Rag, Black
FMSS1OE	17x12 Sunguard, Orange
FMSS2OE	12x14 Sunguard, White
FMSS1WE	17x12 Sunguard, White
FMSS2WE	12x14 Sunguard, White
FMPSB1	Full Brim Sunshield, Gray Tint
FMPSB2	Cap Style Sunshield, Gray Tint

Additional colors/patterns available

FM69

Sweatbands

- Sweatbands can easily be removed and replaced

SKU	Description
FM69	Cotton Jersey Sweatband
FM44RTV	Terry Cloth Sweatband
S2FV	360° Foam Sweatband

FIBRE-METAL by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

HARD HAT REPLACEMENT PARTS

Replacement Suspensions

Honeywell offers three headband adjustments for Fibre-Metal hard hat suspensions.

- **TabLok**™ features a 360° padded sweatband, providing extra comfort for all-day wear
- **Ratchet** headband is strip proof and provides easy adjustment
- Patented **SwingStrap**™ combines the benefits of both the ratchet and the 360° padded sweatband, with the added ability to convert from forward to reverse wearing position without having to remove and reinstall the suspension

SKU	Suspension
W3F	TabLok for P2A, P2HN
W2FV	TabLok for E1, E2
3RW3	Rachet for P2A, P2HN
3RW2	Rachet for E1, E2
3SW3	SwingStrap for P2A, P2HN
3SW2V	SwingStrap for E1, E2

W3F

QUICKSWITCH COMBINATION SYSTEM

QuickSwitch™

For multi-hazard conditions, protective caps must be used in combination with a variety of eye and face protection equipment. For greater cost savings, productivity and convenience, most Fibre-Metal welding helmets, face shields, protective masks and welding goggles can be combined with protective caps.

Model 5000 Speedy® Loop Mounting System
- For frequent on/off use with protective caps
- Fully adjustable to fit any style of hard hat
- Welding helmets, face shields and goggles may be mounted while the cap is on the head. No tools or modifications required.

Model 4000 Quick-Lok® Mounting Blocks
- For secure long-term combination use
- Quick-Lok® mounting blocks come pre-installed exclusively on Fibre-Metal hard hats or sold separately as a kit
- Quick-Lok® Complete Kit sold as Model 4000.

Model 6000 Quick-Lok® Mounting Blades
- For use with protective caps with mounting slots

SKU	Suspension
5000	Speedy Loop Mounting System
4000	Quick-Lok Mounting Blocks
6000	Quick-Lok Mounting Blades

Model 5000 Speedy® Loop Mounting System

Model 4000 Quick-Lok® Mounting System

Model 6000 Quick-Lok® Mounting Blades

FIBRE-METAL by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

FACE SHIELDS

*F400 with 4178CL window**

Note: window sold separately.

High Performance® Face Shield Headgear

- Crowns made of advanced, heat-resistant Noryl® Material
- Tough, 3C ratchet suspension
- 3 crown sizes
- Suspension can be removed to accommodate a range of Fibre-Metal attachment systems
- Meets ANSI Z87.1 standards and certified to CSA Z94.3

SKU	Crown Size	Suspension	Color
F300	3"	3-ER Ratchet	Gray Noryl
F400	4"	3C Ratchet	Gray Noryl
F500	7"	3C Ratchet	Gray Noryl

FH66

High Performance® Face Shield Hard Hat Adapters

- Available in ultra high-heat resistant aluminum
- Plastic brackets are dielectric and will not alter the electrical rating of the companion hard hat
- Fits perfectly with Fibre-Metal and most other hard hats
- Cap style and full brim styles

SKU	Material/Description	Size	Fibre-Metal Hard Hat
FH66	Aluminum/High Heat	Cap	P2, E2
FM70	Plastic/Dielectric	Cap	P2, E2
FM71	Plastic/Dielectric	Full Brim	E1

F4400

High Performance® Face Shield Systems for Hard Hats

- Customized mounting options to fit a variety of hard hats
- Quick change systems for safe, rapid face protection transfer
- WINDOWS ARE NOT INCLUDED
- Dielectric options will not change the electrical rating of the companion hard hat
- Noryl crowns are included with all systems

SKU	Attachment System	Crown Type/ Size	Fibre-Metal Hard Hat	Universal Mounting
F4400	Model 4001 Quick-Lok Mounting Cups	F400/4"	E2Q, P2NQ, P2ANQ, P2AQ	No
F4500	Model 4001 Quick-Lok Mounting Cups	F500/7"	E2Q, P2NQ, P2ANQ, P2AQ	No
F5400	Model 5000 Speedy Loop Mounting System	F400/4"	E2 Series P2 Series	Yes
F5500	Model 5000 Speedy Loop Mounting System	F500/7"	E2 Series P2 Series	Yes
F6400	Model 6000 Quick Blades Mounting System	F400/4"	None	Slotted Caps
F6500	Model 6000 Quick Blades Mounting System	F500/7"	None	Slotted Caps

FIBRE-METAL by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

Dual Crown High Performance® Face Shield Systems

- Complete face shields come with headgear, window and chin protector
- Durable 3C headgear for standard use
- Hard hat mounting options with the popular Model 5000 Speedy® Loop or Model 4001 Quick-Lok® cups mounting system
- Chin guards available in high heat Noryl or clear polycarbonate
- Meets ANSI Z87.1 standards and certified to CSA Z94.3

SKU	Attachment Description	Crown Size	Window Tint	Chin Guard	Universal Mounting
FM400DCCL	F400 3C Ratchet	4"	Clear	Noryl	N/A
FM500DCCL	F500 3C Ratchet	7"	Clear	Noryl	N/A
FM4400DCCL	Model 4001 Quick-Lok Cups	4"	Clear	Noryl	F-M Quick-Lok
FM5400DCCL	Model 5000 Speedy Loop	4"	Clear	Noryl	Universal Cap
FM5500DCCL	Model 5000 Speedy Loop	7"	Clear	Noryl	Universal Cap
FM70DCCL	FM70 Dielectric Bracket	4"	Clear	Noryl	F-M Cap Style
FM400DCCLC	F400 3C Ratchet	4"	Clear	Clear	N/A
FM4400DCCLC	Model 4001 Quick-Lok Cups	4"	Clear	Clear	F-M Quick-Lok
FM5400DCCLC	Model 5000 Speedy Loop	4"	Clear	Clear	Universal Cap
FM400DCAF25	F400 3C Ratchet	4"	Green, 25-cal Arc	Noryl	N/A
FM70DCAF25	FM70 Dielectric Bracket	4"	Green, 25-cal Arc	Noryl	F-M Cap Style

FM400DCCLC

Dual Crown Replacement Chin Guards
(for use with Fibre-Metal Dual Crown Face Shield Systems)

SKU	Material
F3400CG	Noryl
F3400CGCL	Clear Polycarbonate

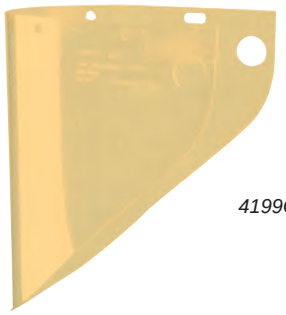
F3400CGCL

FIBRE-METAL by Honeywell

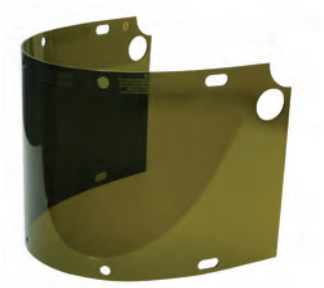
Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

FACE SHIELDS

4178CL



4199GDTVGY



6750AF25

High Performance® Face Shield Windows

- Made from durable 0.060" thick propionate
- Great combination of impact protection, chemical resistance and clarity
- Available in 3 widths to meet specific environmental needs
- Meets ANSI Z87.1 standards and certified to CSA Z94.3

SKU	View Size	L x W	Window Tint	Mounting Crown
4118CL	Standard	8" x 11.25"	Clear	F300
4118DGN	Standard	8" x 11.25"	Dark Green	F300
4178CL	Wide	8" x 16.5"	Clear	F400, F500
4178DGN	Wide	8" x 16.5"	Dark Green	F400, F500
4178IRUV3	Wide	8" x 16.5"	Shade 3.0	F400, F500
4178IRUV5	Wide	8" x 16.5"	Shade 5.0	F400, F500
4199CL	Extended	9.75" x 19"	Clear	F400, F500
4199DGN	Extended	9.75" x 19"	Dark Green	F400, F500
4199IRUV3	Extended	9.75" x 19"	Shade 3.0	F400, F500
4199IRUV5	Extended	9.75" x 19"	Shade 5.0	F400, F500

Specialty Windows

SKU	View Size	L x W	Window Tint/Usage	Mounting Crown
4178IRUV8	Wide	8" x 16.5”	Shade 8.0/Plasma Cutting	F400, F500
4178TVGY	Wide	8" x 16.5"	True View Gray/Outdoor	F400, F500
S178	Wide	8" x 16.5"	#24 Stainless Mesh/ Light Impact	F400, F500
4199GDTVGY	Extended	9.75" x 19"	Gold Coated TCV Gray	F400, F500
S199	Extended	9.75" x 19"	#24 Stainless Mesh/ Light Impact	F400, F500

Dual Crown Windows (for use with Fibre-Metal Dual Crown Face Shield Systems)

SKU	View Size	L x W	Window Tint	Mounting Crown
4750CL	Wide	8" x 16.5"	Clear	FM70 Dual Crown Systems
4750IRUV5	Wide	8" x 16.5"	Shade 5	FM70 Dual Crown Systems
6750CL	Wide	8" x 16.5"	Clear	FM400 and FM500 Dual Crown Systems
6750IRUV5	Wide	8" x 16.5"	Shade 5	FM400 and FM500 Dual Crown Systems
6750AF25	Wide	8" x 16.5"	Green 25-cal Arc	FM400DCAF25 only

FIBRE-METAL by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

Tigerhood™ Classic

- Unique welding helmet design provides extended throat protection while blocking fumes and smoke from the face
- Molded-in colors eliminate chipping, peeling, and fading
- Smooth, seamless shell deflects sparks and spatter reducing the risk of burn through
- Available in a variety of colors

SKU	View Size
Auto Darkening Filter	
999BV913DS	90 x 110mm Lens, ADC Shades 9-13, 3C Headgear, Silver
Passive Filter	
906	Thermoplastic, Lift Front
910	Thermoplastic, Stationary Front
998	Thermoplastic Helmet Style Hand Shield, Wide Vision, Handle Grip
Combinations:	
Quick-Lok® Mounting Cups:	
4999BV913DS	90 x 110mm Lens, ADC Shades 9-13, Model 4001 Quick-Lok Mounting Cups, Silver
4906	Tigerhood Classic Welding Helmet, Thermoplastic, Lift Front, Model 4001 Quick-Lok Mounting Cups
4910	Tigerhood Classic Welding Helmet, Thermoplastic, Stationary Front, Model 4001 Quick-Lok Mounting Cups
4990	Tigerhood Classic Welding Helmet, Thermoplastic, Wide Vision, Model 4001 Quick-Lok Mounting Cups
Speedy® Loop:	
5999BV913DS	90 x 110mm Lens, ADC Shades 9-13, Model 5000 Speedy Loop, Silver
5906	Tigerhood Classic Welding Helmet, Thermoplastic, Lift Front, Model 5000 Speedy Loop
5910	Tigerhood Classic Welding Helmet, Thermoplastic, Stationary Front, Model 5000 Speedy Loop
5990	Tigerhood Classic Welding Helmet, Thermoplastic, Wide Vision, Model 5000 Speedy Loop
Quick-Lok® Mounting Blades:	
6906	Tigerhood Classic Welding Helmet, Thermoplastic, Lift Front, Includes Model 6000 Blades
6910	Tigerhood Classic Welding Helmet, Thermoplastic, Stationary Front, Includes Model 6000 Blades
6990	Tigerhood Classic Welding Helmet, Thermoplastic, Wide Vision, Includes Model 6000 Blades

906

Model 4000 Quick-Lok Mounting System

Model 5000 Speedy® Loop Mounting System

Model 6000 Quick-Lok Mounting Blades

FIBRE-METAL by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

WELDING HELMETS

2090XXLBV913SR

Tigerhood Futura®

- Innovative, streamlined design combined with high-performance materials
- Lightweight helmet and free floating headgear for added comfort
- Available in a variety of colors

SKU	Description
Auto Darkening XXL Filter with ADC Plus:	
2090XXLBV913SR	Tigerhood Futura w/ XXL ADF and 3C headgear
FMXXLBV913	Replacement XXL ADF
2090C1	Replacement Frame Assembly
FM2280XXL	Internal Safety Plate (5/package)
Auto Darkening Filter:	
2999BV913SR	90 x 110mm LENS, ADF Shades 9-13, Sensitivity Adjustment, Silver
2999BVADCSR	90 x 110mm LENS, ADC Shades 9-13, Sensitivity and Delay Adjustment, 3C Headgear, Silver
2001BM10	Silver, with 2" x4 1/4" Shade 10 Auto Darkening Filter
Passive Filter:	
2001	Stationary Front
2006	Lift Front
2090	Wide Vision
Combinations: **Quick-Lok® Mounting Cups:**	
42090XXLBV913SR	Tigerhood Futura w/ XXL ADF, Model 4001 Quick-Lok Cups
42999BV913SR	90 x 110mm lens, Shades 9-13, Sensitivity Adjustment, Model 4001 Quick-Lok Mounting Cups, Silver
42001	Tigerhood Futura Thermoplastic Welding Helmet, Stationary Front, Model 4001 Quick-Lok Mounting Cups
42006	Tigerhood Futura Thermoplastic Welding Helmet, Lift Front, Model 4001 Quick-Lok Mounting Cups
42001BM10	Tigerhood Futura Thermoplastic Welding Helmet, Silver, with 2" x 4 1/4" Shade 10 Auto Darkening Filter, Model 4001 Quick-Lok Mounting Cups
42090	Tigerhood Futura Thermoplastic Welding Helmet, Wide Vision, Model 4001 Quick-lok Mounting Cups
Speedy® Loop:	
52090XXLBV913SR	Tigerhood Futura w/ XXL ADF and Speedy Loop
52999BVADCSR	90 x 110mm Lens, ADC Shades 9-13, Sensitivity and Delay Adjustment, Model 5000 Speedy Loop, Silver
52999BV913SR	90 x 110mm Lens, Shades 9-13, Sensitivity Adjustment, Model 5000 Speedy Loop, Silver
52001	Tigerhood Futura Welding Helmet, Thermoplastic, Stationary Front, Model 5000 Speedy Loop
52001BM10	Tigerhood Futura Welding Helmet, Silver with Auto Darkening Filter, 2" x 4 1/4" Shade 10, Model 5000 Speedy Loop
52006	Tigerhood Futura Welding Helmet, Thermoplastic, Lift Front, Model 5000 Speedy Loop
52090	Tigerhood Futura Thermoplastic Welding Helmet, Wide Vision, Model 5000 Speedy Loop

(continued on next page)

Model 4000 Quick-Lok Mounting System

Model 5000 Speedy® Loop Mounting System

FIBRE-METAL by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

(Tigerhood Futura® continued)

Quick-Lok® Mounting Blades:

62001	Tigerhood Futura Welding Helmet, Thermoplastic, Stationary Front, Includes Model 6000 Quick-Lok Blades
62090	Tigerhood Futura Welding Helmet, Thermoplastic, Wide Vision, Includes Model 6000 Blades
62006	Tigerhood Futura Welding Helmet, Thermoplastic, Lift Front, Includes Model 6000 Blades

Model 6000 Quick-Lok Mounting Blades

Superglas®

- Ideal for harsh welding applications
- Full size, curved bottom design accommodates protective eyewear; respirators and hearing protection while blocking smoke and fumes

SKU	Description
Passive Filter	
706CSA	Fiberglass, 2" x 4" Lift Front, Curved Bottom Shell
880CSASH10	Fiberglass, 4" x 5" Wide Vision, Curved Bottom Shell
Combinations:	
Quick-Lok® Mounting Cups:	
4706CSA	Superglas Fiberglass Welding Helmet, Lift Front, 4001 Mounting Cups, Curved Bottom Shell.
4880CSA	Superglas Fiberglass Welding Helmet, Wide Vision, 4001 Mounting Cups , Curved Bottom Shell
Speedy® Loop:	
5706CSA	Superglas Fiberglass Welding Helmet, Lift Front, Curved Bottom Shell, Model 5000 Speedy Loop
5880CSA	Superglas Fiberglass Welding Helmet, Wide Vision, Curved Shell, Model 5000 Speedy Loop
Quick-Lok® Mounting Blades:	
6706CSA	Superglas Fiberglass Welding Helmet, Lift Front, Includes Model 6000 Quick-Lok Blades, Curved Bottom
6880CSA	Superglas Fiberglass Welding Helmet, Wide Vision, Includes Model 6000 Quick-Lok Blades, Curved Bottom Shell

706CSA

FIBRE-METAL by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

WELDING HELMETS

110PWECSA

Pipeliner®

- The industry standard for pipe welding
- Compact design allows access to areas where there is no room for a standard helmet
- Comfortable, functional headgear uses a constant-fit rubber headband for frequent re-adjustments as pipe welders move about their work

SKU	Description
Passive Filter:	
110PWECSA	Fiberglass, White, 2" x 4" Shade 10, Rubber Headband
110WHCSA	Fiberglass, White, Ratchet Headgear

WELDING GOGGLES

VG200SH5

Flexible/Rigid Frame Welding Goggles

- Honeywell offers a wide variety of Fire-Metal® flexible or rigid frame gas welding goggles and cutting goggles
- The plastic frames hug facial contours for an extremely comfortable fit
- Ventilated for effective cooling and evaporation
- Equipped with durable elastic headbands.
- Includes Shade #5 filter and clear cover plate included

SKU	Description
VG200SH5	Flexible Frame 2" x 4¼" Lift Front Cover Goggle with Hooded Vents
VG600SH5	Reinforced Flexible Frame 2" x 4¼" Cover Goggles with Hooded Vents
VG800SH5	Reinforced Flexible Frame, 50 mm Lift Front Goggle with Vents
VGSH5	Adjustable Fit Rigid Frame, 50 mm Cup Goggle with Baffled Vents

F555SH5

SoloGoggle™

- Sturdy, rigid frame holds its shape in welding heat
- Versatile welding goggle with elastic, ratchet-adjustable or protective cap-mounted headgear
- Includes Shade #5 filter and clear cover plate

SKU	Description
F55SH5	Elastic Headband
F555SH5	Ratchet-Adjustable Headband
F4055SH5	Quick-Lok Mounting System
F5055SH5	Adjustable Speedy Loop
F6055SH5	Quick-Lok Blades Mounting System

FIBRE-METAL by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

Glass Filters

- Precision cut to true size for a better fit
- Optically correct with consistent shading throughout the plate or lens for welder protection and comfort

SKU	Size	Shade
GP-241	2" x 4¼"	5-14
GP-451	4½" x 5¼"	5, 8-13
QL-501H	50 mm (pr.)	5

GP-241

Polycarbonate Filters

- About 1/3 the weight of a comparable glass filter, and many times more impact resistant, polycarbonate filters are the choice of high production welders.

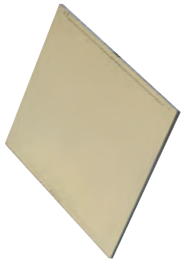
SKU	Size	Shade
GP-248	2" x 4¼"	5-6, 9-12
GP-457	4½" x 5¼"	9-12

GP-248

Gold Plated Filters

- All the advantages of a polycarbonate filter, with the benefit of a gold coating which reflects up to 99% of infrared light, reducing the temperature inside the helmet
- A cooler, more comfortable welder will stay on the job longer and be more productive

SKU	Size	Shade
P248	2" x 4¼"	5-14
P458	4½" x 5¼"	8-12

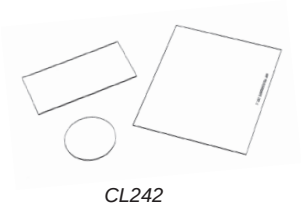


P248

Polycarbonate Safety Plate

- Injection-molded, optically correct, lightweight, impact-resistant polycarbonate plate provides an extra margin of protection.

SKU	Size
NPC-242	2" x 4¼"
NCP-452	4½" x 5¼"
NCP-502	50 mm (pr.)

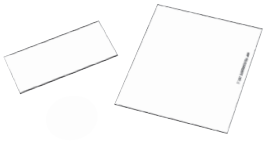


CL242

CR-39 Covers

Top quality cover plates contain a higher percentage of CR-39 material than any other brand including those that claim to be “100% CR-39”. Higher quality provides better protection and a longer service life for expensive filter plates.

SKU	Size
NP-242	2" x 4¼"
NP-452	4½" x 5¼"



P242

FIBRE-METAL by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

WELDING ACCESSORIES

3651

Polycarbonate Welding Magnifiers (Cheaters)

- Injection-molded in one piece from a special optical grade polycarbonate, reduces eye fatigue and irritation because it is optically correct
- Only magnifier on the market designed for an optimum 12" working distance from the weld instead of the usual 6" distance
- Silicone hardcoating protects the surface from scratches and scuffs

SKU	Size	Diopter
3650.75	2" x 4¼"	.75
3651.00	2" x 4¼"	1.00
3651.25	2" x 4¼"	1.25
3651.50	2" x 4¼"	1.50
3651.75	2" x 4¼"	1.75
3652.00	2" x 4¼"	2.00
3652.25	2" x 4¼"	2.25
3652.50	2" x 4¼"	2.50

NORTH by Honeywell

WC75

North Welder's Caps

SKU	Description
WC75	Welder's Cap With Neck Protector, Westex Proban Fire-Retardant Cotton, Lime Green
WC85	Welder's Cap With Neck Protector, 100% Cotton, Navy Blue
WC80	Welder's Cap With Neck Protector, 100% Cotton, White
WC70	Welder's Skull Cap, 100% Cotton, Navy Blue

FIBRE-METAL by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

REFERENCE: HARD HAT COLORS

01 White	74 Green	07 Sky Blue	11 Black
02 Yellow	15 Red	08 Navy Blue	10 Tan
44 Hi Viz Strong Yellow	05 Hi Viz Red	17 Royal Blue	12 Brown
46 Hi Viz Strong Orange	20 Hot Pink	71 Blue	13 Gold
03 Orange	70 Pink	09 Gray	

Follow these simple steps to order hard hats in your choice of color and logo.

1) Start with the SKU number, which will make the first 3-8 digits, indicated on the product charts. *Example shown is "E2," found on page 94.*
2) Next, combine the 2-digit color code (above) with the SKU number.
3) The last 4 digits are the pad print screen number which will be assigned by customer service when ordering a custom logo, OR 0000 for no logo.
4) Our final number for the "E2," with Ratchet, Quick-Lok, Green, No Logo is E2QRW740000.

For more information regarding custom printing, see page 90 or contact Customer Care.

Example:

SKU #	Color	Logo
E2QRW	74	0000
E2 w/Ratchet, Quick-Lok	Green	No Logo

FIBRE-METAL by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

REFERENCE: QUICKSWITCH™ SYSTEM

QuickSwitch™ System for Combination Protection

For multi-hazard conditions, protective caps must be used in combination with a variety of eye and face protection equipment. For greater cost savings, productivity and convenience, most Fibre-Metal® welding helmets, face shields, and welding goggles can be combined with protective caps by utilizing any one of our three combination systems to provide the exact degree of protection and comfort required.

Speedy® Loop Mounting System

Quick-Lok® Mounting System

Quick-Lok® Blades Mounting System

Speedy® Loop Mounting System

For frequent on/off use with protective caps. The Speedy Loop is fully adjustable to fit any style of hard hat. The Speedy Loop comes as an installation kit or pre-installed exclusively on Fibre-Metal welding helmets and face shields. The secure brim tab design does not contain any metal parts – which means it does not affect the dielectric rating of the hard hat. No tools or modifications required.

Quick-Lok® Mounting System

For secure long-term combination use. Quick-Lok mounting blocks come pre-installed exclusively on Fibre-Metal hard hats or are sold separately as a kit. Welding helmets, face shields, and goggles that are equipped with Quick-Lok cups can be securely mounted onto and removed from the cap without tools.

Quick-Lok® Blades

Adapts most brands of slotted caps to the Quick-Lok Mounting System within seconds. The Quick-Lok block mounting blades simply insert into the accessory slots on nearly any slotted hard hat. The use of Quick-Lok Blades does not affect the dielectric rating of the hat.

For more information and to access the QuickSwitch demonstration videos, visit www.fibre-metal.com.

FIBRE-METAL by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

REFERENCE: ANGULAR DEPENDENCE COMPENSATION (ADC)

Compared to passive filters, high-quality Auto Darkening Filter lenses (ADFs) offer better vision during non-welding periods, eliminate the need to raise the filter or helmet between welds and improve quality of work. This all leads to fewer reworks and less grinding. The use of ADFs has contributed to welding productivity improvements as high as 30% to 50% while reducing injuries and injury costs. Results would be even more impressive but for angular dependence, a characteristic inherent in the Liquid Crystal Displays (LCDs) used in ADFs.

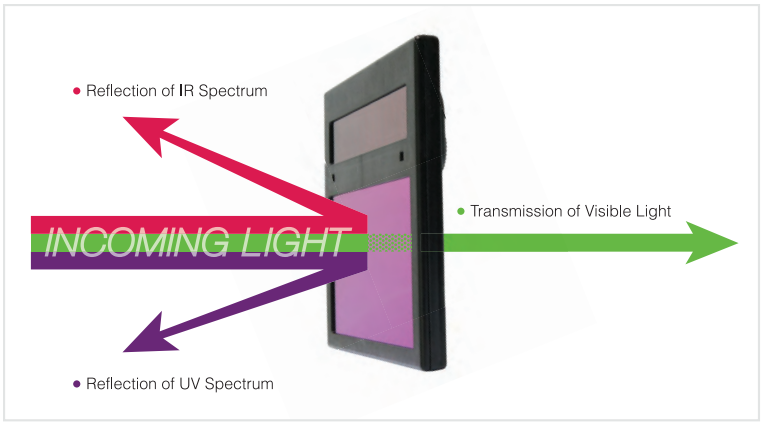


Figure 1: Perpendicular view (top); Angled view (bottom). Demonstrates LCD screens variability in shading when viewed at different angles.

Figure 2: A view through an ADF to a light source perpendicularly (90° - top) through the viewing area and under a slant angle (30° - bottom).

What is Angular Dependence?

Angular dependence requires that welders view their work at an angle perpendicular to the center of the lens within a very limited range. If they are unable to maintain the proper viewing angle, they experience a “halo” effect of visible light around the periphery of the lens (Figure 2). Because ADFs have an interference filter that blocks IR/UV radiation up to a shade 13 level, these light areas do not cause welders “flash” but they are annoying, distracting and can cause eye discomfort and headaches over the course of a work day. Having to assume a rigid work posture to maintain the required viewing angle can also cause ergonomic discomfort and injuries.

What is Angular Dependence Compensation (ADC) Technology?

Recent advancements in LCD technology have resulted in a new generation of ADF lenses free of the angular dependency that has plagued ADFs since their inception. The proprietary ADC Plus technology, offered exclusively in Fibre-Metal® ADFs, provides consistent shading throughout the entire viewing area of the lens. For the first time, a welder using an ADF lens can move freely about the job, with the widest possible field of vision, without sacrificing optical quality or risking discomfort. In addition to the elimination of angular dependence, Fibre-Metal ADC Plus ADFs are lighter and thinner than traditional ADFs, consume less power and allow a welder to see in more natural colors from layup to finishing.

What Does the DIN Marking Represent?

ADF switching speed (from light to dark) and switching reliability (switching only in reaction to a welding arc) are important performance characteristics, but no characteristic is as important to a welder as optical quality. Because of the nature of the work environment, a welder needs a clear, unobstructed view of the work to maximize productivity and minimize the risk of injury. The DIN markings on an ADF indicate optical quality. To meet standard certification, ADF lenses are tested for four optical performance characteristics: optical clarity, lack of distortion, the transmission of visible light and angular dependence. Collectively, they rate the optical quality of the lens. Each optical performance characteristic is rated from 1 to 3 (1 being the highest). ADFs not performing at least to the level of a 3 rating do not comply with the standard. The Fibre-Metal ADC plus ADFs are the only ADFs on the market with a perfect 1/1/1/1 DIN optical quality rating.

FIBRE-METAL by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

FIBRE-METAL SKU LISTING

HARD HATS

E1

Item #	Suspension
E1W	TabLok
E1RW	Ratchet
E1SW	SwingStrap

E2

Item #	Suspension
E2W	TabLok
E2RW	Ratchet
E2SW	SwingStrap
E2QW	TabLok, Quick-Lok
E2QRW	Ratchet, Quick-Lok
E2QSW	SwingStrap, Quick-Lok

Roughneck® P2

Item #	Suspension
P2AW	TabLok
P2ARW	Ratchet
P2ASW	SwingStrap
P2AQRW	Ratchet, Quick-Lok
P2AQRSW	SwingStrap, Quick-Lok
P2HNW	High Heat Cap, TabLok
P2HNQRW	High Heat Cap, Ratchet Quick-Lok
P2HNRW	High Heat Cap, Ratchet

SE2

Item #	Suspension
SE2	Ratchet
SE2QC	Ratchet Quick-Lok

Bump Cap

Item #	Suspension
SBC2	Homerun Baseball Style Bump Cap
SBCIS07	Plastic Inner Shell

HARD HAT ACCESSORIES

High Visibility

Item #	Description
FMHVCCSGOE	Mesh Cap Cover
SGOETAPEKIT	Strong Orange Reflective Tape, 12/kit
SGYWTAPEKIT	Strong Yellow Reflective Tape, 12/kit
SRTAPEKIT	Reflective Silver Tape, 12/kit

Winter Liners

Item #	Description
FLSW1	Winter Liner, two Heat Packs
GLSW4	Extended Winter Liner, two Heat Packs
SWHB8BK	Fleece Headband, two Heat Packs
SWNW7BE	Fleece Neckwarmer, Blue, one Heat Pack
SWNW7BK	Fleece Neckwarmer, Black, one Heat Pack
SWTN6BE	Fleece Turtleneck Warmer, Blue, one Heat Pack
SWWWC10	Winter Welder Cap
SWHH1	Heat Packs, Large, 40/box
SWHH2	Heat Packs, Small, 40/box
SWTT1	Foot Warmer Heat Packs, 40/box

Sun and Heat Hazard Protection

Item #	Description
FMSCH1RD	Cooling Headband, Red
FMSCN1BE	Cooling Neck Wrap, Blue
FMSSD1BK	Cooling Doo-Rag, Black
FMSS1OE	17×12 Sunguard, Orange
FMSS2OE	12×14 Sunguard, Orange
FMSS1WE	17×12 Sunguard, White
FMSS2WE	12×14 Sunguard, White
FMPSB1	Full Brim Sunshield, Gray Tint
FMPSB2	Cap Style Sunshield, Gray Tint

Additional colors/patterns available

Sweatbands

Item #	Description
FM69	Cotton Jersey Sweatband
FM44RTV	Terry Cloth Sweatband
S2FV	360° Foam Sweatband

HARD HAT REPLACEMENT PARTS

Replacement Suspensions

Item #	Description
W3F	TabLok for P2A, P2HN
W2FV	TabLok for E1, E2
3RW3	Ratchet for P2A, P2HN
3RW2	Ratchet for E1, E2
3SW3	SwingStrap for P2A, P2HN
3SW2V	SwingStrap for E1,E2

COMBINATION PROTECTION

QuickSwitch® System

Item #	Description
5000	Speedy Loop Mounting System
4000	Quick-Lok Mounting Blocks
6000	Quick-Lok Mounting Blades

FIBRE-METAL by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

FIBRE-METAL SKU LISTING

FACE SHIELDS

High Performance® Face Shield Headgear

Item#	Crown Size	Suspension	Color
F300	3"	1CR Ratchet	Gray Noryl
F400	4"	3C Ratchet	Gray Noryl
F500	7"	3C Ratchet	Gray Noryl

High Performance® Face Shield Hard Hat Adapters

Item#	Material/Description	Size	Hard Hat
FH66	Aluminum/High heat	Cap	P2, E2
FM70	Plastic/Dielectric	Cap	P2, E2
FM71	Plastic/Dielectric	Full Brim	E1

High Performance® Face Shield Systems for Hard Hats

Item#	Attachment Description	Crown Type/Size	Fibre-Metal Hard Hat	Universal Mounting
F4400	Quick-Lok	F400/4"	E2Q, P2NQ, P2ANQ, P2AQ	No
F4500	Quick-Lok	F500/7"	E2Q, P2NQ, P2ANQ, P2AQ	No
F5400	Speedy Loop	F400/4"	E2 Series, P2 Series	Yes
F5500	Speedy Loop	F500/7"	E2 Series, P2 Series	Yes
F6400	Quick Lock Blades	F400/4"	None	Slotted Caps
F6500	Quick Lock Blades	F500/7"	None	Slotted Caps

Dual Crown High Performance® Face Shield Systems

Item#	Attachment Description	Crown Size	Window Tint	Chin Guard	Hard Hat Mounting
FM400DCCL	F400 3C Ratchet	4"	Clear	Noryl	N/A
FM500DCCL	F500 3C Ratchet	7"	Clear	Noryl	N/A
FM4400DCCL	Quick-Lok	4"	Clear	Noryl	Quick-Lok
FM5400DCCL	Speedy Loop	4"	Clear	Noryl	Universal Cap
FM5500DCCL	Speedy Loop	7"	Clear	Noryl	Universal Cap
FM70DCCL	FM 70 Dielectric Bracket	4"	Clear	Noryl	F-M Cap Style
FM400DCCLC	F400 3C Ratchet	4"	Clear	Clear	N/A
FM4400DCCLC	Quick-Lok	4"	Clear	Clear	F-M Quick-Lok
FM5400DCCLC	Speedy Loop	4"	Clear	Clear	Universal Cap
FM400DCAF25	F400 3C Ratchet	4"	Green, 25-cal Arc	Noryl	N/A
FM70DCAF25	FM70 Dielectric Bracket	4"	Green, 25-cal Arc	Noryl	F-M Cap

High Performance® Face Shield Windows – Traditional Window

Item#	View Size	L x W	Window Tint	Mounting Crown
4118CL	Standard	8" x 11.25"	Clear	F300
4118DGN	Standrad	8" x 11.25"	Dark Green	F300
4178CL	Wide	8" x 16.5"	Clear	F400, F500
4178DGN	Wide	8" x 16.5"	Dark Green	F400, F500
4178IRUV3	Wide	8" x 16.5"	Shade 3.0	F400, F500
4178IRUV5	Wide	8" x 16.5"	Shade 5.0	F400, F500
4199CL	Extended	9.75" x 19"	Clear	F400, F500
4199DGN	Extended	9.75" x 19"	Dark Green	F400, F500
4199IRUV3	Extended	9.75" x 19"	Shade 3.0	F400, F500
4199IRUV5	Extended	9.75" x 19"	Shade 5.0	F400, F500

High Performance® Face Shield Windows – Specialty Windows

Item#	View Size	L x W	Window Tint/Usage	Mounting Crown
4178IRUV8	Wide	8" x 16.5"	Shade 8.0/ Plasma Cutting	F400, F500
4178TVGY	Wide	8" x 16.5"	True View Gray/ Outdoor	F400, F500
S178	Wide	8" x 16.5"	#24 Stainless Mesh/ Light Impact	F400, F500
4199GDTVGY	Extended	9.75" x 19"	Gold coated TCV Gray	F400, F500
S199	Extended	9.75" x 19"	#24 Stainless Mesh/ Light Impact	F400, F500

Dual Crown Windows (for Use with Dual Crown Face Shield Systems)

Item#	View Size	L x W	Window Tint/Usage	Mounting Crown
4750CL	Wide	8" x 16.5"	Clear	FM70 Dual Crown Systems
4750IRUV5	Wide	8" x 16.5"	Shade 5	FM70 Dual Crown Systems
6750CL	Wide	8" x 16.5"	Clear	FM400 and FM500 Dual Crown Systems

Dual Crown Replacement Chin Guards (for use with Dual Crown Face Shield Systems)

Item#	Material
F3400CG	Noryl
F3400CGCL	Clear Polycarbonate

WELDING HELMETS

Tigerhood™ Classic

Item #	Description
AUTO DARKENING FILTER	
999BV913DS	90 x 110mm Lens, ADC Shades 9-13, 3C Headgear, Silver
PASSIVE FILTER	
906	Thermoplastic, Lift Front
910	Thermoplastic, Stationary Front
990	Thermoplastic, Wide Vision
998	Thermoplastic Gray, Helmet Style Hand Shield, Wide Vision, Handle Grip
QUICK-LOK® MOUNTING CUPS	
4999BV913DS	90x110mm Lens, ADC Shades 9-13, Silver, Quick-Lok Cups
SPEEDY® LOOP	
5999BV913DS	90x110mm Lens, ADC Shades 9-13, Silver, Speedy Loop
5906	Tigerhood Classic Welding Helmet, Thermoplastic, Lift Front, Speedy Loop
5910	Tigerhood Classic Welding Helmet, Thermoplastic, Stationary Front, Speedy Loop
5990	Tigerhood Classic Welding Helmet, Thermoplastic, Wide Vision, Speedy Loop
QUICK-LOK® MOUNTING BLADES	
6906	Tigerhood Classic Welding Helmet, Thermoplastic, Lift Front, Includes Quick-Lok Blades
6910	Tigerhood Classic Welding Helmet, Thermoplastic, Stationary Front, Includes Quick-Lok Blades
6990	Tigerhood Classic Welding Helmet, Thermoplastic, Wide Vision, Includes Quick-Lok Blades

FIBRE-METAL by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

FIBRE-METAL SKU LISTING

WELDING HELMETS (continued)

Tigerhood Futura®

Item #	Description
AUTO DARKENING XXL WITH ADC PLUS	
2090XXLBV913SR	Tigerhood Futura w/ XXL ADF, 3C Headgear
FMXXLBV913	Replacement XXL ADF
2090C1	Replacement Frame Assembly
FM2280XXL	Internal Safety Plate (5/package)
AUTO DARKENING FILTER	
2999BV913SR	90x110mm Lens, ADF Shades 9-13, Sensitivity Adjustment, Silver
2999BVADCSR	90x110mm Lens, ADC Shades 9-13, Sensitivity and Delay Adjustment, 3C Headgear, Silver
2001BM10	Silver, with 2" x 4 1/4" Shade 10 Auto Darkening Filter
PASSIVE FILTER	
2001BK	Black, Stationary Front
2006BK	Black, Lift Front
2090BK	Black, Wide Vision
QUICK-LOK® MOUNTING CUPS	
42090XXLBV913SR	Tigerhood Futura w/ XXL ADF and Quick-Lok cups
42001	Tigerhood Futura Thermoplastic Welding Helmet, Stationary Front, Quick-Lok Cups
42001BM10	Tigerhood Futura Thermoplastic Welding Helmet, Silver, with 2" x 4 1/4" Shade 10 Auto Darkening Filter, Quick-Lok Cups
42006BK	Tigerhood Futura Thermoplastic Welding Helmet, Black, Lift Front, Quick-Lok Cups
42006	Tigerhood Futura Thermoplastic Welding Helmet, Lift Front, Quick-Lok Cups for use on Hard Hats with Quick-Lok Blocks
42090	Tigerhood Futura Thermoplastic Welding Helmet, Wide Vision, Quick-Lok Cups
42999BV913SR	90 x 110 mm Lens, Shades 9-13, Sensitivity Adjustment, Silver, Quick-Lok Cups
4999BVADCSR	90x110 mm Lens, ADC Shades 9-13, Sensitivity and Delay Adjustment, Silver, Quick-Lok Cups
SPEEDY® LOOP	
52090XXLBV913SR	Tigerhood Futura w/ XXL ADF and Speedy Loop
52001	Tigerhood Futura Welding Helmet, Thermoplastic, Stationary Front, Speedy Loop
52001BM10	Tigerhood Futura Welding Helmet, Silver with Auto Darkening Filter, 2" x 4 1/4" Fixed Shade 10, Speedy Loop
52006	Tigerhood Futura Welding Helmet, Thermoplastic, Lift Front, Speedy Loop
52090	Tigerhood Futura Thermoplastic Welding Helmet, Wide Vision, Speedy Loop
52999BV913SR	90 x 110mm Lens, Shades 9-13, Sensitivity Adjustment, Silver, Speedy Loop
5999BVADCSR	90x110mm Lens, ADC Shades 9-13, Sensitivity and Delay Adjustment, Silver, Speedy Loop
QUICK-LOK® MOUNTING BLADES	
62001	Tigerhood Futura Welding Helmet, Thermoplastic, Stationary Front, Includes Quick-Lok Blades
62006	Tigerhood Futura Welding Helmet, Thermoplastic, Lift Front, includes Quick-Lok Blades
62090	Tigerhood Futura Welding Helmet, Thermoplastic, Wide Vision, Includes Quick-Lok Blades

Superglas™

Item #	Description
PASSIVE FILTER	
706CSA	Fiberglass, 2" x 4" Lift Front, Curved Bottom Shell
880CSASH10	Fiberglass, 4" x 5" Lift Front, Wide Vision, Curved Bottom Shell
QUICK-LOK® MOUNTING CUPS	
4706CSA	Superglas Fiberglass Welding Helmet, Lift Front, Quick-Lok Cups, Curved Bottom Shell
4880CSA	Superglas Fiberglass Welding Helmet, Wide Vision, Quick-Lok Cups, Curved Bottom Shell
SPEEDY® LOOP	
5706CSA	Superglas Fiberglass Welding Helmet, Lift Front, Curved Bottom Shell, Speedy Loop
5880CSA	Superglas Fiberglass Welding Helmet, Wide Vision, Curved Shell, Speedy Loop
QUICK-LOK® MOUNTING BLADES	
6706CSA	Superglas Fiberglass Welding Helmet, Lift Front, Includes Quick-Lok Blades, Curved Bottom
6880CSA	Superglas Fiberglass Welding Helmet, Wide Vision, Includes Quick-Lok Blades, Curved Bottom Shell

Pipeliner

Item #	Description
PASSIVE FILTER	
110PWE CSA	Fiberglass, White, 2" x 4" Shade 10, Rubber Headband
110WHCSA	Fiberglass, White, Ratchet Headgear

WELDING GOGGLES

Flexible/Rigid Frame Welding Goggles

Item #	Suspension
VG200SH5	Flexible Frame 2" x 4¼" Lift Front Cover Goggle with Hooded Vents
VG600SH5	Reinforced Flexible Frame 2" x 4¼" Cover Goggles with Hooded vents
VG800SH5	Reinforced Flexible Frame, 50 mm Lift Front Goggle with Vents
VGSH5	Adjustable Fit Rigid Frame, 50 mm Cup Goggle with Baffled Vents

SoloGoggle™

Item #	Suspension
F55SH5	Elastic Headband
F555SH5	Ratchet-Adjustable Headband
F4055SH5	Quick-Lok Mounting System
F5055SH5	Adjustable Speedy Loop Mounting System
F6055SH5	Quick-Lok Blades Mounting System

FIBRE-METAL by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

FIBRE-METAL SKU LISTING

WELDING ACCESSORIES

WELDING FILTERS, SAFETY AND COVER PLATES AND LENSES

Glass Filters

Item #	Size	Shade
GP-241	2" x 4¼"	5-14
GP-451	4½" x 5¼"	5, 8-13
QL-501H	50 mm (pr.)	5

Polycarbonate Filters

Item #	Size	Shade
GP-248	2" x 4¼"	5-6, 9-12
GP-457	4½" x 5¼"	9-12

Gold Plated Filters

Item #	Size	Shade
P248	2" x 4¼"	5-14
P458	4½" x 5¼"	8-12

CR-39 Covers

Item #	Size
NP-242	2" x 4¼"
NP-452	4½" x 5¼"

Polycarbonate Welding Magnifiers (Cheaters)

Item #	Size	Diopter
3650.75	2" x 4¼"	.75
3651.00	2" x 4¼"	1.00
3651.25	2" x 4¼"	1.25
3651.50	2" x 4¼"	1.50
3651.75	2" x 4¼"	1.75
3652.00	2" x 4¼"	2.00
3652.25	2" x 4¼"	2.25
3652.50	2" x 4¼"	2.50

North® Welder's Cap

Item #	Description
WC75	Welder's Cap with Neck Protector, Westex Proban Fire-Retardant Cotton, Lime Green
WC85	Welder's Cap with Neck Protector, 100% Cotton, Navy Blue
WC80	Welder's Cap with Neck Protector, 100% Cotton, White
WC70	Welder's Skull Cap, 100% Cotton, Navy Blue

FIBRE-METAL by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

WHAT'S INSIDE

Honeywell

115 • Primary Eyewash Device
117 • Secondary Eyewash Device
118 • Personal Eyewash Bottles
119 • Wall Stations
120 • Refills
121 • Accessories
123 • Reference: Product Features Matrix
124 • Full Line SKU Listing

World Leader in Emergency Eye Care

Since 1950, Honeywell Safety Products and its predecessors have manufactured and distributed leading safety and health products worldwide. Honeywell is the well-respected market leader in portable eyewash stations and is recognized for its wide range of emergency eyewash products including the first 100% sterile sealed-fluid cartridge and 100% sterile delivery station, the first self-contained gravity-fed station, the first heated self-contained gravity-fed station and the first heated sterile eyewash station.

When Seconds Count, Portable Matters

The need for immediate flushing requires the installation of emergency eyewash devices in accessible locations that require no more than 10 SECONDS to reach. For a strong acid or strong caustic, the eyewash should be immediately adjacent to the hazard. Honeywell self-contained, portable eyewash stations require no plumbing for easy and affordable placement near any workplace hazard, and deliver a sterile or buffered saline solution superior to tap water for emergency eye care. Ordinary tap water, used in plumbed or some tank-type eyewash devices, may contain harmful bacteria or contaminants that can cause additional eye damage. A sterile or buffered saline solution is the most effective flushing fluid for emergency first aid.

⚠ **WARNING!** Honeywell equipment should only be used in conjunction with the manufacturer's instructions. Failure to follow such instructions could result in serious injury including diminution or loss of vision.

FEATURED PRODUCT

Fendall 2000™ Heated Accessory

Fendall 2000 Heated Accessory is the first of its kind and offers an innovative solution to the challenges presented by workplace environments that are extremely cold or vary due to seasonal weather changes.

Made of sturdy, long-lasting vinyl and tested and approved for use in temperatures as low as -40°, the heated accessory maintains the cartridge solution at a tepid temperature as required by the current ANSI Z358.1 standard.

It's perfect for outdoor worksites during cold weather months and low temperature work areas, such as freezers.

Made in the USA.

Enabled Safety Product

Emergency Eyewash Features Enabled Safety Products Radio-Frequency Identification (RFID) Technology

Both the Fendall 2000™ and Fendall Pure Flow 1000® Eyesaline cartridges are now RFID-enabled to simplify inspection, maintenance and inventory control to help support and strengthen workplace safety programs.

PRIMARY EYEWASH DEVICE: STERILE SEALED FLUID CARTRIDGE

Fendall 2000™

Enabled Safety Product

- Delivers 100% sterile saline from a 100% sterile delivery system
- 24-month cartridge life,* saves time and money on replacements and inspections
- Built-in alarm system that sounds when the unit has been activated and again when the injured individual has completed the required 15-minute flush
- Deactivation button that allows for fast and easy maintenance without false activation
- Arm/headrest provides user comfort, enabling better compliance
- Integrated waste containment to prevent spills and is easily emptied
- Sleek assembly that fits in most locations
- Self-contained, with no plumbing required, makes this highly portable
- Easy-view side windows to check sterile solution expiration date and key contact information
- Heated Accessory (sold separately) available for use in temperatures as low as -40° while still maintaining the cartridge solution at a tepid temperature as required by the current ANSI Z358.1 standard
- Comes complete with emergency eyewash station sign, mounting bracket, installation DVD, tamper seal, and 1-year warranty. Sterile Eyesaline solution cartridge (sold separately). Cartridge manufactured in USA
- Meets current ANSI Z358.1 15-minute flush requirement for primary eyewash stations

32-002000-0000

SKU	Description
32-002000-0000	Sterile Eyewash Station (Trilingual)
32-ST2050-0000	Sterile Eyesaline Refill Cartridge for Fendall 2000 (Trilingual)
32-002001-0000	Heated Accessory (Trilingual)

**Shelf life determined by date of manufacture. Always check product expiration date*

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

PRIMARY EYEWASH DEVICE: SEALED FLUID CARTRIDGE WITH STERILE OPTION

32-001000-0000

Enabled Safety Product

Fendall Pure Flow 1000®

- Easy installation. No plumbing required. Can be easily and affordably placed near most workplace hazards with single bracket mounting device or transported with optional universal cart or stand
- Factory-sealed fluid cartridges eliminate mixing, measuring, and the opportunity for airborne particles or microorganisms to contaminate the fluid prior to use
- Easy to activate sure-grip handle provides instant, simple activation. When not in use, cover keeps dirt and other debris from collecting in the basin and nozzle area
- Unique nozzle design delivers a soft “ribbon” of our buffered Eyesaline solution
- Permits thorough flushing with a constant flow rate and stream height that provides 0.4 gpm for entire 15-minute cycle required by current ANSI Z358.1
- Captures waste fluid to eliminate spill hazards and simplify fluid disposal
- Integral valve at bottom of unit allows easy draining of reservoir after use
- 24-month cartridge life,* at least four times longer than other primary self-contained eyewash devices, saves time and money on replacements and inspections. Cartridges (sold separately)
- Cartridges remain sealed until activated. Expiration date is included on activation straps – and cartridge replacement takes less than five minutes
- Meets current ANSI Z358.1 15-minute flush requirement for primary eyewash stations
- Made in the USA

SKU	Description
32-001000-0000	Eyewash Station (English)
32-001000-0022	Eyewash Station (French)
32-001050-0000	Eyesaline Refill Cartridges for Fendall Pure Flow 1000 (Trilingual)
32-ST1050-0000	Sterile Eyesaline Refill Cartridges for Fendall Pure Flow 1000
32-001053-0000	High Humidity Brace for Fendall Pure Flow 1000

**Shelf life determined by date of manufacture. Always check product expiration date.*

PRIMARY EYEWASH DEVICE: REFILLABLE

32-000200-0000

Fendall Porta Stream® II

- Easy installation with no plumbing required. Can be easily and affordably placed near most workplace hazards with single bracket mounting device or transported with optional universal cart or universal stand. Molded handle accepts hanging bracket for vertical or horizontal surface installation
- Versatile flushing fluid options include Eyesaline Concentrate – a buffered, saline solution superior to tap water for emergency eye care, and Water Additive
- Large 16 gallon (60.5L) capacity permits thorough flushing by providing 0.4 gpm over the entire 15-minute flushing period required by current ANSI Z358.1
- Nozzles cover a wide area around the eyes
- Simple strap design is easily removed for hands-free flushing, leaving hands free to hold eyelids open
- Properly installed, the system may be safely leaned upon during use
- Large fill hole/lockable fill cap to simplify refilling and cleaning. Reduces risk of possible tampering
- Easy-to-use design features simple, highly visible operating instructions on the unit itself
- Honeywell Eyesaline Concentrate requires 6-month maintenance cycle. Water Additive requires a 4-month maintenance cycle
- Meets current ANSI Z358.1 15-minute flush requirement for primary eyewash stations
- Made in the USA

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

PRIMARY EYEWASH DEVICE: REFILLABLE

(Fendall Porta Stream® II continued)

SKU	Description
32-000200-0000	Eyewash Station (English) with Eyesaline Concentrate
32-000200-0020	Eyewash Station (English) with Eyesaline Concentrate (English/ French)
32-000200-0022	Eyewash Station (French) with Eyesaline Concentrate
32-000230-0000	Eyewash Station (English) with Water Additive
32-000230-0020	Eyewash Station (English) with Water Additive (English/French)
32-000230-0022	Eyewash Station (French) with Water Additive

SECONDARY EYEWASH DEVICE: REFILLABLE

Fendall Porta Stream® I

- Delivers 6 minutes of uninterrupted, hands-free flushing — without costly plumbing
- Easy installation with no plumbing required. Can be easily and affordably placed near most workplace hazards with single bracket mounting device or transported with optional universal cart or universal stand. Molded handle accepts hanging bracket for vertical or horizontal surface installation
- Supplied with either 70 oz. (2.07L) of Eyesaline Concentrate which, when mixed with tap water, provides 6 gallons (22.7L) of buffered, Eyesaline solution superior to tap water for emergency eye care solution, or 8 oz. of Water Additive, enough for 14-16 gallons of water
- Nozzle strap is easily removed for hands-free flushing, leaving hands free to hold eyelids open
- Low maintenance with one-piece, molded construction and no moving parts
- Large fill hole simplifies refilling and cleaning
- Easy-to-use design features simple, highly visible operating instructions on the unit itself
- Eyesaline Concentrate requires 6-month maintenance cycle. Water Additive requires a 4-month maintenance cycle
- **DOES NOT MEET** the current ANSI Z358.1 15-minute flushing requirement
- Made in the USA

32-000100-0000

SKU	Description
32-000100-0000	Eyewash Station (English) with Eyesaline Concentrate
32-000100-0020	Eyewash Station (English) with Eyesaline Concentrate (English/ French)
32-000100-0022	Eyewash Station (French) with Eyesaline Concentrate
32-000130-0000	Eyewash Station (English) with Water Additive
32-000130-0020	Eyewash Station (English) with Water Additive (English/French)
32-000130-0022	Eyewash Station (French) with Water Additive

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

SECONDARY EYEWASH DEVICE: SEALED FLUID CARTRIDGE

32-000401-0000

32-000400-0000

Fendall Flash Flood®

- Easy installation with no plumbing required. Can be easily wall mounted for placement near most workplace hazards
- One-gallon sealed cartridges are easy to store and offer quick changes without mixing or measuring
- Dual nozzles provide simultaneous flushing to both eyes for three minutes
- Unique cartridge design delivers Eyesaline solution – a buffered, pH-balanced Eyesaline solution that is superior to tap water for emergency eye care
- Highly portable system may be easily wall mounted
- Nozzle strap is easily removed for hands-free flushing, leaving hands free to hold eyelids open
- Easy-to-use design features simple, highly visible operating instructions
- Eyesaline solution cartridges, once installed, require a 6-month maintenance cycle. Unopened cartridges have a shelf life of up to 24 months*
- **DOES NOT MEET** the current ANSI Z358.1 15-minute flushing requirement
- Made in the USA

SKU	Description
32-000400-0000	Eyewash Station (English)
32-000400-0022	Eyewash Station (French)
32-000402-0000	Wire Storage Rack for Fendall Flash Flood
32-000401-0000	Eyesaline Refill Cartridges for Fendall Flash Flood
32-000401-0022	Eyesaline Refill Cartridges (French) for Fendall Flash Flood

**Shelf life determined by date of manufacture. Always check product expiration date.*

PERSONAL EYEWASH BOTTLES

32-000440-0000

Eyesaline Personal Travel Bag

- Rugged, durable bag securely holds six 1 oz. and six 4 oz. bottles of Eyesaline sterile eyewash
- One-piece case construction with pockets to hold bottles, and a separate insert for important documents or additional first aid necessities
- Adjustable strap allows bag to fit around the back of a car, truck or sport utility vehicle seat for easy transport and convenience
- Bag is made of vinyl material allowing it to remain clean and visible
- **DOES NOT MEET** the current ANSI Z358.1 15-minute flushing requirement
- Eyesaline bottles proudly made in the USA

SKU	Description
32-000440-0000	Eyesaline Personal Travel Bag (13" x 9" x 4")
32-000440-0020	Eyesaline Personal Travel Bag (French) (13" x 9" x 4")

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

PERSONAL EYEWASH BOTTLES

Eyesaline Eyewash Bottles

- Bottles contain a buffered, saline solution that is sterile and superior to tap water for emergency eye care
- Blow-fill-seal bottles are tamper resistant, yet easily removed in an emergency
- Extended-flow nozzles (16 and 32 oz. containers) provide longer flow than conventional 16 and 32 oz. containers
- User-controlled volume delivery (1, 4, 8 oz. products). Delivers drops or an irrigating stream of solution, depending on the squeeze pressure applied to the bottle
- Ensured quality and lasting value with FDA-grade polyethylene bottles featuring lot numbers and expiration dates
- **DOES NOT MEET** the current ANSI Z358.1 15-minute flushing requirement
- Made in the USA

SKU	Description
32-000455-0000	32 oz. Bottles with Extended Flow Nozzles (Trilingual)
32-000454-0000	16 oz. Bottles with Extended Flow Nozzles (Trilingual)
32-000445-0000	8 oz. Bottles with User-Controlled Delivery – Drops or Stream (Trilingual)
32-000452-0000	4 oz. Bottles with User-Controlled Delivery – Drops or Stream (Trilingual)
32-000451-0000	1 oz. Bottles with User-Controlled Delivery – Drops or Stream (Trilingual)
32-000456-0000	1/2 oz. Bottles with User-Controlled Delivery – Drops or Stream (English)
32-000456-0020	1/2 oz. Bottle with User-Controlled Delivery – Drops or Stream (French)

**Shelf life determined by date of manufacture. Always check product expiration date.*

WALL STATIONS

Eyesaline Wall Stations

- Sealed, sterile, bottles contain Eyesaline – a buffered, saline solution superior to tap water for emergency eye care
- Blow-fill-seal bottles are tamper resistant, yet easily removed in an emergency
- Extended flow opening provides longer flow rate than conventional bottles
- Durable, open face design holds bottles firmly in place with easy access to bottles in an emergency
- Mounts to wall with provided screws
- Durable plastic is easy to clean
- Simple, highly visible operating instructions are provided on each unit. 16 oz. and 32 oz. bottles feature trilingual instructions
- Ensured quality and lasting value with FDA-grade polyethylene bottles featuring lot numbers and expiration dates
- **DOES NOT MEET** the current ANSI Z358.1 15-minute flushing requirement
- Made in the USA

32-000460-0000

32-000462-0000

SKU	Description
32-000460-0000	16 oz. Single Eyewash Wall Station (Trilingual)
32-000461-0000	32 oz. Single Eyewash Wall Station (Trilingual)
32-000462-0000	32 oz. Double Eyewash Wall Station (Trilingual)
32-000465-0000	16 oz. Double Eyewash Wall Station (Trilingual)
32-000489-0000	Single Eyewash Wall Station (Trilingual, bottles not incuded)
32-000490-0000	Double Eyewash Wall Station (Trilingual, bottles not incuded)

**Shelf life determined by date of manufacture. Always check product expiration date.*

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

REFILLS

32-ST2050-0000

Sterile Eyesaline Cartridge for Fendall 2000™

- Up to 24 month* cartridge life
- 6.87 gallons (26L) total
- Sterile, buffered, pH balanced, Eyesaline solution
- Cartridge change takes less than 5 minutes

SKU	Description
32-ST2050-0000	Sterile Eyesaline Refill Cartridge for Fendall 2000 (Trilingual)

**Shelf life determined by date of manufacture. Always check product expiration date.*

32-ST1050-0000

Sterile Eyesaline Cartridges for Fendall Pure Flow 1000®

- Up to 24 month* cartridge life
- 3.5 gallon (13.2L) each, 7 gallon (26.4L) total
- Sterile, buffered, pH balanced, Eyesaline solution
- Cartridge change takes less than 5 minutes

SKU	Description
32-ST1050-0000	Sterile Eyesaline Refill Cartridges for Fendall Pure Flow 1000 (Trilingual)

**Shelf life determined by date of manufacture. Always check product expiration date.*

32-001050-0000

Eyesaline Cartridges for Fendall Pure Flow 1000®

- Up to 24 month* cartridge life
- 3.5 gallon (13.2L) each, 7 gallon (26.4L) total
- Preserved, buffered, pH balanced, Eyesaline solution
- Cartridge change takes less than 5 minutes

SKU	Description
32-001050-0000	Eyesaline Refill Cartridges for Fendall Pure Flow 1000 (Trilingual)

**Shelf life determined by date of manufacture. Always check product expiration date.*

32-001053-0000

High Humidity Brace for Fendall Pure Flow 1000® Cartridges

- Designed for units located in high heat or humidity moisture levels of 80% and higher

SKU	Description
32-001053-0000	High Humidity Brace for Fendall Pure Flow 1000 (Trilingual)

**Shelf life determined by date of manufacture. Always check product expiration date.*

32-000401-0000

Fendall Flash Flood® Cartridge

- Up to 24 month* unopened cartridge shelf life (6 months activated)
- Preserved, buffered, pH balanced, Eyesaline solution
- Cartridge change takes less than 1 minute

SKU	Description
32-000401-0000	Eyesaline Refill Cartridges for Fendall Flash Flood (English)
32-000401-0022	Eyesaline Refill Cartridges for Fendall Flash Flood (French)

**Shelf life determined by date of manufacture. Always check product expiration date.*

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

REFILLS

Eyesaline Solution

- Use directly from container (1 gal, 3.8L) to refill the eyewash device. No mixing or measuring required
- Preserved, buffered, pH balanced, Eyesaline solution

SKU	Description
32-000502-0000	Eyesaline Solution (Premixed) for Use with Fendall Porta Stream I, II, III (English/Spanish)
32-000502-0020	Eyesaline Solution (Premixed) for use with Fendall Porta Stream I, II, III (English / French)

**Shelf life determined by date of manufacture. Always check product expiration date.*

32-000502-0000

Eyesaline Concentrate

- Mix with clean, potable water (10:1 ratio)
- Creates a preserved, buffered, Eyesaline solution

SKU	Description
32-000513-0000	Eyesaline Concentrate for Use with Fendall Porta Stream II, III (English/Spanish)
32-000513-0020	Eyesaline Concentrate for Use with Fendall Porta Stream II, III (English/French)
32-000509-0000	Eyesaline Concentrate for Use with Fendall Porta Stream I (English/Spanish)
32-000509-0020	Eyesaline Concentrate for Use with Fendall Porta Strream I (English/French)

**Shelf life determined by date of manufacture. Always check product expiration date.*

32-000513-0000

Water Additive

- Mix with clean potable water
- One bottle (8 oz.) suitable for 14-16 gallons
- 30-month* shelf life (unopened)
- Sold in cases of four with tamper evident seals

SKU	Description
32-001100-0000	Water Additive for Use with All Portable Devices (English/Spanish)
32-001100-0022	Water Additive for Use with All Portable Devices (English/French)

**Shelf life determined by date of manufacture. Always check product expiration date.*

32-001100-0000

ACCESSORIES

Dust Covers

- Protects eyewash basin from dirt, dust and debris
- Attaches to the eyewash activation handle or pull strap
- Cover and activation handle or pull strap are detached in one motion

SKU	Description
32-002015-0000	Fendall 2000 Dust Cover
32-001015-0000	Fendall Pure Flow 1000 Dust Cover
32-000517-0000	Dust Cover for Fendall Porta Stream I, II

32-002015-0000

Reflective Cover

- Protective cover helps maintain fluid temperature
- Use in environments of high solar energy
- Flap and pull strap are removed in one motion

SKU	Description
32-000532-0000	Reflective Cover for Use with Fendall Porta Stream II

32-000532-0000

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

ACCESSORIES

32-000511-0000

Honeywell Fluid Disposal Cart

- Allows easy collection of used flushing fluid
- Concave top surface with center drain
- Dual wheels, molded handle for easy portability

SKU	Description
32-000511-0000	Disposal Cart for Use with Fendall Porta Stream I, II, III, and Fendall Flash Flood

32-000518-0000

Honeywell Universal Eyewash Cleaning Kit

- For use with all tank-type, eyewash stations
- Allows thorough eyewash device cleaning
- Clean prior to refilling, to remove contamination
- Helps remove contaminants from tank interior

SKU	Description
32-000518-0000	Cleaning Kit for Use with All Tank-Type Eyewash Stations

32-001061-0000

Honeywell Waste Container

- 28 gallon waste container fits securely on cart
- Not required for Fendall Pure Flow 1000® or Fendall 2000™

SKU	Description
32-001061-0000	Waste Container for Use with Universal Cart #32-001060-000

32-000435-0000

Honeywell Universal Bottle Mounting Device

- Expandable strap with magnetic backing holds various personal eyewash bottle sizes up to 32 oz.
- Can be mounted for permanent placement
- Easy installation, takes less than one minute
- Fits all Honeywell® personal eyewash bottles as well as most competitor bottles
- 4 per case – sold in cases only

SKU	Description
32-000435-0000	Universal Bottle Mounting Device

32-001065-0000

Honeywell Universal Eyewash Stand

- Inexpensive alternative to wall mounting
- Versatile stand can be mounted to a floor or be used as free standing
- Compact and easy to assemble (assembly time is 5 minutes or less)
- All assembly parts are included
- Lightweight, sturdy steel tubing design (25 lbs)

SKU	Description
32-001065-0000	Eyewash Stand for Use with Fendall 2000, Fendall Pure Flow 1000, and Fendall Porta Stream I, II and III

32-001060-0000

Honeywell Universal Eyewash Cart

- Provides quick, easy portability for self-contained, gravity-fed emergency eyewash devices
- Reliable, dual wheel design ensures durability and mobility

SKU	Description
32-001060-0000	Eyewash Cart for Use with All Portable Devices

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

ACCESSORIES

Honeywell Wire Storage Rack

- Wire rack holds four 1-gallon cartridges
- Allows multiple Eyesaline cartridges to be stored in immediate vicinity of Fendall Flash Flood

SKU	Description
32-000402-0000	Wire Rack for Use with Fendall Flash Flood

32-000402-0000

REFERENCE: PRODUCT FEATURES MATRIX

SKU	Description	Primary Device	Secondary Device	Personal Device	Portable	Sealed-Fluid Cartridge	Sterile Saline Solution	Buffered Saline Solution	Saline Concentrate	Water Additive	Refillable	Heated/Freeze Protected	Meets ANSI 15-Min. Requirement	SEI Certified
32-002000-0000	Fendall 2000 Sterile Eyewash Station (English)	●			●	●							●	●
32-002001-0000	Fendall 2000 Heated Accessory											●		
32-ST2050-0000	Sterile Saline Refill Cartridge for Fendall 2000					●	●							
32-001000-0000	Fendall Pure Flow 1000 Eyewash Station (English)	●			●	●							●	●
32-001000-0022	Fendall Pure Flow 1000 Eyewash Station (French Canadian)	●			●	●							●	●
32-001050-0000	Saline Refill Cartridge for Fendall Pure Flow 1000					●		●						
32-ST1050-0000	Sterile Saline Refill Cartridge for Fendall Pure Flow 1000					●	●							
32-000200-0000	Fendall Porta Stream II Eyewash Station (English) with Saline Concentrate	●			●				●		●		●	●
32-000200-0022	Fendall Porta Stream II Eyewash Station (French Canadian) with Saline Concentrate	●			●				●		●		●	●
32-000200-0070	Fendall Porta Stream II Eyewash Station (Mexican Spanish) with Saline Concentrate	●			●				●		●		●	●
32-000230-0000	Fendall Porta Stream II Eyewash Station (English) with Water Additive	●			●					●	●		●	●
32-000230-0022	Fendall Porta Stream II Eyewash Station (French Canadian) with Water Additive	●			●					●	●		●	●
32-000230-0070	Fendall Porta Stream II Eyewash Station (Mexican Spanish) with Water Additive	●			●					●	●		●	●
32-000310-0000	Fendall Porta Stream III Eyewash Stn. (Freeze Protected) with Saline Concentrate	●			●				●		●	●	●	●
32-000100-0000	Fendall Porta Stream I Eyewash Station (English) with Saline Concentrate		●		●				●		●			
32-000100-0022	Fendall Porta Stream I Eyewash Station (French) with Saline Concentrate		●		●				●		●			
32-000100-0070	Fendall Porta Stream I Eyewash Station (Spanish) with Saline Concentrate		●		●				●		●			
32-000130-0000	Fendall Porta Stream I Eyewash Station (English) with Water Additive		●		●					●	●			
32-000400-0000	Fendall Flash Flood Eyewash Station (English)		●		●			●			●			
32-000400-0022	Fendall Flash Flood Eyewash Station (French Canadian)		●		●			●			●			
32-000401-0000	Saline Refill Cartridges for Fendall Flash Flood							●						
32-000440-0000	Saline Bottle Personal Carry Bag			●	●		●							
32-000455-0000	32 Oz. Bottles with Extended Flow Nozzles			●	●		●							
32-000454-0000	16 Oz. Bottles with Extended Flow Nozzles			●	●		●							
32-000445-0000	8 Oz. Bottles with User-Controlled Delivery – Drops or Stream			●	●		●							
32-000452-0000	4 Oz. Bottles with User-Controlled Delivery – Drops or Stream			●	●		●							
32-000451-0000	1 Oz. Bottles with User-Controlled Delivery – Drops or Stream			●	●		●							
32-000456-0000	1/2 oz. Bottles with User-Controlled Delivery -- Drops or Stream			●	●		●							
32-000460-0000	16 Oz. Single Eyewash Wall Station			●			●							
32-000461-0000	32 Oz. Single Eyewash Wall Station			●			●							
32-000462-0000	32 Oz. Double Eyewash Wall Station			●			●							
32-000465-0000	16 Oz. Double Eyewash Wall Station			●			●							
32-000502-0000	Saline Solution (Premixed) for Use with Fendall Porta Stream I, II, III							●						
32-000513-0000	Saline Concentrate for Use with Fendall Porta Stream II, III								●					
32-000509-0000	Saline Concentrate for Use with Fendall Porta Stream I								●					
32-001100-0000	Water Additive for Use with all Portable Devices									●				

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

HONEYWELL SKU LISTING

PRIMARY EYEWASH DEVICE

Fendall 2000™

Item #	Description
32-002000-0000	Sterile Eyewash Station (Trilingual)
32-ST2050-0000	Sterile Eyesaline Refill Cartridge for Fendall 2000 (Trilingual)
32-002001-0000	Heated Accessory (Trilingual)

Fendall Pure Flow 1000®

Item #	Description
32-001000-0000	Eyewash Station (English)
32-001000-0022	Eyewash Station (French)
32-001050-0000	Eyesaline Refill Cartridges for Fendall Pure Flow 1000 (Trilingual)
32-ST1050-0000	Sterile Eyesaline Refill Cartridges for Fendall Pure Flow 1000
32-001053-0000	High Humidity Brace for Fendall Pure Flow 1000

SECONDARY EYEWASH DEVICE

Fendall Porta Stream® II

Item #	Description
32-000200-0000	Eyewash Station (English) with Eyesaline Concentrate
32-000200-0020	Eyewash Station (English) with Eyesaline Concentrate (English/French)
32-000200-0022	Eyewash Station (French) with Eyesaline Concentrate
32-000230-0000	Eyewash Station (English) with Water Additive
32-000230-0020	Eyewash Station (English) with Water Additive (English/French)
32-000230-0022	Eyewash Station (French) with Water Additive

Fendall Porta Stream® I

Item #	Description
32-000100-0000	Eyewash Station (English) with Eyesaline Concentrate
32-000100-0020	Eyewash Station (English) with Honeywell Eyesaline Concentrate (English/French)
32-000100-0022	Eyewash Station (French) with Eyesaline Concentrate
32-000130-0000	Eyewash Station (English) with Water Additive
32-000130-0020	Eyewash Station (English) with Water Additive (English/French)
32-000130-0022	Eyewash Station (French) with Water Additive

Fendall Flash Flood®

Item #	Description
32-000400-0000	Eyewash Station (English)
32-000400-0022	Eyewash Station (French)
32-000402-0000	Wire Storage Rack for Fendall Flash Flood
32-000401-0000	Eyesaline Refill Cartridges for Fendall Flash Flood
32-000401-0022	Eyesaline Refill Cartridges (French) for Fendall Flash Flood

**Shelf life determined by date of manufacture. Always check product expiration date*

PERSONAL EYEWASH BOTTLES

Eyesaline Personal Travel Bag

Item #	Description
32-000440-0000	Eyesaline Personal Travel Bag (13" x9" x4")
32-000440-0020	Eyesaline Personal Travel Bag (French) (13" x 9" x 4")

Eyesaline Eyewash Bottles

Item #	Description
32-000455-0000	32 oz. Bottles with Extended Flow Nozzles (Trilingual)
32-000454-0000	16 oz. Bottles with Extended Flow Nozzles (Trilingual)
32-000445-0000	8 oz. Bottles with User-Controlled Delivery – Drops or Stream (Trilingual)
32-000452-0000	4 oz. Bottles with User-Controlled Delivery – Drops or Stream (Trilingual)
32-000451-0000	1 oz. Bottles with User-Controlled Delivery – Drops or Stream (Trilingual)
32-000456-0000	1/2 oz Bottles (English) with User Controlled Delivery – Drops or Stream
32-000456-0020	1/2 oz Bottles (French) with User Controlled Delivery – Drops or Stream

WALL STATIONS

Eyesaline Wall Stations

Item #	Description
32-000460-0000	16 oz. Single Eyewash Wall Station (Trilingual)
32-000461-0000	32 oz. Single Eyewash Wall Station (Trilingual)
32-000462-0000	32 oz. Double Eyewash Wall Station (Trilingual)
32-000465-0000	16 oz. Double Eyewash Wall Station (Trilingual)
32-000489-0000	Single wall Station (Trilingual, bottles not incuded)
32-000490-0000	Double wall Station (Trilingual, bottles not incuded)

REFILLS

Sterile Eyesaline Cartridge for Fendall 2000™

Item #	Description
32-ST2050-0000	Sterile Eyesaline Refill Cartridge for Fendall 2000 (Trilingual)

Sterile Eyesaline Cartridges for Fendall Pure Flow 1000®

Item #	Description
32-ST1050-0000	Sterile Eyesaline Refill Cartridges for Fendall Pure Flow 1000 (Trilingual)

Eyesaline Cartridges for Fendall Pure Flow 1000®

Item #	Description
32-001050-0000	Eyesaline Refill Cartridges for Fendall Pure Flow 1000 (Trilingual)

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

HONEYWELL SKU LISTING

High Humidity Brace for Fendall Pure Flow 1000® Cartridges

Item #	Description
32-001053-0000	High Humidity Brace for Fendall Pure Flow 1000 (Trilingual)

Fendall Flash Flood® Cartridge

Item #	Description
32-000401-0000	Eyesaline Refill Cartridges for Fendall Flash Flood (English)
32-000401-0022	Eyesaline Refill Cartridges for Fendall Flash Flood (French)

Eyesaline Solution

Item #	Description
32-000502-0000	Eyesaline Solution (Premixed) for use with Fendall Porta Stream I, II, III (English/Spanish)
32-000502-0020	Eyesaline Solution (Premixed) for use with Fendall Porta Stream I, II, III (English/French)

Eyesaline Concentrate

Item #	Description
32-000513-0000	Eyesaline Concentrate for use with Fendall Porta Stream II, III (English/Spanish)
32-000513-0020	Eyesaline Concentrate for use with Fendall Porta Stream II, III (English/French)
32-000509-0000	Eyesaline Concentrate for use with Fendall Porta Stream I (English/Spanish)
32-000509-0020	Eyesaline Concentrate for use with Fendall Porta Strream I (English/French)

Honeywell Water Additive

Item #	Description
32-001100-0000	Water Additive for use with All Portable Devices (English/Spanish)
32-001100-0022	Water Additive for use with All Portable Devices (English/French)

ACCESSORIES

Dust Covers

Item #	Description
32-002015-0000	Fendall 2000 Dust Cover
32-001015-0000	Fendall Pure Flow 1000 Dust Cover
32-000517-0000	Dust Cover for Fendall Porta Stream I, II

Reflective Cover

Item #	Description
32-000532-0000	Reflective Cover for use with Fendall Porta Stream II

Honeywell Fluid Disposal Cart

Item #	Description
32-000511-0000	Disposal Cart for use with Fendall Porta Stream I, II, III, and Fendall Flash Flood

Honeywell Universal Eyewash Cleaning Kit

Item #	Description
32-000518-0000	Cleaning Kit for use with All Tank-Type Eyewash Stations

Honeywell Waste Container

Item #	Description
32-001061-0000	Waste Container for use with Universal Cart #32-001060-000

Honeywell Universal Bottle Mounting Device

Item #	Description
32-000435-0000	Universal Bottle Mounting Device

Honeywell Universal Eyewash Stand

Item #	Description
32-001065-0000	Eyewash stand for use with Fendall 2000, Fendall Pure Flow 1000, and Fendall Porta Stream I, II and III

Honeywell Universal Eyewash Cart

Item #	Description
32-001060-0000	Eyewash Cart for use with All Portable Devices

Honeywell Wire Storage Rack

Item #	Description
32-000402-0000	Wire Rack for use with Fendall Flash Flood

WHAT'S INSIDE

Honeywell

127 • Spectacles

128 • Over-the-Glass (OTG)

129 • Goggles

130 • Polymer & Glass Windows

130 • Laser-Gard Barrier System

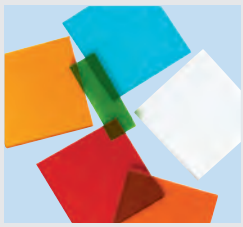
131 • LAZAN Software

131 • Specialty Filters and Custom Solutions

132 • Reference: How to Choose Protective Laser Eyewear

133 • Reference: Most Popular Laser Filters

new



Superior Laser Protection

Since 1968, we have been the worldwide leader providing the laser industry with laser protective eyewear, patient eye shield products and specialty filters for every industry where lasers are used.

Our chemists and optical engineers design every laser protective filter not only to meet or exceed current US and European standards, but also to provide an advanced level of protection in every product.

We manufacture our products in the USA in an ISO 9001-certified facility in Smithfield, Rhode Island and have a sales office in Mainz, Germany. Through our international team of Certified Laser and Medical Safety Officers with nearly 90 years of combined experience in the laser field, we at Honeywell are uniquely qualified to help you address your light management needs.

Providing safety products and solutions for your light management needs.

EYEWEAR • BARRIERS • WINDOWS • SPECIALTY PRODUCTS

For more information on these and other products, visit our website at www.honeywellsafety.com/americas/laser.

⚠ **WARNING!** Honeywell Laser products should only be used in conjunction with the manufacturer's instructions. Failure to follow such instructions could result in serious injury including diminution or loss of vision.

SPECTACLES

When selecting a suitable frame style, consider requirements for adjustability, comfort, the need to wear prescription frames, etc. The style you select will have a great impact on the weight distribution and comfort, as well as ensuring that you look and feel good.

Laser Eyewear

Honeywell New York™ Series

- High level protection and style, by adding stylish anodized metal pieces as accents in strategic locations
- High quality OBE brand spring hinges provide the ultimate in comfort and durability
- Temples can be conformed for an improved face-form fit
- Lifetime warranty on frame and lens (scratches not covered)
- Meets Standards: ANSI Z136.1, CE EN207
- Filter Technology: Glass, Crystal Clarity

Honeywell Milan™ Series

- Adjustable nose bridge to fit a majority of facial profiles
- Spring hinges provide the ultimate in comfort
- Flexible, multi-material temples allow you to personalize the fit
- Lifetime warranty on frame and lens (scratches not covered)
- Meets Standards: ANSI Z136.1, CE EN207, CE EN208
- Filter Technology: Polymer, HT; Coatings on Lens: Anti-Fog, Anti-Scratch

Honeywell XC®

- Soft elastomeric brow guard and flexible “nose bridge fingers” cushion every point of contact with the face
- Adjustable temple length and inclination
- Wrap-around lens for uninterrupted peripheral vision and superior coverage
- Detachable prescription insert available upon request: fits up to 6 diopters
- Lifetime warranty on frame and lens (scratches not covered)
- Meets Standards: ANSI Z136.1, CE EN207, CE EN208
- Filter Technology: Polymer, HT; Coatings on Lens: Anti-Fog, Anti-Scratch

Honeywell LGM Series

- Contemporary style combined with wrap-around protection
- Superior optics provide a large protective area with unrestricted wide angle viewing
- Limited 2-year warranty on frame and lens (scratches not covered)
- Meets Standards: ANSI Z136.1, CE EN207
- Filter Technology: Polymer; Coatings on Lens: Anti-Scratch
- Limited filter availability

Patent-pending, High Transmission (HT) polymer filters help maximize productivity by providing excellent overall vision. These filters incorporate a patented notch dye technology that maximizes visible light transmission by limiting the wavelength band covered while providing the required protection level for your application.

Filter Technology: HT™ Polymer

Call Customer Care at 800 500-4739.

OVER-THE-GLASS (OTG)

Filter Technology: Glass

Glass Filters can absorb higher heat densities than Polymer filters, thus they can offer higher protection levels. These mineral glass filters have properties that protect against a specific laser by absorbing the light passing through the filter, hence providing maximum visibility and protection. These filters are by nature heavier than polymer filters.

Honeywell Rio

- Metal accents: ensure high level of protection and user acceptance
- Detachable nose and flexible nose bridge: customize fit to multiple facial profiles
- Wire core temples: adjustable to your individual preferences
- Fits over a majority of prescription eyewear
- Lifetime warranty on frame and lens (scratches not covered)
- Meets Standards: ANSI Z136.1, CE EN207
- Filter Technology: Polymer, HT, Glass, Crystal Clarity; Coatings on Polymer Lens: Anti-Scratch

Honeywell LGF Series

- Offers a large protective area with unrestricted wide-angle viewing
- Fits over many prescription frames
- Adjustable temples
- Lifetime warranty on frame and lens (scratches not covered)
- Meets Standards: ANSI Z136.1, CE EN207, CE EN208
- Filter Technology: Polymer, HT; Coatings on Lens: Anti-Scratch

Honeywell Encore™ Series

- Comfortable to wear over long periods of time, flexible temples
- Fits over a majority of prescription eyewear
- Available in 2 sizes, Encore Large (Polymer Filter) and Encore Small (Glass and Crystal Clarity™ Filter)
- Lifetime warranty on frame and lens (scratches not covered)
- Meets Standards: ANSI Z136.1, ANSI Z87.1, CE EN207, CE EN208
- Filter Technology: Polymer, HT, Glass, Crystal Clarity; Coatings on Polymer Lens: Anti-Scratch

Honeywell LOTG Series

- Fits comfortably over many different prescription eyewear styles due to its larger size
- Ratcheting hinge and temple length adjustments
- Duoflex® comfort-cushion temples
- Limited 2-year warranty on frame and lens (scratches not covered)
- Meets Standards: ANSI Z136.1, CE EN207
- Filter Technology: Polymer; Coatings on Lens: Anti-Scratch

Filter Technology: Crystal Clarity™

Crystal Clarity technology protects against a laser light by reflecting it. These dielectrically-coated filters provide protection over a 30-degree angle of incidence in accordance with domestic and international laser eyewear standards.

Call Customer Care at 800 500-4739.

GOGGLES

Polymer filters are designed to maximize visibility while providing unsurpassed attenuation by narrowing the absorption band to the specific laser wavelengths. These feather-weight, impact-resistant, polymer lenses are available for all of today's lasers. Custom designs are available upon request.

Filter Technology: Polymer

Honeywell Flex Seal® Goggle

- Indirect ventilation system that enhances comfort and minimizes fogging
- Fits comfortably over prescription eyewear
- Silicon flange and adjustable headband provides a secure fit
- Lifetime warranty on frame and lens (scratches not covered)
- Meets Standards: ANSI Z136.1, CE EN207
- Filter Technology: Polymer, HT; Coatings on Lens: Anti-Fog, Anti-Scratch

Honeywell LS6 Goggle

- Designed for high protection
- Fits comfortably over prescription eyewear
- Removable pads for personalized fit and hygiene
- Anti-fog design provides a free flow of air from bottom to top ensuring a cool, comfortable fit
- Lifetime warranty on frame and lens (scratches not covered)
- Meets Standards: ANSI Z136.1, CE EN207
- Filter Technology: Glass

Each Honeywell Laser Eyewear includes cleaning cloth or a microfiber cloth bag (which doubles as a cleaning cloth), a hard-case for storage and a safety hang cord to carry the eyewear around your neck. The LOTG and LGM eyewear do not include the hard-case.

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 800 500-4739.

POLYMER AND GLASS WINDOWS

Polymer and Glass Windows

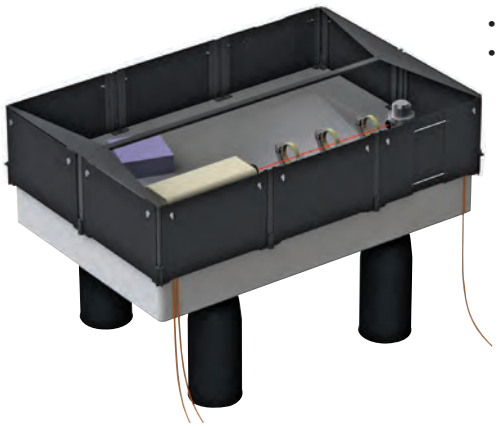
- Range of polymer and glass windows for today's most common wavelengths
- Typical polymer window sizes: 2' x 3' (60cm x 90cm) or 3' x 4' (90cm x 120cm)
- Available for Nd:YAG (high transmission), YAG/CO_2, YAG/KTP, Argon/KTP, Excimer/CO_2
- May be used as windows in the housing around laser machines, screens for laser workplaces or display panels
- Meets standards: ANSI Z136.1. Select polymer/glass windows are certified to EN 12254 and/or EN 207
- Custom wavelengths and sizes available upon request

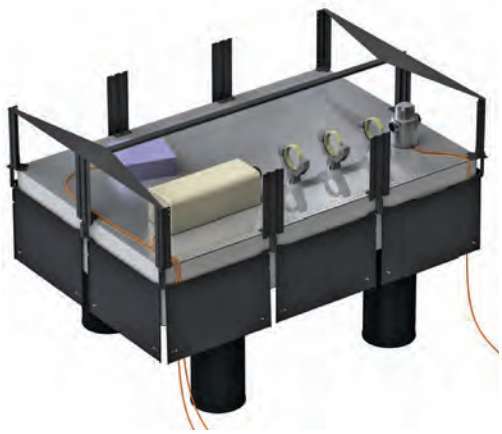
LASER-GARD® BARRIER SYSTEM

Laser-Gard Barrier System

The patent-pending Laser-Gard Barrier System offers a unique, customizable way to securely enclose a laser set-up on an optical table, thereby enhancing experimental conditions while safeguarding personnel from exposure to laser radiation.

- Significantly reduces direct and indirect laser hazard exposure
- Cable access around the entire perimeter of the optical table
- Unique adjustable panel
- Reduces interference from air turbulence, ambient light and dust
- Flexible, modular design
- Locking mechanism for each panel
- Provides cost-effective solution versus traditional curtains





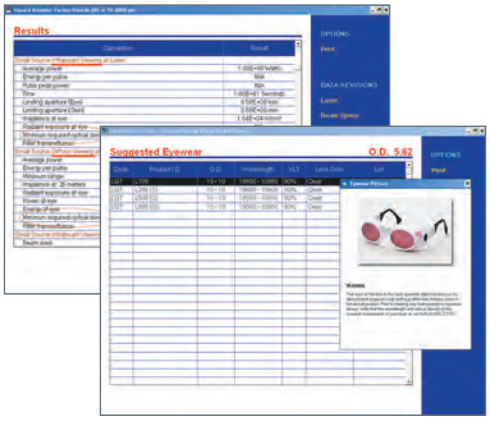
Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 800 500-4739.

LAZAN SOFTWARE

LAZAN Software

- Free web-based software program developed exclusively for authorized Honeywell distributors
- Aids in the laser eyewear selection process
- Step-by-step program prompts for essential parameters
- Calculates required optical density (OD) or EN 207 protection level
- Suggests appropriate Honeywell Laser Eyewear for the application
- Fine tune your results based on frame style, Visible Light Transmission (VLT), and filter technology
- To learn more, visit www.honeywellsafety.com/americas/laser



SPECIALTY FILTERS AND CUSTOM SOLUTIONS

Specialty Filters and Custom Solutions

- In any application where you need to control the light, our specialty filters offer virtually unlimited potential
- Laser absorbers can be processed in various polymers to meet special design needs
- Our chemists and engineers work as consultants for you to develop the dye that accommodates your application
- From research and development through testing, design, molding and manufacturing, Honeywell offers the services and expertise you need for a finished product

Some Examples of Special Filters We Have Developed:

- To improve the response of automatic light control systems in vehicles
- For manufacturing processes and the pharmaceutical industry
- Avionics filters for military night vision goggles to suppress infrared light from cockpit and displays

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 800 500-4739.

REFERENCE: HOW TO CHOOSE PROTECTIVE LASER EYEWEAR

If You KNOW the Eyewear Specifications

1	Define specifications for eyewear – wavelength and OD or EN 207/EN 208 protection level.
2	Select a filter according to the required protection. Consider the following factors: • Weight – a lightweight product will generally be more comfortable to wear. Polymer filters are much lighter than glass filters. • Select the highest possible VLT (Visible Light Transmission). The higher the VLT, the better you will be able to see. • Do you need protection for multiple wavelengths? • Do you need to see specific colors such as warning lights, colored wires, etc? Assess what impact the filter color and VLT may have on your ability to perform tasks while wearing the eyewear. • Does the eyewear filter have anti-scratch and anti-fog capabilities?
3	Select a frame style. Frame style selection is critical and the following factors must be taken into account: • Design: This is critical for all-day comfort, because it determines whether the weight of the product is evenly distributed, thereby avoiding unnecessary pressure on the nose bridge or temple area. • Adjustments: Multiple frame adjustments will ensure an optimal, individual fit. • Does the eyewear need to fit over prescription glasses? Consider the Honeywell XC® with an Rx insert. • Do you wear the eyewear for long periods of time? • Does the eyewear provide good peripheral vision and side protection?
4	Provide the filter number and frame style to your representative or distributor.

If You DO NOT know the Eyewear Specifications

Refer to your laser device manufacturer for the specifications or look at the identifying labels on your laser device. The specifications required to process the request are:

1. Laser type (ex. CO_2, Nd:YAG, HeNe, etc.)
2. Wavelength in nanometers (nm)
3. Mode of operation – Continuous Wave, Pulsed Laser, Q-Switched Laser, etc.
4. Is there an alignment wavelength for the Laser?
5. In case of CW Lasers, Power (W or mW)
6. In case of Pulsed Lasers, Energy (J or mJ), Pulse length (seconds), Pulse frequency (Hz)
7. Specific requirements for your application
8. Frame style desired

REFERENCE: MOST POPULAR LASER FILTERS

Listed in increasing order of wavelength – from UV to IR. This list is indicative of the variety of filters we manufacture, but is not exhaustive. We are continuously developing new filters and making improvements to our current filters. Please visit our website at www.honeywellsafety.com/americas/laser for the latest list of filters.

	Wavelength (in nm)	Laser Type	Filter #	VLT	Color	Filter Technology	CE
UV	200-380	Excimer	113	70%	Pink	Polymer	CE
	190-532	UV, Argon, 532nm	13	42%	Orange	Glass	—
Visible	488	Alignment: 488nm	150	72%	Yellow	Polymer	—
	488-514	Alignment: Argon	154	70%	Amber	Polymer	—
	532	Alignment: 532nm	151	65%	Amber	Polymer	CE
	200-532	Argon / KTP	103	50%	Orange	Polymer	CE
	488-676	Alignment: Argon / Krypton	156	22%	Light Blue-Green	Polymer	—
	580-590	585nm Ophthalmic	130	25%	Pink	Polymer	—
	567-582	Yellow Diode	147	27%	Blue	Polymer	—
	582-589	Dye	10	35%	Violet	Glass	—
	591-597	Dye laser	124	25%	Light Blue	Polymer	CE
	614-666	Red Diode	118	21%	Light Blue	Polymer	—
	532 & 660	Green & Red Diodes	144	18%	Green	Polymer	—
	610-695	PDT	116	18%	Blue	Polymer	CE
	630-650	Alignment: HeNe	152	40%	Light Blue	Polymer	—
	670	Alignment: 670nm Diode	153	62%	Light Blue	Polymer	—
	625-680	Alignment: Red Diodes	135	52%	Aqua	Polymer	CE
	625-800	Low level lasers	117	10%	Red	Polymer	—
	681-789	Ruby Plus	115	16%	Violet	Polymer	CE
	655-905	Low level lasers	160	28%	Green	Polymer	CE
	600-1064	Low level lasers	128	12%	Blue	Polymer	CE
	705-810	Alexandrite	106	35%	Dark Pink	Polymer	CE
	745-765	Alexandrite	129	60%	Yellow-Green	Polymer	CE
	755-855	Alexandrite, Diode lasers	104	45%	Light Magenta	Polymer	CE
	755-855	Femtosecond Diode	300	45%	Light Magenta	Polymer	CE
	750-860	Alexandrite, Diode lasers	119	24%	Magenta	Polymer	—
IR	800-830	Diode 800nm, HT Filter	121	72%	Light Yellow-Green	Polymer HT	CE
	800-830 & 2700-3000	Diode 800nm, Erbium, HT Filter	131	72%	Yellow	Polymer HT	CE
	755-3000	Alexandrite, Diode, YAG, Ho, Er	40	72%	Light Gray	Crystal Clarity	CE
	755 & 800-1064	Alexandrite, Diode & YAG	132	37%	Green	Polymer	CE
	800-1800	Telecom, Diode	107	16%	Green	Polymer	CE
	910-1500	YAG, Ho, Er, CO_2	16	70%	Light Gray	Glass	CE
	980-1700	Telecom, Diode	94	80%	Light Gray	Glass	—
	810-1080	YAG, Diodes, HT Filter	137	55%	Lime	Polymer HT	CE
	925-1064	YAG, Diodes	42	80%	Clear	Crystal Clarity	CE
	1064-2940	YAG, Ho, Er	96	75%	Light Gray	Glass	CE
	800-1070	YAG, CO_2	101	52%	Yellow-Green	Polymer	CE
	755-1064	GaAs, Ti, YAG, CO_2	108	32%	Green	Polymer	CE
Broadband	800-1064 & 630-650	YAG, HeNe	157	37%		Polymer	—
	980-2100	YAG, Ho, Er	95	75%	Light Gray	Glass	—
	750-1350	Alexandrite, Ti, YAG, CO_2	70	50%	Aqua	Glass	CE
	694-1320	Ruby, Alexandrite, YAG, CO_2	45	36%	Green	Glass	—
	980-10600	High powered Nd:YAG lasers	06	72%	Light Gray	Glass	—
	1050-1064	YAG & Harmonics	33	40%	Orange	Glass	—
	532 & 1050-164	Alignment: 532nm, YAG/Harmonics	55	32%	Orange	Glass	—
	200-532, 800-1070	YAG & Harmonics, OD 7	102	40%	Light Brown	Polymer	CE
	200-532, 850-1070	YAG & Harmonics, Alignment: 532nm	155	40%	Amber	Polymer	CE
	532 & 1064	YAG & Double Harmonic	200	50%	Clear	Crystal Clarity	CE
	200-532, 735-810, 1064	YAG, Alex, Diode, KTP	159	20%	Brown	Polymer	—
	750-1050	Broadband	29	9%	Brown/Orange	Glass	—
	200-532, 700-1064	Argon, Ti, Diodes, YAG, CO_2	111	14%	Brown	Polymer	CE
	200-532, 770-1070	Diode 800nm, YAG, Alignment: 532nm	136	23%	Brown	Polymer	—
	200-532 & 800-1080	Femtosecond YAG & Harmonics	123	14%	Brown	Polymer	CE
Far IR	2700-3000	Erbium	109	90%	Clear	Polymer	CE
	5000-11100	CO_2	100	89%	Clear	Polymer	CE
	10600	CO_2	19	90%	Clear	Glass	—

VISION SCREENERS

Honeywell

As the market leader, Honeywell has developed the new Titmus VSeries™ of vision screeners.

Vision Screening Products

A Honeywell predecessor set the standard for vision screening instruments in 1959 with the introduction of the OV7 model vision screener. Often referred to as the “Titmus,” the older OV7 model, as well as the later-generation Titmus2, are still in use in many industrial locations, optical practices, and schools nationwide. As the market leader, Honeywell has developed the new Titmus VSeries™ of vision screeners, which are ergonomically-designed, precision-built stereoscopic instruments providing precise and prompt measurement of visual performance. The screeners are engineered for accuracy, validity and reliability of the test results, with emphasis on convenience and ease of administration.

What is Vision Screening?

Vision Screening is an efficient, practical and economical process to increase safety and productivity. A vision screener provides benefits to both employees and employers. It provides the employer with knowledge for proper selection and placement of employees leading to better quality, improved productivity and fewer accidents. In addition, employees benefit from improved vision which allows them to do a better job, experience less eye fatigue and possibly lead to early detection of pathological conditions.

The Next Generation of Premium Vision Screening

The Titmus VSeries™ family of vision screening instruments features an ergonomic design for patient comfort, standardized test illumination and an integrated handle for ease of transport. All models in the Titmus VSeries family combine a variety of vision screening tests like visual acuity, binocularity, color and depth perception, muscle balance, astigmatism and peripheral vision.

Model Features	Titmus V4	Titmus V3	Titmus V2
Membrane Control Panel	●	●	
Built-In Membrane Switches			●
Electronic Pointing System		●	
Ergonomics (Height Adjustment)	●	●	●
New Fluorescent Light Source	●	●	●
Portability	●	●	●
Soft Foam Headrest	●	●	●
Head Positioning Sensor	●	●	
Peripheral Vision Testing	●		●
Test Slide Advance/Reverse	Automatic	Automatic	Manual
Night Vision Testing	●		
Carrying Case (Soft-Sided)	Optional	Standard	Optional
Standard Accessories	●	●	●

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 800 446-1802.

WHAT'S NEW IN

HOWARD LEIGHT by Honeywell

137 • Single-Use Earplugs

139 • Multiple-Use Earplugs

141 • Detectable & Banded Earplugs

143 • Earplug Dispenser

144 • Vending Packs

145 • Noise-Blocking Earmuffs

148 • Sound Management Earmuffs

149 • Stereo Earmuff

150 • Radio and Stereo Earmuffs

152 • Earmuff Accessories

154 • Hearing Conservation

156 • Reference: Attenuation Charts

159 • Full Line SKU Listing

Two of our latest innovations: Sync Digital AM/FM radio earmuffs and MAX® Small single-use earplugs.

Your employees deserve the best hearing protection, period.

From technical innovations to educational initiatives to field verification, we offer a suite of resources to make Hearing Conservation happen. The Howard Leight® brand is a global leader in passive and intelligent hearing protection solutions, and the founder of the HearForever® Hearing Conservation initiative. For more than 30 years, we have pursued the prevention of occupational hearing loss through innovation in hearing protection design, technology, performance, comfort, and the promotion of progressive Hearing Conservation programs.

For more information visit www.howardleight.com

⚠ **WARNING!** Howard Leight® equipment should only be used in conjunction with the manufacturer's instructions. Failure to follow such instructions could result in serious injury including diminution or loss of hearing.

SINGLE-USE EARPLUGS

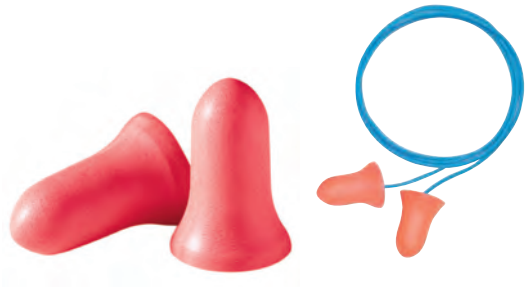
Under the Howard Leight® brand, we offer a comprehensive selection of Single-Use Earplugs that includes the comfort features your employees deserve in a range of attenuation ratings.

Single-Use doesn't mean single choice

MAX®

Superior noise-blocking performance in a single-use earplug.

- The world's most-used polyurethane foam earplug
- Contoured bell-shape is easier to insert, resists tendency to back-out of ear canal
- Polyurethane foam enhances comfort, especially for long-term wear
- Smooth, soil-resistant closed-cell foam skin prevents dirt build-up
- MAX USA in patriotic red/white/blue colors



Item #	Cording	Packaging	NRR	Canada Class
MAX-1	Uncorded	Polybag	33	A (L)
MAX-5	Uncorded	5PR Resealable Bag	33	A (L)
MAX-LS4	Uncorded	Refill Bag for Leight Source 400	33	A (L)
MAX-1-D	Uncorded	Refill Box for Leight® Source 500	33	A (L)
MAX-30	Corded	Polybag	33	A (L)
MAX-30-PB	Corded Paper	Bag	33	A (L)
MAX-5-30	Corded	5PR Resealable Bag	33	A(L)
MAX1-USA	USA Uncorded	Polybag	33	A (L)
MAX-1-D-USA	USA Uncorded	Refill box for Leight® Source 500	33	A (L)
MAX-30-USA	USA Corded	Polybag	33	A (L)

MAX® Small

MAXimum protection. Minimum exposure.

- 20% smaller version of flagship Howard Leight MAX earplug, ideal for workers with smaller ear canals
- Bell shape delivers maximum in-ear comfort
- Contoured design easier to insert, resists tendency to back-out of ear canal
- Polyurethane foam enhances comfort, especially for long-term wear
- Smooth, soil-resistant closed-cell foam skin prevents dirt build-up

Item #	Cording	Packaging	NRR	Canada Class
MAX-1S	Uncorded	Polybag	30	A (L)
MAX-30S	Corded	Polybag	30	A (L)
MAX-1S-D	Uncorded	Refill Box for Leight Source 500	30	A (L)

HOWARD LEIGHT by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

SINGLE-USE EARPLUGS

Max Lite®

Low pressure foam for comfort.

- Low pressure polyurethane foam expands gently for comfortable long-term wear
- Ideal size for workers with smaller ear canals
- Contoured T-shape for easy handling and wear
- Smooth, soil-resistant closed-cell foam skin prevents dirt build-up

Item #	Cording	Packaging	NRR	Canada Class
LPF-1	Uncorded	Polybag	30	A (L)
LPF-5	Uncorded	5PR Resealable Bag	30	A(L)
LPF-1-PB	Uncorded	Paper Bag	30	A (L)
LPF-LS4	Uncorded	Refill Bag for Leight Source 400	30	A (L)
LPF-1-D	Uncorded	Refill for Leight® Source 500	30	A (L)
LPF-30	Corded	Polybag	30	A (L)
LPF-5-30	Corded	Resealable Bag	30	A(L)
LPF-30-PB	Corded	Polybag	30	A (L)
LPF-30-P	Cotton Cord	Paper Bag	30	A (L)

Laser Lite®

High visibility protection.

- Vibrant colors make protection visible
- Self-adjusting foam expands to fit virtually every wearer
- Contoured T-shape for easy insertion and wear
- Smooth, soil-resistant closed-cell foam skin prevents dirt build-up

Item #	Cording	Packaging	NRR	Canada Class
LL-1	Uncorded	Polybag	32	A (L)
LL-5	Uncorded	5PR Resealable Bag	32	A(L)
LL-1-PB	Uncorded	Paper Bag	32	A (L)
LL-LS4	Uncorded	Refill Bag for Leight Source 400	32	A (L)
LL-1-D	Uncorded	Refill for Leight® Source 500	32	A (L)
LL-30	Corded	Polybag	32	A (L)
LL-5-30	Corded	5PR Resealable Bag	32	A(L)
LL-30-PB	Corded	Paper Bag	32	A (L)

DeciDamp2™

Economical choice for basic protection.

- Familiar barrel shape offers ease of use
- PVC foam rolls easily between fingers and provides for easy insertion into ear canals
- One size fits most ear canals

Item #	Cording	Packaging	NRR	Canada Class
280005	Uncorded	Polybag	29	A (L)
280006	Corded	Polybag	29	A (L)

HOWARD LEIGHT by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

MULTIPLE-USE EARPLUGS

Multiple-use earplugs can be easily cleaned with soap and water. Ideal for environments where workers can retain and store earplugs for reuse.

Multiple-Use Earplugs last for weeks, reduce waste, and save money.

SmartFit®

Revolution in personalized fit.

- Patented Conforming Material Technology™ uses body heat to adapt to the individual shape of each wearer's ear canal
- Delivers superior comfort and a truly individual fit
- Simplifies inventory control – a single product fits almost every wearer
- Detachable cord system and HearPack® storage case

Item #	Cording	Packaging	NRR	Canada Class
SMF-30	Detachable Cord	HearPack®	25	A (L)
SMF-1	Uncorded	HearPack	25	A(L)
SMF-30W-P	Attached Cotton Cord	Paper Bag	25	A (L)

Fusion®

All-day comfort and easy handling.

- Patented dual-material design
- FlexiFirm® stem is easy to grasp, ensuring easy insertion into the ear canal
- SoftFlange™ creates comfortable seal in the ear canal for superior comfort and protection
- Unique detachable nylon cord system adapts to virtually any application
- Two sizes fine-tune fit for personal comfort and safety (green/small, blue/regular)

Item #	Cording	Packaging	NRR	Canada Class
FUS30-HP	Regular/Corded	HearPack	27	A (L)
FUS30S-HP	Small/Corded	HearPack	27	A (L)

AirSoft®

Optimized for comfort.

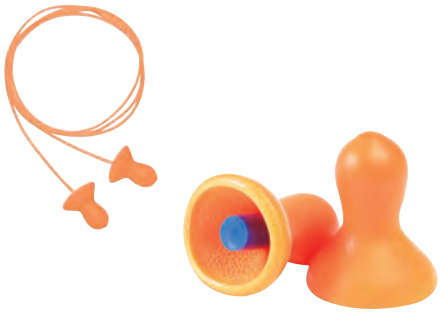
- Advanced air pocket design features internal noise-blocking fins
- Four-flange profile creates better seal in the ear canal
- Less pressure in the ear canal eliminates that "plugged up" feeling
- Rounded flanges, tapered shape fits better in the ear canal
- Firm stem facilitates easy insertion and removal
- Outstanding noise-blocking protection – highest attenuation in multiple-use

Item #	Cording	Packaging	NRR	Canada Class
DPAS-1	Uncorded	Polybag	27	A (L)
DPAS-30R	Red Polycord	Polybag	27	A (L)
DPAS-30W	White Nylon Cord	Polybag	27	A (L)
AS-1	Uncorded	Reusable Case	27	A (L)
AS-30R	Red Polycord	Reusable Case	27	A (L)
AS-30W	White Nylon Cord	Reusable Case	27	A (L)

HOWARD LEIGHT by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

MULTIPLE-USE EARPLUGS



Quiet®

Easy handling, better fit.

- Patented “no-roll” design is easy to handle and fit
- Contoured shape comfortably matches contours of the ear canal
- Smooth, non-irritating skin provides all-day comfort, easy to clean for long-term use
- Built-in insertion stem makes insertion quick and easy

Item #	Cording	Packaging	NRR	Canada Class
QD1	Uncorded	Polybag	26	A (L)
QD1-RC	Uncorded Reusable	Case	26	A (L)
QD-5	Uncorded	5PR Resealable Bag	26	A(L)
QD-1-DS	Uncorded	Refill Box for Leight Source 500	26	A (L)
QD30	Corded	Polybag	26	A (L)
QD30-RC	Corded	Reusable Case	26	A (L)
QD30	Corded	Polybag	26	A (L)
QD-5-30	Corded	5PR Resealable Bag	26	A (L)

PILOT™

No roll foam.

- Combines the performance of Quiet® with the superior comfort of Max® in a hybrid, push-in style earplug
- Delivers long-wearing comfort and total control over your fit
- Inserts easily into your ear with a simple fingertip twist of the Navigation Stem for a quick, snug and comfortable fit
- Soft, pearl-skinned Howard Leight® polyurethane foam is resilient and easy to clean, delivering reliable, long-wearing performance
- NRR 26 provides ideal, consistent hearing protection in more noise environments and for more workers
- Can be used for up to several working days/shifts without impacting its overall performance

Item #	Cording	Packaging	NRR	Canada Class
PLT-1	Uncorded	Polybag	26	A (L)
PLT-30	Corded	Polybag	26	A (L)

HOWARD LEIGHT by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

DETECTABLE EARPLUGS

Available in Single-Use and Multiple-Use styles. Our Detectable Earplugs are specially created for environments where contamination from foreign objects is unacceptable, such as food and beverage manufacturing, pulp and paper, and other process industries.

Our comprehensive selection of Detectable Earplugs is designed for high visibility and detectability.

Laser Trak®

High visual and metal detectability.

- Non-ferrous metal grommet and bright colors – easily detected by visual and automated inspection
- Self-adjusting foam expands to fit virtually any wearer
- Contoured T-shape for easy insertion and wear

Item #	Cording	Packaging	NRR	Canada Class
LT-30	Corded	Polybag	32	A (L)
LT-30-5	Corded	5PR Resealable Bag	32	A(L)

SmartFit® Detectable

All day comfort, easy handling, and detectability.

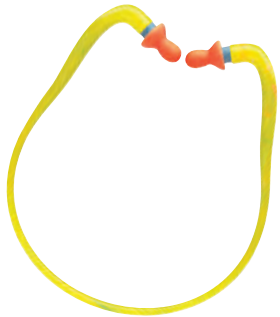
- Conforming Material Technology™ adapts to the shape of the surrounding ear canal when in your ear
- Delivers superior comfort and a truly individual fit
- Simplifies inventory control – a single product can fit almost every wearer
- Blue color provides high visibility in detection
- Metal ring on stem detectable by automated equipment

Item #	Cording	Packaging	NRR	Canada Class
SDT-30	SmartFit Detectable/Attached Polycord	Polybag	25	A (L)
SMF-30BU	SmartFitBlue/Nylon Cord	Polybag	25	A (L)

BANDED EARPLUGS

QB1® HYG

Inner-aural protection.



- Smooth, ergonomic pods fit in the ear for maximum protection
- Patented band design prevents pods from touching dirty or contaminated surfaces
- Lightweight and portable – designed especially for environments with intermittent noise hazards
- Includes pair of replacement pods

Item #	Description	Packaging	NRR	Canada Class
QB1HYG	Inner-Aural Band	Resealable Bag	27	B (L)
QB100HYG	Replacement Pods	Polybag		

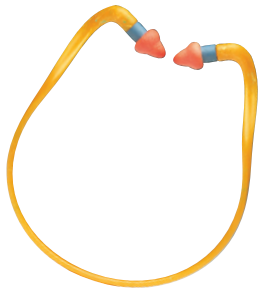
HOWARD LEIGHT by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

BANDED EARPLUGS

Howard Leight® Banded Earplugs offer a variety of performance features.

Our patented band design prevents ear pods from touching dirty or contaminated surfaces when set down. Ideal for managers or for use in environments with intermittent noise hazards.



QB2HYG®

Supra-aural protection.

- Soft pods rest partially in the ear canal for a balance of comfort and protection
- Patented band design prevents pods from touching dirty or contaminated surfaces
- Lightweight and portable – designed especially for environments with intermittent noise hazards
- Includes pair of replacement pods

Item #	Description	Packaging	NRR	Canada Class
QB2HYG	Supra-Aural Band	Resealable Bag	25	B (L)
QB200HYG	Replacement Pods	Polybag		

QB3HYG®

Semi-aural protection.

- Soft pods rest outside the ear canal opening for a balance of comfort and protection
- Patented band design prevents pods from touching dirty or contaminated surfaces
- Lightweight and portable – designed especially for environments with intermittent noise hazards
- Includes pair of replacement pods
- Ideal for vending programs

Item #	Description	Packaging	NRR	Canada Class
QB3HYG	Semi-Aural Band	Resealable Bag	23	B (L)
QB300HYG	Replacement Pods	Polybag		

PerCap®

Folding semi-aural protection.

- Semi-aural protection, super soft pods rest outside the ear canal opening
- Multiple position wear — over the head, under the chin or behind the neck – provides flexibility in wear
- Compact, folding design easy to store in pocket

Item #	Description	Packaging	NRR	Canada Class
PERCAP	Folding Band	Resealable Bag	21	B (L)
PCAP100	Replacement Pods	Polybag	–	–

HOWARD LEIGHT by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

EARPLUG DISPENSER

For large and small operations, dispensers offer an economical, hygienic, and user-friendly source for earplugs.

Save time, space and waste with earplug dispensers.

Leight® Source 400

Hygienic and economical source for earplugs.

- Durable plastic design is an economical choice for dispensing earplugs
- Mounts to wall or stands as table-top dispenser with balanced footing
- Twist knob to dispense earplugs
- Catch basin prevents earplugs from falling to the ground
- Holds 400 pairs of Howard Leight® Single-Use earplugs: MAX,® Max Lite,® Laser Lite® and Multi Max®
- Ideal for small sized operations.

Item #	Description	Packaging
LS-400	Leight Source 400	Box
MAX-LS4	MAX LS400 Refill	200pr bags
LL-LS4	Laser Lite LS400 Refill	200pr bags
LPF-LS4	Max Lite LS400 Refill	200pr bags

Leight® Source 500

Hygienic and economical source for earplugs.

- Heavy-duty anodized aluminum withstands constant use
- Mount on wall for easy access
- Crank handle to dispense earplugs
- Ideal for large factories and process industries
- Holds 500 pairs of Howard Leight® earplugs: MAX,® Max Lite,® Laser Lite,® Multi Max,® and Quiet®

Item #	Description	Packaging
LS-500	Leight Source 500	Box
MAX-1-D	Max LS500 refill	500pr box
MAX-1-SD	Max Small LS500 refill	500pr box
LL-1-D	Laser Lite LS500 refill	500 pr box
LPF-1-D	Max Lite LS500 refill	500 pr box

HOWARD LEIGHT by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

VENDING PACKS

Vending Packs

Improved accessibility.

- 5-pair packs of earplugs provide workers with a full week of hearing protection, ideal for those who work off-site or frequently change out their earplugs
- Works with a wide range of vending machine solutions or distribute to workers as hearing protection
- Earplugs packaged in resealable bag for convenient storage
- Available in corded and uncorded models
- Each pack includes fitting instructions in English, French, and Spanish.

Item #	Description	Packaging	NRR	Canada Class
MAX-5	MAX® –Uncorded	Resealable Bag	33	A(L)
MAX-5-30	MAX – Corded	Resealable Bag	33	A(L)
LPF-5	Max Lite® – Uncorded	Resealable Bag	30	A(L)
LPF-5-30	Max Lite – Corded	Resealable Bag	30	A(L)
LL-5	Laser Lite® – Uncorded	Resealable Bag	32	A(L)
LL-5-30	Laser Lite – Corded	Resealable Bag	32	A(L)
QD-5	Quiet® – Uncorded	Resealable Bag	26	A(L)
QD-5-30	Quiet – Corded	Resealable Bag	26	A(L)
LT-30-5	Laser Trak® – Corded	Resealable Bag	32	A(L)
QB2HYG	QB2HYG® Banded	Resealable Bag	25	A(L)
1010924	Leightning® L3 Earmuff	Box	30	A(L)
1010970	Thunder® T3 Earmuff	Box	30	A(L)

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

NOISE-BLOCKING EARMUFFS

From maximum attenuation to maximum value, we set the standard for noise blocking and hearing protection. Our Leightning,® Thunder,® Viking® and QM24+ series earmuffs provide a choice of features and protection ideal for many workers and environments.

When you need to block noise, Howard Leight® earmuffs give you the tools to do the job right.

Leightning®

Maximum protection and contemporary design.

- Robust steel construction withstands demanding use, especially in tough environments
- Features patented Air Flow Control™ technology for optimal attenuation
- Snap-in ear cushions make replacement quick and easy
- Multiple attenuation levels allow for targeted attenuation for a variety of applications

Headband – L1, L3

- Padded foam headband delivers superb comfort with minimal pressure on the head
- Telescopic height adjustment remains fixed during use

Cap-Mounted – L1H, L3H

- For use with a wide range of hard hats
- Earcups snap in place during use and swing back when not in use
- Includes SKU #13910039 Hard Hat Adapter for AO Safety, Bullard, Jackson, MSA, North (Adapter 3718)

Neckband – L0N, L1N, L3N

- Sleek, anatomical behind-the-neck design for use with face shields, visors, hard hats and other PPE
- Includes attached elastic headband strap for better positioning

Folding – L0F

- Convenient folding design for easy storage
- Folding Earmuff Belt Case also available

Ultraslim – L0N, L0F

- Ultraslim, lightweight earcups – ideal for lower noise levels
- L0N can be worn with welding shields, hard hats and other PPE
- L0F folds to less than 4" wide

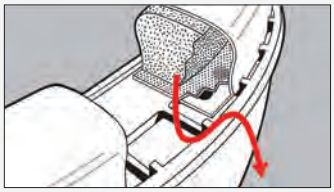
Item #	Description	Style	NRR	Canada Class	Hygiene Kit
1013461	Leightning L0F	Folding	23	B	1011998
1013460	Leightning L0N	Neckband	22	B	1011998
1010922	Leightning L1	Headband	25	B	1011998
1011991	Leightning L1H	Cap-Mounted	23	B (L)	1011998
1011994	Leightning L1N	Neckband	25	B	1011998
1010924	Leightning L3	Headband	30	A (L)	1012000
1011993	Leightning L3H	Cap-Mounted	27	A (L)	1012000
1011996	Leightning L3N	Neckband	28	A (L)	1012000

Packaging: Individual box

Our patented Air Flow Control technology™ delivers optimal attenuation across all frequencies, without increasing earcup size or weight. A patented baseplate chamber and high-tech non-woven layer manage the flow of air inside the earmuff to control how sound reaches the ear.

The result is better, more consistent overall attenuation for virtually all industrial noise environments. Air Flow Control is a standard feature on all Leightning,® Thunder,® and Viking® series earmuffs.

Air Flow Control™ Technology



Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

NOISE-BLOCKING EARMUFFS

Leightning® Hi-Visibility

Maximum protection and contemporary design.

- Bright green earcups provide high visibility and contrast
- Exclusive reflective headband illuminates under light for increased visibility and safety
- Ideal to wear at night, during the day, in low light and under inclement weather conditions
- Features patented Air Flow Control™ technology for optimal attenuation
- Robust steel construction withstands demanding use, especially in tough environments
- Snap-in ear cushions make replacement quick and easy

Headband — L3HV

- Padded foam headband delivers superb comfort with minimal pressure on the head
- Telescopic height adjustment remains fixed during use

Folding — L2FHV

- Convenient folding design for easy storage
- Folding Earmuff Belt Case also available

Item #	Description	Style	NRR	Canada Class	Hygiene Kit
1013942	Leightning L2FHV Hi-Vis	Folding	27	B (L)	1011999
1013941	Leightning L3HV Hi-Vis	Headband	30	A (L)	1012000

Packaging: Individual box

Thunder®

Top-of-the-line protection and comfort.

- Dielectric construction suitable for all workplaces, especially electrical environments
- Features patented Air Flow Control™ technology for optimal attenuation
- Quick-Click height adjustment remains fixed during wear
- Snap-in ear cushions make replacement quick and easy

Headband — T1, T2, T3

- Uniform headband pressure for all head sizes, providing better comfort for long-term wear
- Inner-ventilated headband minimizes pressure on the head, breathes easier in warm/humid climates (T2 and T3 only)
- Non-deforming outer headband withstands rough treatment

Cap-Mounted — T1H, T2H, T3H

- For use with a wide range of hard hats
- Earcups snap in place during use and swing back when not in use
- Includes SKU #13910039 Hard Hat Adapter for AO Safety, Bullard, Jackson, MSA, North (Adapter 3718)

Folding — T1F

- Convenient folding design for easy storage
- Folding Earmuff Belt Case also available

Item #	Description	Style	NRR	Canada Class	Hygiene Kit
1010928	Thunder T1	Headband	26	A	1010974
1011600	Thunder T1F	Folding	25	A	1010974
1011601	Thunder T1H	Cap-Mounted	23	A	1010974
1010929	Thunder T2	Headband	28	A (L)	1010975
1011602	Thunder T2H	Cap-Mounted	25	A (L)	1010975
1010970	Thunder T3	Headband	30	A (L)	1010976
1011603	Thunder T3H	Cap-Mounted	27	A (L)	1010976

Packaging: Individual box

HOWARD LEIGHT by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

Viking®

Multiple-position headband for alternative use.

- Multiple-position headband allows wearer to select position over-the-head, behind-the-head or under-the-chin
- Alternative to cap-mounted earmuffs – wear with hard hats, face shields, respirators and other PPE
- Dielectric construction suitable for electrical environments
- Inner-ventilated headband minimizes pressure on the head, breathes easier in warm/humid climates
- Features patented Air Flow Control™ technology for optimal attenuation
- Non-deforming outer headband withstands rough treatment in the toughest workplaces
- Snap-in ear cushions make replacement quick and easy
- Includes attached elastic headband strap for better positioning when worn behind-the-head or under-the-chin

Item #	Description	Style	NRR	Canada Class	Hygiene Kit
1010925	Viking V1	Multiple-Position	25	B	1011998
1010927	Viking V3	Multiple-Position	29	A (L)	1012000

Packaging: Individual box

Cap-Mounted Earmuffs

Designed to work with North hard hats.

- Passive earmuffs specifically designed for use with all North® brand hard hats, helmets, and faceshields
- EM7209 specifically designed for use with wide and full-brim hard hats
- Dielectric options suitable for electrical environments

Item #	Description	Style	NRR	Canada Class	Hygiene Kit
EM2177	Dielectric Cap-Mounted Earmuff (red)	Helmet	22	A	HK200
EM4157	Dielectric Cap-Mounted Earmuff (blue)	Helmet	20	B	HK100
EM7206	Metal Cap-Mounted Earmuff	Helmet	27	A	HK400
EM7209	Wide/Full-Brim Cap-Mounted Earmuff	Helmet	24	B	HK400

Packaging: Individual box

HOWARD LEIGHT
by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

NOISE-BLOCKING EARMUFFS

QM24+®

Economical protection.

- Ultra lightweight design
- Multiple-position headband allows wearer to select position over-the-head, behind-the-head or under-the-chin
- Alternative to cap-mounted earmuffs – wear with hard hats, face shields, respirators and other PPE
- Dielectric construction suitable for electrical environments

Item #	Description	Style	NRR	Canada Class	Hygiene Kit
QM24+	QM24+	Multiple-Position	25	B	HK4

Packaging: Polybag with header card

SOUND MANAGEMENT EARMUFFS

Avoid overprotecting your employees by selecting hearing protectors with the right amount of attenuation for their workplace, especially in marginal noise environments.

Protectors with the highest attenuation may not be the most appropriate solution in low level noise. Also, consider workers' communication requirements. In some environments, they need to communicate or hear signals and alarms while remaining protected from harmful noise.

Clarity

Sound management technology enhances communication.

- Uniform attenuation allows wearer to hear co-workers, instructions, and other important sounds more naturally while blocking out harmful noise
- Dielectric construction suitable for all workplaces, especially electrical environments
- Quick-Click height adjustment remains fixed during wear
- Snap-in ear cushions make replacement quick and easy

Headband – C1, C3

- Uniform headband pressure for all head sizes, providing better comfort for long-term wear
- Inner-ventilated headband minimizes pressure on the head, breathes easier in warm/humid climates
- Non-deforming outer headband withstands rough treatment in the toughest workplaces

Item #	Description	Style	NRR	Canada Class	Hygiene Kit
1011142	Clarity C1	Headband	20	B	1006080
1011146	Clarity C3	Headband	27	B (L)	1006081

Packaging: Individual box

HOWARD LEIGHT by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

STEREO EARMUFF

Impact®

Electronic sound amplification.

- Amplifies ambient sound to safe 82 dB – response technology reverts to passive hearing protector when noise reaches 82 dB
- Sound amplification allows wearers to hear important communication – alarms/warning signals, co-workers' voices
- Directionally placed stereo microphones amplify and enhance sound for more natural hearing
- Inner-ventilated headband minimizes pressure on the head, breathes easier in warm/humid climates
- Non-deforming outer headband withstands rough treatment in the toughest workplaces
- Quick-Click height adjustment remains fixed during wear
- Snap-in ear cushions make replacement quick
- Includes 2 AA batteries for 140 hours of use
- Features 3.5mm audio jack and cable for connection to personal listening devices

Cap-Mounted – Impact H

- For use with a wide range of hard hats
- Earcups snap in place during use and swing back when not in use
- Includes SKU #13910039 Hard Hat Adapter for AO Safety, Bullard, Jackson, MSA, North (Adapter 3718)

Item #	Description	Style	NRR	Canada Class	Hygiene Kit
1010376	Impact	Headband	23	B	1008000
1010632	Impact H	Cap-Mounted	21	B	1008000

Packaging: Individual box

Impact® Sport

Electronic sound amplification.

- Amplifies ambient sound to safe 82 dB – response technology reverts to passive hearing protector when noise reaches 82 dB
- Sound amplification allows wearers to hear important communication, alarms/warning signals, co-workers' voices
- Directionally placed stereo microphones amplify and enhance sound for more natural hearing
- Ultraslim, lightweight earcup design; low profile earcups with cut-out allow for full clearance of firearm stock, eliminating interference while shooting
- Contemporary leatherette headband, hunter green earcups
- Convenient folding design for easy storage
- Integrated power/volume knob
- AUX input allows connection to external MP3 players or other audio devices for additional listening off the field
- Snap-in ear cushions make replacement quick and easy
- Includes 2 AAA batteries
- NEW! Impact Sport MIL SKU is made with components of domestic and foreign origin, and is assembled in the United States.

Item #	Description	Style	NRR	Canada Class	Hygiene Kit
R-01526	Impact Sport	Folding	22	B (L)	1015280
R-01526-MIL	Impact Sport MIL	Folding	22	B(L)	1015280

Packaging: R-01526 – Blistercard / R-01526-MIL – Box

HOWARD LEIGHT by Honeywell

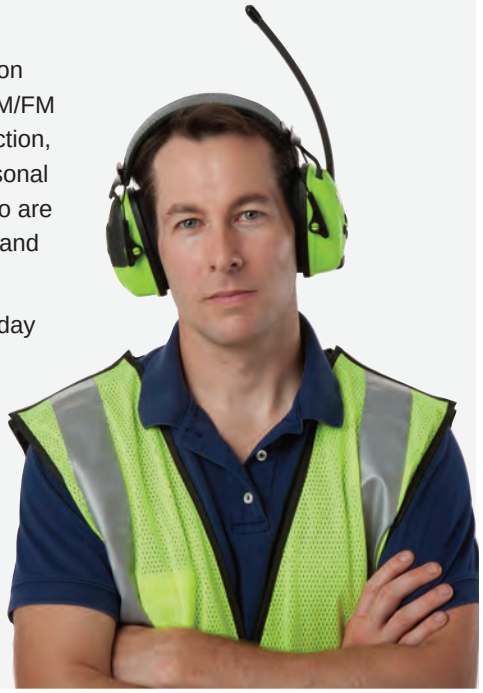
Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

RADIO & STEREO EARMUFFS

Sync™ Family Earmuffs

Introducing the next generation of stereo, digital radio and sound amplification earmuffs to the Howard Leight family. The new Sync Stereo, Sync Digital AM/FM Radio, Sync Hi-Vis AM/FM Radio, and Sync Electo® combine hearing protection, high-fidelity sound, and the ability for individuals to listen to the radio or personal listening devices safely at work and at home. Studies show that workers who are allowed to wear hearing protectors that integrate personal listening devices and AM/FM radios are more productive and motivated on the job.

- Lightweight slim earcup design more comfortable to wear during the work day
- Features patented Air Flow Control™ technology for optimal attenuation across all frequencies without increasing earcup size or weight
- Snap-in ear cushions for easy maintenance and replacement
- Improved comfort and fit through its padded diamond-patterned headband and reinforced fork slides that keep it in place when worn
- Manages stereo and radio ouputs to safer levels
- Technologically advanced acoustical bass chamber enhances bass sounds that are typically sacrificed in industrial stereo earmuffs
- Includes 3.5mm aux input cable



iPod not included

Sync™ Stereo Earmuff

Play it. Safe.

- Use as passive hearing protector or as stereo earmuffs
- No volume knobs or power switches to coordinate nor batteries to replace
- Ease-of-use is enhanced by maintaining volume and power control through the external device
- Simply plug MP3 players and personal listening devices and listen
- Can be used with MP3 players, mobile phones and other personal listening devices, ideal for use at work or at home

Item #	Description	Style	NRR	Canada Class	Hygiene Kit
1030110	Sync Stereo	Headband	25	A	1030220

Packaging: Blistercard

HOWARD LEIGHT by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

Sync™ Digital AM/FM Radio

Protection and improved performance.

- Digital AM/FM tuning with LCD display automatically searches for radio stations
- 10 pre-set stations and volume memory can be personalized for each worker
- Clean, crisp digital radio reception and high-fidelity stereo sound quality will keep workers in tune throughout their workday

Item #	Description	Style	NRR	Canada Class	Hygiene Kit
1030331	Sync Digital AM/FM Radio	Headband	25	A	1015280

Packaging: Individual box

iPod not included

Sync™ Hi-Vis Digital AM/FM Radio

Protection, visibility and improved productivity.

- Digital AM/FM tuning with LCD display automatically searches for radio stations
- 10 pre-set stations and volume memory can be personalized for each worker
- Clean, crisp digital radio reception and high-fidelity stereo sound quality will keep workers in tune throughout their workday
- Lightweight slim earcup design more comfortable to wear during the workday
- Bright green earcups provide high visibility and contrast
- Exclusive reflective headband illuminates under light for increased visibility and safety

Item #	Description	Style	NRR	Canada Class	Hygiene Kit
1030390	Sync Hi-Vis Digital AM/FM Radio	Headband	25	A	1015280

Packaging: Individual box

Sync™ Electo®

Situational awareness.

- Combines the entertainment benefit of our Digital FM Radio with advanced sound amplification technology for improved situational awareness
- Directionally placed stereo microphones amplify and enhance ambient sound up to 82 dB, allowing workers to hear important communication – alarms/warning signals, co-workers' voices – more effectively
- For ambient noise exposures over 82 dBA, Sync Electo's advanced response technology reverts to passive hearing protection, reducing further exposure to hazardous noise
- Digital FM tuning with LCD display automatically searches for radio stations
- 10 pre-set stations and volume memory can be personalized for each worker
- Clean, crisp digital radio reception and high-fidelity stereo sound quality will keep workers in tune throughout their workday
- Separate knobs adjust volume for radio and sound amplification

Item #	Description	Style	NRR	Canada Class	Hygiene Kit
1030333	Sync Electo	Headband	25	A	1015280
1030334	Sync Electo H	Helmet	24	A	1015280

Packaging: Individual box

HOWARD LEIGHT
by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

EARMUFF ACCESSORIES

Polar Hood®

- Balaclava-style hood provides protection from cold climates while ensuring optimal earmuff attenuation
- Patented side panels help to eliminate gap between earcup and ear, reducing hazardous noise exposure
- Does not distort sound or earmuff attenuation
- Seal around face prevents further exposure to the elements
- Adjustable design includes front zipper for ventilation and foldaway visor
- Bright green trim enhances visibility and safety outdoors
- Compatible with all Howard Leight® earmuffs, fits under most hard hats
- Ideal for airport ground crews, construction workers, oil/gas/petrochemical workers, frozen food production and other workers who require hearing protection while exposed to cold weather conditions

Item #	Description	Packaging
1016870	Polar Hood – L/XL	Hang Card
1016871	Polar Hood – S/M	Hang Card

Cool Pads

- Apply to ear cushions to improve overall comfort and hygiene of earmuff wear
- Keep ears warm in cold climates, absorb moisture in humid areas
- Made of dermatologically tested material
- Absorb 15 times their own weight in moisture
- Fit all Howard Leight® earmuffs

Item #	Description	Packaging
1000365	Cool Pads, box of 20	5 Pair Packs Envelope
1000364	Cool Pads	100 Pair Roll Dispenser Pack Box

Slim Belt Clip

- Easy to attach to belt or pockets
- Convenient storage solution when the earmuff is not in use
- Low profile design and lightweight

Item #	Description	Packaging
1016730	Slim Belt Clip	Polybag

Folding Earmuff Belt Case

- Loops slide onto any belt for easy access
- Velcro flap easy to open, especially with gloves, folds flat when not in use
- Durable nylon construction withstands abuse
- Fits Leightning® L2F, Leightning® Hi-Visibility L2FHV, Thunder® T1F, Clarity® C1F and Impact® Sport folding earmuffs

Item #	Description	Packaging
1000251	Folding Earmuff Belt Case	Polybag

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

Hygiene Kits

- Includes one pair of replacement ear cushions and one pair of foam inserts
- Extends performance and lifetime of earmuff
- Recommended replacement every 6 months with general use, more frequently with heavy use
- Snap-in ear cushions are standard on all Howard Leight® earmuffs

Item #	Description
1006080	Hygiene Kit – Clarity C1
1010974	Hygiene Kit – Thunder® T1/T1H/T1F
1010975	Hygiene Kit – Thunder T2/T2H
1010976	Hygiene Kit – Thunder T3 /T3H
1011998	Hygiene Kit – Leightning® L1/L1H/L1N/L0N/L0F/L1HHV/Viking® V1
1011999	Hygiene Kit – Leightning L2FHV
1012000	Hygiene Kit – Leightning L3/L3H/L3N/L3HV/Viking V3
1030220	Hygiene Kit – Sync™ Stereo
1015280	Hygiene Kit – Impact Sport/Impact Sport MIL/Sync Radio/Sync Electo
HK100	Hygiene Kit – North EM4157
HK200	Hygiene Kit – North EM2177
HK400	Hygiene Kit – North EM7206 / EM7209

Packaging: Polybag

Hard Hat Adapters

- Easy to snap into slots or mount onto hard hats
- Durable plastic and metal styles to withstand the most demanding conditions
- Wide variety of adapters to fit nearly all available hard hats

Item #	Description
13910033	Hard Hat Adapter 3702 – Clip-On
13910034	Hard Hat Adapter 3710 – Dielectric Screw-On
13910035	Hard Hat Adapter 3711 – Centurion Adapter
13910036	Hard Hat Adapter 3712 – Balance, Bullard, LAS, MSA, Voss, Opus
13910037	Hard Hat Adapter 3713 – Norton, Bullard Adapter
13910038	Hard Hat Adapter 3714 – Protector, AO, JSP, Domeguard Adapter
13910039	Hard Hat Adapter 3718 – AO Safety, Bullard, Jackson, MSA, North Adapter

Packaging: Polybag

HOWARD LEIGHT by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

HEARING CONSERVATION

For more information about VeriPRO, including technical articles and case studies, please visit:
www.howardleight.com/veripro

Want VeriPRO to be part of your Hearing Conservation Program? Call or visit us online:
1-877-837-4776
www.howardleight.com/veripro

VeriPRO®

Earplug Fit Testing.

VeriPRO uses software in a user-friendly format to determine the Personal Attenuation Rating (PAR) your employees are receiving from their earplugs.

- Measures the Personal Attenuation Rating (PAR) for each employee
- Works with any earplug, corded or uncorded, from any manufacturer
- Fulfills regulatory requirements to ensure proper initial fitting of hearing protection
- Creates accurate, easy-to-understand reports within minutes, including PAR, Safe Exposure Levels, and Protected Exposure Levels
- Documents training and proper fit for new or existing employees
- Fit training videos provide additional training opportunity
- Provides an ideal opportunity for one-on-one education

Item #	Description
VERIPRO	VeriPro Fit Testing Kit (includes headphones, audio processor, operating software, assortment of earplugs, replacement headphone cushions)

Packaging: Hard plastic carry case

QUIETDOSE™

QuietDose™

Know precisely. Protect personally.

The Howard Leight® QuietDose system provides the ultimate in accuracy for assessment of personal workplace noise risk.

QuietDose is the first noise level monitoring system that uses personal sound exposure monitoring (PSEM) to measure every sound that reaches the user's eardrum. Dramatically more precise than existing area or personal sampling devices currently in use, QuietDose data equips safety managers to:

- Determine whether workers are using their earplugs or earmuffs correctly
- Track and address the potential of noise-induced hearing loss (NIHL) in real time
- Potentially eliminate dual protection
- Provide workers more appropriate hearing protectors
- Streamline worker deployment by matching shift hours with proper protection more accurately

For more information on how QuietDose can be part of your Hearing Conservation Program, call or visit us online:

1-877-837-4776 • www.howardleight.com/quietdose

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

HearForever®

Listen Up. HearForever.

Listen Up

Hearforever.org is a source about the latest advances, research and discoveries relating to Noise Induced Hearing Loss (NIHL). The site also provides an extensive library of existing materials and interactive resources for anyone interested in learning more about the way NIHL can be reduced, and even eliminated.

Take Action with Hearforever.org

If you are a safety professional, be sure your Hearing Conservation Program is complete and clearly communicated. Whatever your role, with www.hearforever.org you can ensure that Hearing Conservation is seen as more than just one more rule to follow on the job.

- Make Hearing Conservation part of your everyday life
- Advocate for Hearing Conservation at work
- Join the HearForever community at www.hearforever.org
  - Receive informational updates on regulatory information
  - Obtain access to case studies
  - Download PDFs of training tools
  - Learn about Hearing Conservation Seminars coming to your area

www.hearforever.org.

HOWARD LEIGHT by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

REFERENCE: ATTENUATION CHARTS

NRR testing in accordance with ANSI S.3.19-1974

Single-Use Earplugs

MAX®	NRR 33	Canada A (L)							
Frequency/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	3150	4000	6300	8000
Mean Attn.	40.9	43.0	44.8	38.9	37.2	47.4	48.5	47.7	47.8
Std. Dev.	3.5	3.9	3.8	2.8	2.7	4.5	3.1	4.4	3.9

MAX® Small	NRR 30	Canada A (L)							
Frequency/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	3150	4000	6300	8000
Mean Attn.	35.7	36.8	40.0	39.6	36.1	42.2	46.4	47.1	46.3
Std. Dev.	3.6	4.7	4.4	3.6	3.2	3.4	4.3	4.5	4.4

Max Lite®	NRR 30	Canada A (L)							
Frequency/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	3150	4000	6300	8000
Mean Attn.	33.5	33.6	36.0	37.5	39.4	42.5	43.9	43.7	45.2
Std. Dev.	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.5	3.5	3.4	5.1	4.8	5.1

Laser Lite®	NRR 32	Canada A (L)							
Frequency/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	3150	4000	6300	8000
Mean Attn.	36.8	38.0	40.4	41.1	40.1	44.4	48.5	46.4	45.8
Std. Dev.	4.0	4.5	5.5	4.0	2.7	4.5	4.1	5.4	5.2

Multi Max®	NRR 31	Canada A (L)							
Frequency/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	3150	4000	6300	8000
Mean Attn.	30.9	32.4	33.9	34.9	36.5	46.1	47.1	50.9	52.1
Std. Dev.	2.1	2.5	2.7	1.9	1.9	3.3	2.6	2.7	2.5

DeciDamp2™ Uncorded	NRR 29	Canada A (L)							
Frequency/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	3150	4000	6300	8000
Mean Attn.	32.5	34.0	36.3	35.4	36.3	42.1	43.6	46.2	45.4
Std. Dev.	3.2	3.7	3.7	3.1	3.1	3.3	2.7	4.7	2.8

DeciDamp2™ Corded	NRR 29	Canada A (L)							
Frequency/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	3150	4000	6300	8000
Mean Attn.	31.7	33.1	36.3	35.7	35.4	41.4	42.3	44.6	44.8
Std. Dev.	3.6	3.7	3.7	2.8	3.1	3.8	3.6	3.1	3.3

Multiple-Use Earplugs

SmartFit®	NRR 25	Canada A (L)							
Frequency/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	3150	4000	6300	8000
Mean Attn.	29.5	28.0	30.5	31.6	33.5	40.5	40.0	41.8	42.1
Std. Dev.	3.5	4.1	3.6	3.2	3.5	3.3	4.2	5.3	4.7

Fusion®	NRR 27	Canada A (L)							
Frequency/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	3150	4000	6300	8000
Mean Attn.	29.5	29.9	32.3	33.9	37.3	41.1	42.7	47.9	47.6
Std. Dev.	4.6	3.7	2.8	2.8	4.1	3.6	4.6	4.8	3.2

Clarity®	NRR 21	Canada A (L)							
Frequency/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	3150	4000	6300	8000
Mean Attn.	27.7	27.4	25.1	29.6	33.5	31.2	31.6	39.0	41.5
Std. Dev.	3.3	3.6	3.2	4.1	3.2	3.4	4.0	5.4	3.5

AirSoft®	NRR 27	Canada A							
Frequency/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	3150	4000	6300	8000
Mean Attn.	31.0	32.3	31.4	35.2	39.6	39.7	42.2	43.5	44.2
Std. Dev.	4.3	4.1	3.6	3.6	4.1	4.8	5.1	4.1	3.3

Quiet®	NRR 26	Canada A (L)							
Frequency/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	3150	4000	6300	8000
Mean Attn.	26.3	29.0	28.7	31.2	36.3	44.0	45.1	49.1	47.2
Std. Dev.	3.3	2.6	2.8	2.5	3.9	3.6	4.4	4.4	3.7

Pilot™	NRR 26	Canada A (L)							
Frequency/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	3150	4000	6300	8000
Mean Attn.	32.3	33.0	33.4	32.4	35.1	41.9	42.2	47.0	45.1
Std. Dev.	5.0	4.3	4.0	3.3	3.6	4.2	4.5	4.1	3.9

Detectable Earplugs

Laser Trak®	NRR 32	Canada A (L)							
Frequency/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	3150	4000	6300	8000
Mean Attn.	33.3	36.1	41.7	42.3	40.5	48.3	49.7	49.7	52.0
Std. Dev.	4.4	3.6	2.6	4.4	3.5	3.2	3.6	2.9	3.6

SmartFit® Detectable	NRR 25	Canada A (L)							
Frequency/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	3150	4000	6300	8000
Mean Attn.	29.5	28.0	30.5	31.6	33.5	40.5	40.0	41.8	42.1
Std. Dev.	3.5	4.1	3.6	3.2	3.5	3.3	4.2	5.3	4.7

Fusion® Detectable	NRR 25	Canada A (L)							
Frequency/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	3150	4000	6300	8000
Mean Attn.	33.4	31.8	33.1	38.4	33.9	41.0	43.6	45.4	44.4
Std. Dev.	4.9	4.4	4.1	5.9	4.6	4.1	4.9	5.4	5.7

Banded Earplugs

QB1® HYG	NRR 27	Canada B (L)	Under-the-Chin						
Frequency/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	3150	4000	6300	8000
Mean Attn.	31.2	31.5	31.6	32.3	35.1	42.6	45.8	47.0	48.0
Std. Dev.	2.6	2.8	3.3	3.3	2.5	2.3	2.0	2.7	3.2

QB2 HYG®	NRR 25	Canada B (L)	Under-the-Chin						
Frequency/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	3150	4000	6300	8000
Mean Attn.	28.2	28.3	26.8	29.6	34.4	40.7	40.3	43.3	42.4
Std. Dev.	2.5	2.5	2.8	2.0	1.2	2.7	1.2	2.3	2.2

HOWARD LEIGHT
by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

REFERENCE: ATTENUATION CHARTS

NRR testing in accordance with ANSI S.3.19-1974

QB3 HYG®			NRR 23		Canada B (L)		Under-the-Chin		
Frequency/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	3150	4000	6300	8000
Mean Attn.	26.9	26.0	24.1	26.0	34.4	40.7	40.3	43.3	42.4
Std. Dev.	1.8	2.2	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.5	2.3	2.1	1.7

PerCap®			NRR 21		Canada B (L)		Under-the-Chin		
Frequency/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	3150	4000	6300	8000
Mean Attn.	28.3	25.7	24.3	25.6	34.2	39.0	40.0	43.8	42.1
Std. Dev.	5.2	4.1	3.0	3.5	2.6	2.1	2.5	3.5	3.0
			NRR 20		Canada B (L)		Over-the-Head		
Mean Attn.	24.9	22.3	21.1	23.9	32.5	37.4	37.9	40.8	42.1
Std. Dev.	3.9	3.1	2.6	2.5	2.4	3.2	3.6	3.8	2.8
			NRR 20		Canada B (L)		Behind-the-Head		
Mean Attn.	24.9	23.8	22.4	25.1	32.3	37.6	38.4	42.1	41.2
Std. Dev.	3.7	3.6	3.3	2.6	2.8	3.7	4.6	4.0	3.6

Noise Blocking Earmuffs

Leightning® L1			NRR 25		Canada B				
Frequency/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	3150	4000	6300	8000
Mean Attn.	19.7	23.8	29.0	31.3	32.1	37.8	39.2	39.5	39.5
Std. Dev.	2.6	2.9	2.6	2.5	2.4	3.1	2.0	2.3	2.4

Leightning® L3/HV			NRR 30		Canada A (L)				
Frequency/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	3150	4000	6300	8000
Mean Attn.	23.8	28.8	36.5	39.9	35.3	38.7	39.0	41.0	40.8
Std. Dev.	2.2	2.3	2.4	1.9	2.3	2.8	2.1	2.4	2.3

Leightning® L1H			NRR 23		Canada A (L)				
Frequency/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	3150	4000	6300	8000
Mean Attn.	20.0	22.4	26.9	29.6	32.1	36.4	37.4	40.2	39.6
Std. Dev.	2.9	3.4	2.8	2.2	2.8	3.3	2.9	3.7	4.9

Leightning® L3H			NRR 27		Canada A (L)				
Frequency/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	3150	4000	6300	8000
Mean Attn.	22.5	26.5	34.2	36.9	33.6	36.8	37.3	40.4	37.7
Std. Dev.	3.4	2.5	3.4	3.2	2.4	3.0	2.9	1.9	2.8

Leightning® L0N			NRR 22		Canada B				
Frequency/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	3150	4000	6300	8000
Mean Attn.	15.6	19.9 2	4.2	26.8	30.2	35.9	39.1	39.3	39.9
Std. Dev.	2.5	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.2	2.8	2.2	2.7

Leightning® L1N			NRR 25		Canada B				
Frequency/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	3150	4000	6300	8000
Mean Attn.	19.3	23.3	28.9	33.2	32.0	36.2	37.3	38.2	38.5
Std. Dev.	2.6	2.4	2.9	2.0	2.2	2.9	2.7	2.9	2.8

Leightning® L3N			NRR 28		Canada A (L)				
Frequency/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	3150	4000	6300	8000
Mean Attn.	22.5	27.8	33.7	37.1	33.7	38.5	38.6	40.8	40.3
Std. Dev.	3.3	2.6	2.9	2.7	2.1	2.7	2.7	2.3	2.6

Leightning® L0F			NRR 23		Canada B				
Frequency/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	3150	4000	6300	8000
Mean Attn.	16.8	22.1	25.2	27.2	31.3	36.2	40.3	40.2	42.1
Std. Dev.	2.5	2.1	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.8	2.9	2.1	3.5

Leightning® L2FHV			NRR 27		Canada B (L)				
Frequency/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	3150	4000	6300	8000
Mean Attn.	21.5	26.8	31.8	34.7	32.0	37.7	37.5	38.6	39.9
Std. Dev.	2.9	2.6	2.5	1.9	2.1	2.8	2.5	2.4	2.8

Thunder® T1			NRR 26		Canada A				
Frequency/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	3150	4000	6300	8000
Mean Attn.	19.1	25.0	30.4	33.5	35.1	35.5	35.6	39.5	39.4
Std. Dev.	2.9	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.7	3.2	3.0	2.3	3.6

Thunder® T2			NRR 28		Canada A (L)				
Frequency/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	3150	4000	6300	8000
Mean Attn.	22.3	28.1	34.7	37.2	36.2	36.8	36.8	38.8	38.8
Std. Dev.	2.8	3.3	2.6	2.9	2.5	3.1	2.7	2.7	2.6

Thunder® T3			NRR 30		Canada A (L)				
Frequency/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	3150	4000	6300	8000
Mean Attn.	24.7	29.8	35.5	38.5	37.9	39.6	39.6	41.9	42.3
Std. Dev.	2.8	2.7	2.8	3.0	2.5	3.1	2.4	2.6	2.4

Thunder® T1H			NRR 23		Canada A				
Frequency/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	3150	4000	6300	8000
Mean Attn.	16.9	22.0	28.4	31.6	33.1	33.7	34.7	39.6	38.6
Std. Dev.	3.6	2.9	3.4	2.9	3.1	2.8	3.0	2.7	4.0

Thunder® T2H			NRR 25		Canada A (L)				
Frequency/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	3150	4000	6300	8000
Mean Attn.	20.7	26.9	31.6	34.1	34.9	35.2	36.6	39.4	39.6
Std. Dev.	3.5	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.3	3.2	2.4	3.5

Thunder® T3H			NRR 27		Canada A (L)				
Frequency/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	3150	4000	6300	8000
Mean Attn.	23.6	27.7	34.1	34.5	32.9	36.4	39.1	40.6	41.4
Std. Dev.	3.3	3.4	3.1	1.8	2.0	2.6	3.0	3.1	2.8

Thunder® T1F			NRR 25		Canada A				
Frequency/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	3150	4000	6300	8000
Mean Attn.	19.6	23.2	29.6	32.6	33.6	34.7	36.3	39.8	38.3
Std. Dev.	3.4	2.1	3.0	2.4	2.8	2.7	2.9	2.2	4.2

HOWARD LEIGHT
by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

REFERENCE: ATTENUATION CHARTS

NRR testing in accordance with ANSI S.3.19-1974

Viking® V1			NRR 25		Canada B		Over-the-Head		
Frequency/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	3150	4000	6300	8000
Mean Attn.	18.4	23.1	28.1	32.1 3	3.8	37.9	37.0	37.4	37.6
Std. Dev.	3.1	2.2	2.6	2.2	2.5	3.0	2.8	3.0	2.4
			NRR 27		Canada B		Behind-the-Head		
Mean Attn.	18.8	22.5	26.7	31.1	32.2	37.3	37.5	36.4	36.3
Std. Dev.	3.5	2.7	2.4	2.2	2.5	2.8	2.3	2.3	3.7
			NRR 27		Canada B		Under-the-Chin		
Mean Attn.	18.8	22.8	27.4	32.5	32.0	37.5	36.8	35.5	36.1
Std. Dev.	3.6	3.0	2.7	2.1	2.7	3.1	2.7	2.0	2.2

Viking® V3			NRR 29		Canada A (L)		Over-the-Head		
Frequency/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	3150	4000	6300	8000
Mean Attn.	23.8	28.7	32.9	36.7	36.0	38.6	39.6	39.3	40.4
Std. Dev.	2.5	2.3	2.4	2.0	2.5	3.2	2.8	2.3	2.8
			NRR 27		Canada A (L)		Behind-the-Head		
Mean Attn.	20.9	26.5	31.1	36.6	34.4	36.8	38.7	38.8	38.8
Std. Dev.	4.2	2.7	3.1	2.0	2.3	3.4	1.8	2.0	2.9
			NRR 27		Canada A (L)		Under-the-Chin		
Mean Attn.	22.2	26.3	31.8	36.7	35.2	38.1	39.0	38.9	38.1
Std. Dev.	2.9	3.2	3.2	2.1	2.7	3.1	2.8	2.7	2.6

Mach™ 1			NRR 18		Canada B		Over-the-Head		
Frequency/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	3150	4000	6300	8000
Mean Attn.	9.3	14.5	23.2	29.6	30.7	31.5	31.7	31.5	31.9
Std. Dev.	3.2	2.6	2.8	3.2	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.2	2.8

QM24+®			NRR 25		Canada B				
Frequency/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	3150	4000	6300	8000
Mean Attn.	12.9	20.1	25.8	34.3	37.4	41.9	38.9	37.8	40.3
Std. Dev.	1.3	1.5	2.2	1.8	2.0	1.9	1.7	2.4	1.4

Cap-Mounted Earmuffs

EM2177			NRR 22		Canada A				
Frequency/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	3150	4000	6300	8000
Mean Attn.	14.7	19.5	26.9	34.3	33.0	34.6	35.0	34.7	34.8
Std. Dev.	2.3	2.8	2.7	2.6	3.4	3.2	3.7	4.0	3.8

EM4157			NRR 20		Canada B				
Frequency/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	3150	4000	6300	8000
Mean Attn.	11.8	16.7	26.2	34.3	32.2	32.8	34.4	32.5	30.7
Std. Dev.	2.2	2.6	3.7	3.7	2.8	2.9	4.5	4.6	3.9

EM7206			NRR 27		Canada A				
Frequency/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	3150	4000	6300	8000
Mean Attn.	17.9	27.8	35.4	38.0	34.9	33.0	35.8	36.8	36.3
Std. Dev.	2.4	1.8	2.9	2.6	3.0	1.9	2.7	2.9	2.9

EM7209			NRR 24		Canada B				
Frequency/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	3150	4000	6300	8000
Mean Attn.	16.8	22.0	30.8	34.2	32.6	33.9	39.6	40.0	40.1
Std. Dev.	3.1	3.3	3.5	2.3	2.4	3.9	2.6	3.2	3.1

Sound Management Earmuffs

Clarity® C1			NRR 20		Canada B				
Frequency/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	3150	4000	6300	8000
Mean Attn.	16.6	23.9	28.7	23.2	28.4	33.7	33.2	33.9	37.1
Std. Dev.	1.9	3.0	2.5	1.9	3.5	2.8	3.0	2.5	3.2

Clarity® C3			NRR 27		Canada B (L)				
Frequency/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	3150	4000	6300	8000
Mean Attn.	26.5	31.2	36.0	31.7	31.4	33.6	36.4	37.3	37.6
Std. Dev.	3.1	3.2	2.1	1.7	2.2	2.0	1.6	2.7	2.6

Impact®			NRR 23		Canada B				
Frequency/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	3150	4000	6300	8000
Mean Attn.	13.6	19.3	29.4	30.1	32.4	37.3	40.8	43.9 4	5.6
Std. Dev.	2.4	2.3	1.9	2.1	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.7	2.2

Impact® H			NRR 21		Canada B				
Frequency/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	3150	4000	6300	8000
Mean Attn.	14.2	19.2	29.7	26.9	28.8	35.4	41.0	43.8	44.9
Std. Dev.	3.5	2.9	2.1	3.1	2.3	2.5	2.3	2.4	2.3

Impact® Sport/MIL			NRR 22		Canada B (L)				
Frequency/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	3150	4000	6300	8000
Mean Attn.	18.1	21.4	23.5	27.5	27.1	35.3	36.8	29.6	39.2
Std. Dev.	2.7	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.8 3	.6	3.8	3.0	3.9

Radio & Stereo Earmuffs

Sync™ Stereo			NRR 25		Canada A (L)				
Frequency/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	3150	4000	6300	8000
Mean Attn.	19.1	22.4	28.7	31.7	36.8	39.0	39.4	39.4	41.4
Std. Dev.	3.6	2.2	1.9	2.6	3.7	3.1	2.8	1.9	3.9

Sync Digital AM/FM Radio, Hi-Vis Digital AM/FM Radio and Electo			NRR 25		Canada A (L)				
Frequency/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	3150	4000	6300	8000
Mean Attn.	20.1	24.8	28.2	32.1	33.5	36.5	38.6	40.1	39.5
Std Dev.	2.9	2.1	2.0	2.4	2.8	2.6	2.5	2.0	2.9

Sync™ Digital Electo H					NRR 24		Canada A (L)		
Frequency/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	3150	4000	6300	8000
Mean Attn.	20.7	23.6	29.6	30.2	29.6	32.9	37.9	38.6	37.6
Std. Dev.	2.7	2.9	3.1	1.7	1.9	2.1	3.6	3.3	3.1

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

HOWARD LEIGHT SKU LISTING

SINGLE-USE EARPLUGS

Max®

Item #	Cording	Packaging	NRR	Canada Class
MAX-1	Uncorded	Polybag	33	A (L)
MAX-5	Uncorded	5PR Resealable Bag	33	A (L)
MAX-LS4	Uncorded	Bulk Refill Bag for Leight Source 400	33	A (L)
MAX-1-D	Uncorded	Bulk Refill Box for Leight Source 500	33	A (L)
MAX-30	Corded	Polybag	33	A (L)
MAX-30-PB	Corded	Paper Bag	33	A (L)
MAX1-USA	Max USA Uncorded	Polybag	33	A (L)
MAX-1-D-USA	Max USA Uncorded	Bulk Refill Box for Leight Source 500	33	A (L)
MAX30-USA	Max USA Corded	Polybag	33	A (L)

MAX® Small

Item #	Cording	Packaging	NRR	Canada Class
MAX-1S	Uncorded	Polybag	30	A (L)
MAX-30S	Uncorded	Polybag	30	A (L)
MAX-1S-D	Uncorded	Bulk Refill Bag for Leight Source 500	30	A (L)

Max Lite®

Item #	Cording	Packaging	NRR	Canada Class
LPF-1	Uncorded	Polybag	30	A (L)
LPF-1-PB	Uncorded	Paper Bag	30	A (L)
LPF-LS4	Uncorded	Bulk Refill Bag for Leight Source 400	30	A (L)
LPF-1-D	Uncorded	Bulk Refill Box for Leight Source 500	30	A (L)
LPF-30	Corded	Polybag	30	A (L)
LPF-30-PB	Corded	Polybag	30	A (L)
LPF-30-P	Cotton Cord	Paper Bag	30	A (L)

Laser Lite®

Item #	Cording	Packaging	NRR	Canada Class
LL-1	Uncorded	Polybag	32	A (L)
LL-1-PB	Uncorded	Paper Bag	32	A (L)
LL-LS4	Uncorded	Bulk Refill Bag for Leight Source 400	32	A (L)
LL-1-D	Uncorded	Bulk Refill Box for Leight Source 500	32	A (L)
LL-30	Corded	Polybag	32	A (L)
LL-30-PB	Corded	Paper Bag	32	A (L)

Multi Max®

Item #	Cording	Packaging	NRR	Canada Class
MM-1	Uncorded	Polybag	31	A (L)
MM-1-PB	Uncorded	Paper Bag	31	A (L)
MM-LS4	Uncorded	Bulk Refill Bag for Leight Source 400	31	A (L)
MM-1-D	Uncorded	Bulk Refill Box for Leight Source 500	31	A (L)

Matrix™

Item #	Cording	Packaging	NRR	Canada Class
MTX-1-OR	Orange/Uncorded	Polybag	29	A (L)
MTX-1-GR	Green/Uncorded	Polybag	27	A (L)
MTX-1-BU	Blue/Uncorded	Polybag	23	A (L)
MTX-30-OR	Orange/Corded	Polybag	29	A (L)
MTX-30-GR	Green/Corded	Polybag	27	A (L)
MTX-30-BU	Blue/Corded	Polybag	23	A (L)
MTX-OR-LS4	Orange/Corded	Bulk Refill Bag for Leight Source 400	29	A (L)
MTX-GR-LS4	Green/Corded	Bulk Refill Bag for Leight Source 400	27	A (L)
MTX-BU-LS4	Blue/Corded	Bulk Refill Bag for Leight Source 400	23	A (L)
MTX-1-OR-D	Orange/Corded	Bulk Refill Box for Leight Source 500	29	A (L)
MTX-1-GR-D	Green/Corded	Bulk Refill Box for Leight Source 500	27	A (L)
MTX-1-BU-D	Blue/Corded	Bulk Refill Box for Leight Source 500	23	A (L)

DeciDamp2

Item #	Cording	Packaging	NRR	Canada Class
280005	Uncorded	Polybag	29	A (L)
280006	Corded	Polybag	29	A (L)

MULTIPLE-USE EARPLUGS

SmartFit®

Item #	Cording	Packaging	NRR	Canada Class
SMF-30	Detachable Cord	HearPack	25	A (L)
SMF-30W-P	Attached Cotton Cord	Paper Bag	25	A (L)

Fusion®

Item #	Cording	Packaging	NRR	Canada Class
FUS30-HP	Regular/Corded	HearPack	27	A (L)
FUS30S-HP	Small/Corded	HearPack	27	A (L)

Clarity®

Item #	Cording	Packaging	NRR	Canada Class
1005329	Regular/Corded	Reusable Case	21	A (L)
1005328	Small/Corded	Reusable Case	21	A (L)

AirSoft®

Item #	Cording	Packaging	NRR	Canada Class
DPAS-1	Uncorded	Polybag	27	A (L)
DPAS-30R	Red Polycord	Polybag	27	A (L)
DPAS-30W	White Nylon Cord	Polybag	27	A (L)
AS-1	Uncorded	Reusable Case	27	A (L)
AS-30R	Red Polycord	Reusable Case	27	A (L)
AS-30W	White Nylon Cord	Reusable Case	27	A (L)

Quiet®

Item #	Cording	Packaging	NRR	Canada Class
QD1	Uncorded	Polybag	26	A (L)
QD1-RC	Uncorded	Reusable Case	26	A (L)
QD-1-DS	Uncorded	Bulk Refill Box for Leight Source 500	26	A (L)
QD1-SM	Small/Uncorded	Polybag	26	A (L)
QD1-RC-SM	Small/Uncorded	Reusable Case	26	A (L)
QD1-LG	Large/Uncorded	Polybag	26	A (L)
QD1-RC-LG	Large/Uncorded	Reusable Case	26	A (L)
QD30	Corded	Polybag	26	A (L)
QD30-RC	Corded	Reusable Case	26	A (L)
QD30-SM	Small/Corded	Polybag	26	A (L)
QD30-RC-SM	Small/Corded	Reusable Case	26	A (L)
QD30-LG	Large/Corded	Polybag	26	A (L)
QD30-RC-LG	Large/Corded	Reusable Case	26	A (L)

Pilot™

Item #	Cording	Packaging	NRR	Canada Class
PLT-1	Uncorded	Polybag	26	A (L)
PLT-30	Corded	Polybag	26	A (L)

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

HOWARD LEIGHT SKU LISTING

DETECTABLE EARPLUGS

Laser Trak®

Item #	Cording	Packaging	NRR	Canada Class
LT-30	Corded	Polybag	32	A (L)

SmartFit® Detectable

Item #	Cording	Packaging	NRR	Canada Class
SDT-30	Attached Polycord	Polybag	25	A (L)
SMF-30BU	Nylon Cord	Polybag	25	A (L)

Fusion® Detectable

Item #	Cording	Packaging	NRR	Canada Class
FDT-30	Regular/Corded	HearPack®	25	A (L)
FDT-30-SM	Small/Corded	HearPack®	25	A (L)

BANDED EARPLUGS

QB1HYG®

Item #	Cording	Packaging	NRR	Canada Class
QB1HYG	Inner-Aural Band	Resealable Bag	27	B (L)
QB100HYG	Replacement Pods	Polybag		

QB2HYG®

Item #	Cording	Packaging	NRR	Canada Class
QB2HYG	Supra-Aural Band	Resealable Bag	25	B (L)
QB200HYG	Replacement Pods	Polybag		

QB3HYG®

Item #	Cording	Packaging	NRR	Canada Class
QB3HYG	Semi-Aural Band	Resealable Bag	23	B (L)
QB300HYG	Replacement Pods	Polybag		

PerCap®

Item #	Cording	Packaging	NRR	Canada Class
PERCAP	Folding Band	Resealable Bag	21	B (L)
PCAP100	Replacement Pods	Polybag		

EARPLUG DISPENSERS

Leight® Source 400

Item #	Description	Packaging
LS-400	Leight Source 400	Box

Leight® Source 500

Item #	Description	Packaging
LS-500	Leight Source 500	Box

NOISE-BLOCKING EARMUFFS

Leightning®

Item #	Description	Style	NRR	Canada Class	Hygiene Kit
1013461	Leightning L0F	Folding	23	B	1011998
1013460	Leightning L0N	Neckband	22	B	1011998
1010922	Leightning L1	Headband	25	B	1011998
1011991	Leightning L1H	Cap-Mounted	23	B (L)	1011998
1011994	Leightning L1N	Neckband	25	B	1011998
1010924	Leightning L3	Headband	30	A (L)	1012000
1011993	Leightning L3H	Cap-Mounted	27	A (L)	1012000
1011996	Leightning L3N	Neckband	28	A (L)	1012000

Packaging: Individual Box

Leightning® Hi-Visibility

Item #	Description	Style	NRR	Canada Class	Hygiene Kit
1013942	Leightning L2FHV Hi-Vis	Folding	27	B (L)	1011999
1013941	Leightning L3HV Hi-Vis	Headband	30	A (L)	1012000

Thunder®

Item #	Description	Style	NRR	Canada Class	Hygiene Kit
1010928	Thunder T1	Headband	26	A	1010974
1011600	Thunder T1F	Folding	25	A	1010974
1011601	Thunder T1H	Cap-Mounted	23	A	1010974
1010929	Thunder T2	Headband	28	A (L)	1010975
1011602	Thunder T2H	Cap-Mounted	25	A (L)	1010975
1010970	Thunder T3	Headband	30	A (L)	1010976
1011603	Thunder T3H	Cap-Mounted	27	A (L)	1010976

Packaging: Individual Box

Viking®

Item #	Description	Style	NRR	Canada Class	Hygiene Kit
1010925	Viking V1	Multiple-Position	25	B	1011998
1010926	Viking V2	Multiple-Position	27	A (L)	1011999
1010927	Viking V3	Multiple-Position	29	A (L)	1012000

Packaging: Individual Box

Mach™ 1

Item #	Description	Style	NRR	Canada Class	Hygiene Kit
1010421	Mach 1	Headband	18	B	N/A

Packaging: Polybag

QM24+®

Item #	Description	Style	NRR	Canada Class	Hygiene Kit
QM24+	QM24+	Multiple-Position	25	B	HK4

Packaging: Polybag

Cap-Mounted Earmuffs For North Hard Hats

Item #	Description	Style	NRR	Canada Class	Hygiene Kit
EM2177	Dielectric Cap-Mounted (red)	Helmet	22	A	HK200
EM4157	Dielectric Cap-Mounted (blue)	Helmet	20	B	HK100
EM7206	Metal Cap-Mounted Earmuff	Helmet	27	A	HK400
EM7209	Wide/Full-Brim Cap-Mounted	Helmet	24	B	HK400

Packaging: Individual Box

HOWARD LEIGHT
by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

HOWARD LEIGHT SKU LISTING

SOUND MANAGEMENT EARMUFFS

Clarity®

Item #	Description	Style	NRR	Canada Class	Hygiene Kit
1011142	Clarity C1	Headband	20	B	1006080
1011146	Clarity C3	Headband	27	B (L)	1006081

Packaging: Individual Box

Impact®

Item #	Description	Style	NRR	Canada Class	Hygiene Kit
1010376	Impact	Headband 23	B	1008000	
1010632	Impact H	Cap-Mounted	21	B	1008000

Packaging: Individual Box

Impact® Sport

Item #	Description	Style	NRR	Canada Class	Hygiene Kit
R-01526	Impact Sport	Folding	22	B (L)	1008000

Packaging: Blistercard

Impact® Sport MIL

Item #	Description	Style	NRR	Canada Class	Hygiene Kit
R-01526-MIL	Impact Sport	Folding	22	B (L)	1008000

Packaging: Individual Box

SYNC EARMUFFS

Sync Stereo

Item #	Description	Style	NRR	Canada Class	Hygiene Kit
1030110	Sync Stereo	Headband	25	A	1030220

Packaging: Individual Box

Sync Digital AM/FM Radio

Item #	Description	Style	NRR	Canada Class	Hygiene Kit
1030331	Digital AM/FM Radio	Headband	25	A	1015280

Packaging: Individual Box

Sync Hi-Vis Digital AM/FM Radio

Item #	Description	Style	NRR	Canada Class	Hygiene Kit
1030390	Hi-Vis Digital AM/FM Radio	Headband	25	A	1015280

Packaging: Individual Box

Sync Digital Electo

Item #	Description	Style	NRR	Canada Class	Hygiene Kit
1030333	Digital Electo with FM Radio	Headband	25	A	1015280
1030334	Digital Electo H with FM Radio	Helmet	24	A	1015280

Packaging: Individual Box

EARMUFFS ACCESSORIES

Polar Hood®

Item #	Description	Packaging
1016870	Polar Hood – L/XL	Hang Card
1016871	Polar Hood – S/M	Hang Card

Cool Pads

Item #	Description	Packaging
1000365	Cool Pads, box of 20	5 Pair Packs Envelope
1000364	Cool Pads	100 Pair Dispenser Pack Box

Slim Belt Clip

Item #	Description	Packaging
1016730	Slim Belt Clip	Polybag

Folding Earmuff Belt Case

Item #	Description	Packaging
1000251	Folding Earmuff Belt Case	Polybag

Hygiene Kits

Item #	Description	Packaging
1006080	Clarity C1/C1F/C1H	Polybag
1006081	Clarity C2/C3/C3H	Polybag
1010974	Thunder T1/T1H/T1F	Polybag
1010975	Thunder T2/T2H/T2HV	Polybag
1010976	Thunder T3/T3H	Polybag
1011998	Leightning L1/L1H/L1N/L0N/L0F/L1HHV/Viking V1	Polybag
1011999	Leightning L2/L2H/L2N/L2F/L2FHV/Viking V2	Polybag
1012000	Leightning L3/L3H/L3N/L3HV/Viking V3	Polybag
1015280	Impact Sport/Impact Sport/Sync Radio/Sync Electo	Polybag
1030220	Sync Stereo	Polybag

Hard Hat Adapters

Item #	Description	Packaging
13910033	3702, Clip-On	Polybag
13910034	3710, Dielectric Screw-On	Polybag
13910035	3711, Centurion	Polybag
13910036	3712, Balance, Bullard, LAS, MSA, Voss, Opus	Polybag
13910037	Norton, Bullard	Polybag
13910038	3714, Protector, AO, JSP, Domeguard	Polybag
13910039	3718, AO Safety, Bullard, Jackson, MSA North, Sperian	Polybag

HOWARD LEIGHT by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

WHAT'S INSIDE

NORTH by Honeywell

MILLER by Honeywell

166 • Body Wear

169 • Connecting Devices

187 • Anchorage Connectors

189 • Collective Safety at Height Systems

191 • Horizontal Lifeline System

194 • Confined Space & Rescue/Descent

196 • Climbing & Fall Restraint

197 • Titan™ Body Wear

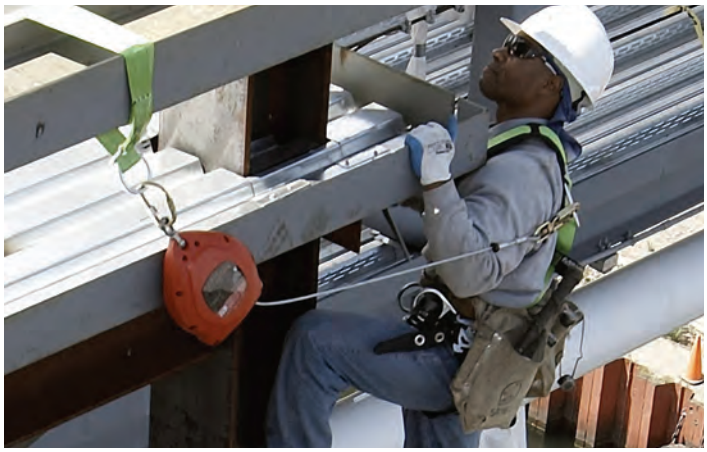
197 • Titan™ Connecting Devices

199 • Titan™ Anchorage Connectors

200 • Fall Prevention & Protection Training

201 • Engineered Solutions

⚠ **WARNING!** Miller fall protection equipment should be used only in conjunction with the manufacturer's instructions. Failure to follow such instructions could result in serious injury or death.



Honeywell Safety Products takes particular pride in bringing to market innovative safety-at-height solutions represented by these well known and respected brands – North and Miller – that enhance worker safety and productivity, while increasing compliance and lowering overall cost.

Added-Value

Honeywell is committed to providing added-value fall protection equipment and services to those specifying, selecting and using our products. While safety at height is our ultimate goal, enhancing worker comfort and trust are also important qualities that products bearing the North and Miller name have strived to maximize since 1945.

Innovation with a Purpose

North and Miller brands are more than lines of quality products and services. The brands represent innovation, solutions expertise and absolute confidence that your workers will go home at the end of the day to their families, safe and healthy.

Setting the Standard

Honeywell continues to build strength as the global force by setting the standard in user-focused safety-at-height solutions.

Engineered Systems Address Unique Safety Challenges

Our Engineered Solutions provide innovative and superior fall arrest systems to solve unique safety challenges not readily available from our standard line of products and services. With a complete range of engineering capabilities and on-site experience, our services include:

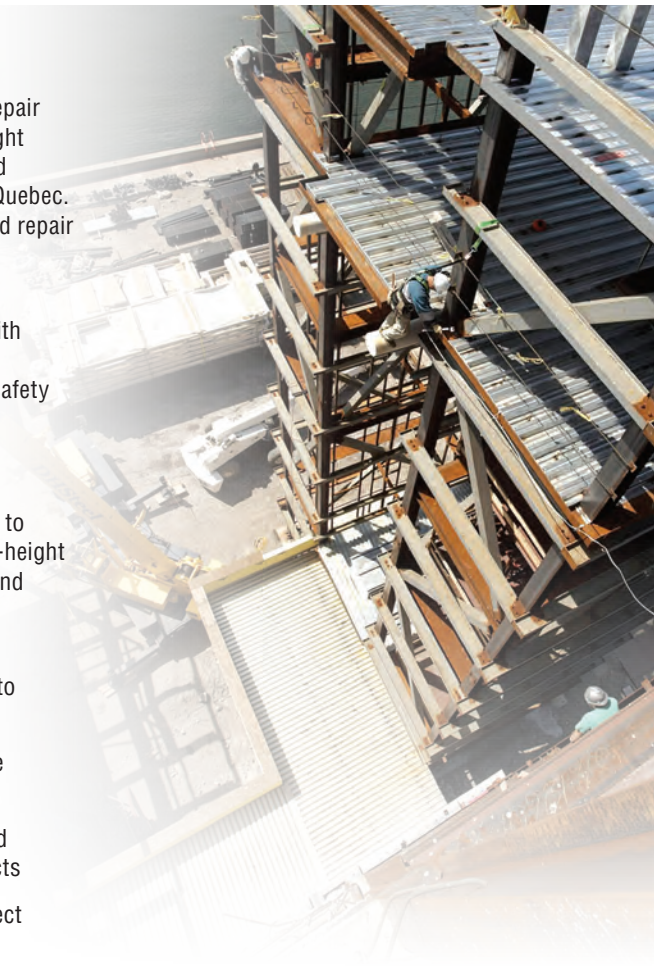
- Site survey consultation
- Design and installation of passive and active fall protection systems
- Follow-up testing, training, inspection and certification
- Network of engineers and qualified installers servicing North America

TOTAL SAFETY AT HEIGHT SOLUTIONS

Added-Value Services Help Provide Compliance

Added-value services include safety audits and product inspection/repair programs that are readily available to better serve your safety-at-height compliance requirements. Honeywell-owned North/Miller service and repair centers are now located in Edmonton, Alberta; and Montreal, Quebec. Also, authorized mechanical repair centers across Canada service and repair North and Miller brand products.

Our new innovative Honeywell Enabled Safety Products technology combines a web-based information management software service with ultra high-frequency (UHF) and radio-frequency identification (RFID) enabled fall protection equipment for real-time tracking control and safety compliance management.



Professional, World-Class Training

Honeywell offers comprehensive training options in Canada designed to help you comply with mandatory government and company safety-at-height training requirements. Courses are available for all levels of training and provide practical, hands-on learning through active participation that increases comprehension and retention.

- Conveniently located Regional Training Centers in Edmonton, Toronto and Montreal
- On-Site Contract Training tailored to meet your specific industry/site requirements
- A fleet of Mobile Product Demonstration units that visit your site and feature fall protection equipment and other Honeywell safety products
- On-line Training focuses on the user; teaching how to properly inspect and wear fall protection safety equipment
- Oil Sands Safety Association (OSSA) approved training programs that meet the required safety standards to help create an 'incident-free' workforce

Superior Product & Technical Support

Our recently-expanded field sales support provides problem-solving expertise to assist you with application assessment, proper product selection and product-use training. With extensive field experience and technical insight, our Canadian fall protection sales team is unsurpassed in the industry.

Honeywell Technical Service Technical service includes the industry-leading technical experts from the North and Miller Technical Support teams. Call us at 800.873.5242

TOTAL PRODUCTS SOLUTIONS

Quality Assured

With over 65 years of manufacturing excellence, our production, quality control and engineering personnel utilize the highest quality materials and testing procedures to produce fall protection equipment that consistently meets established safety standards. Our in-house, state-of-the-art testing facilities allow us not only to verify that specific standards are achieved, but to test beyond the standards to help provide the ultimate in safety performance.

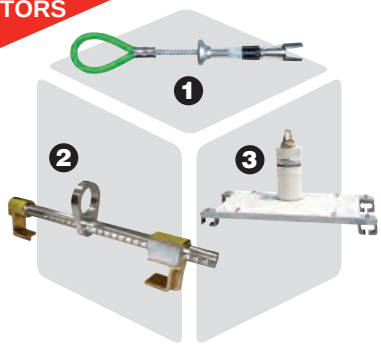
For complete product information contact Honeywell Technical Service at 800.873.5242

NORTH by Honeywell

MILLER by Honeywell

ANCHORAGE CONNECTORS

A. North Pass-Through Anchor Sling
B. North D-Bolt Anchor
C. North Bantamlift Davit System



1. Miller Grip Anchor
2. Miller ShadowLite Beam Anchor
3. Miller Fusion Roof Anchor Post

BODY WEAR

A. North Rite-On Harness
B. North Trend-X Harness
C. North Durabilt Harness

1. Miller Revolution Harness
2. Miller DuraFlex Harness
3. Titan T-Flex Harness

CONNECTING DEVICES

A. North Decelerator Lanyard
B. North Self-Retracting Lifeline
C. North Duralite III Self-Retracting Lifeline

1. Miller BackBiter Tie-Back Lanyard
2. Miller TurboLite Personal Fall Limiter
3. Miller Turbo T-BAK Fall Protection System

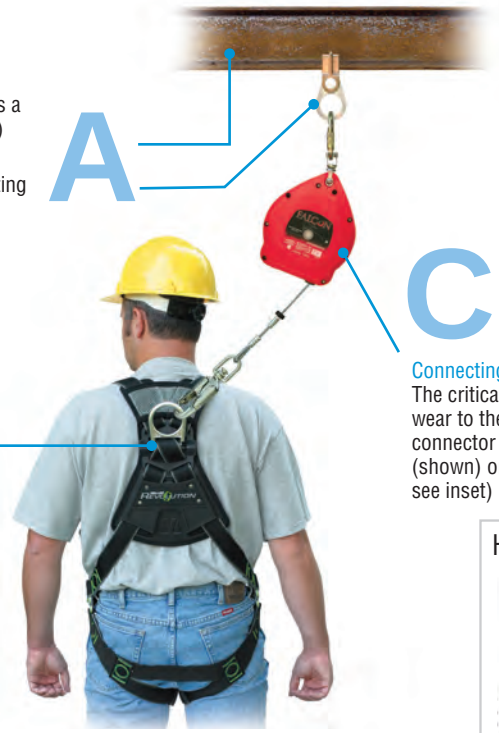
Service and Sales Network Across Canada

North and Miller brand equipment and services are readily available throughout Canada with our dedicated and responsive Distributor network. Now serviced by an expanded logistics platform, product inventory will be easily accessible to better serve the Eastern and Western Canadian markets from our Edmonton and Montreal distribution centers.

Commitment to Building a Culture of Safety

Lead them to safety – Build an enduring culture of safety through comprehensive education, innovative technologies, and comfortable, high-performance products that inspire workers to make safer choices on their own. Honeywell Safety Products is the ideal partner for organizations committed to a cultural transformation that minimizes injuries and maintains a safer, more productive workplace.

ABCs OF FALL PROTECTION + HOW TO DON A HARNESS



Anchorage:
Commonly referred to as a tie-off point (i.e. I-beam)

Anchorage Connector:
Used to join the connecting device to the anchorage (i.e. beam anchor)

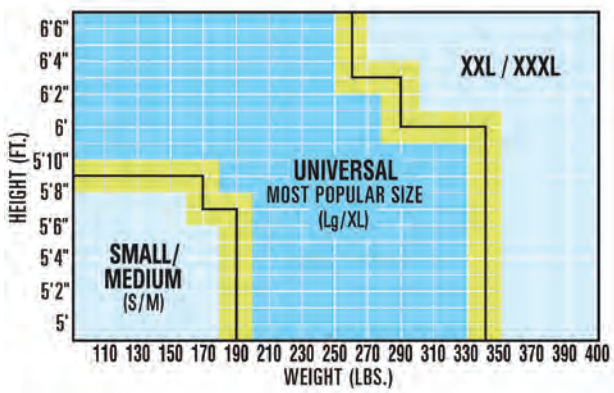
Body Wear:
The personal protective equipment worn by the worker (i.e. full-body harness)

Connecting Device:
The critical link which joins the body wear to the anchorage/anchorage connector (Ex: retractable lifeline, (shown) or shock-absorbing lanyard, see inset)

3 key components of the Personal Fall Arrest System (PFAS) must be in place and properly used to provide maximum worker protection.

Individually, these components will not provide protection from a fall. However, when used properly and in conjunction with each other, they form a Personal Fall Arrest System that becomes vitally important for safety on the jobsite.

Harness Size Chart



6 Easy Steps That Could Save Your Life

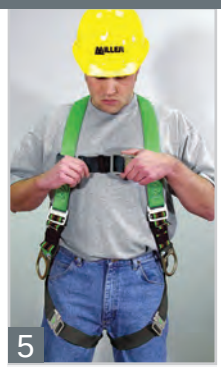
How to Don a Harness

Hold harness by back D-ring. Shake harness to allow all straps to fall in place.

If chest, leg and/or waist straps are buckled, release straps and unbuckle at this time.

Slip straps over shoulders so D-ring is located in middle of back between shoulder blades.

Pull leg strap between legs and connect to opposite end. Repeat with second leg strap. If belted harness, connect waist strap after leg straps.



Connect chest strap and position in mid-chest area. Tighten to keep shoulder straps taut.

After all straps have been buckled, tighten all buckles so that harness fits snugly but allows for full range of movement. Pass excess strap through loop keepers.

GUIDE TO HARNESS FEATURES

STANDARD FEATURES

Sliding/Stand-Up Back D-Ring
Sliding back D-ring with injection-molded, flexible Santoprene® D-ring pad. Comfort-touch back D-ring pad (inset) provides added comfort.

Self-Contained Label Pack
Integrated pack encapsulates labels, minimizing damage and loss.

Pull-Free Lanyard Rings
Allow user to attach lanyard when not in use. Minimize hazards associated with the lanyard hanging freely.

Miller Revolution ErgoArmor Back Shield
Semi-flexible back shield minimizes impact from sharp/heavy snap hooks and self-retracting lifelines. Stand-up back D-ring simplifies connection.

Miller Revolution PivotLink™ Connection
Unique rotary design provides greater comfort in bending/mobility. Also available in stainless steel (inset).

ADJUSTMENT BUCKLE TYPES

Quick-Connect Buckle
Quick-connect buckles for chest and leg straps interlock similar to a seat belt for easy donning and feature a dual-tab release mechanism to prevent accidental opening.

Tongue Buckle
The tongue buckle works similar to a belt buckle. Insert the loose strap of webbing through the tongue buckle placing the buckle tongue through the appropriate grommet hole. Push remaining webbing through the keeper.

Mating Buckle
To connect the mating buckle, push the center bar buckle completely through the square link and allow it to fall into place. Pull web end to tighten.

Friction Buckle
To adjust the friction buckle, simply pass the webbing over the knurled bar and back down between the knurled bar and frame. Pull web end to tighten.

Cam Buckle
Easy, one-hand adjustment/ release allows simultaneous adjustment of shoulder straps.

D-RING OPTIONS

Front D-Ring
Used for a variety of climbing, confined space and rescue applications.

Shoulder D-Rings
Primarily used for lifting and lowering individuals, such as in confined space and rescue applications.

Side D-Rings
Most commonly used for work positioning.

PVC Coated D-Rings
Most commonly used to prevent scratching in a variety of applications.

BODY WEAR

FP759/1DP

North Vest-Style Harness

- Back D-ring – For fall arrest applications (CSA class A)
- Adjustable leg and shoulder straps and sliding chest strap – allow wearers to find a safe and comfortable fit

SKU	Shoulder D-rings	Side D-rings	Chest/ Leg Strap	Special Features
FP759/1DP	No	No	Mating	N/A
FP759/5DP	Yes	Yes	Mating	N/A
FP759/1DGP	No	No	Mating	Grommeted Legs
FP759/1EDP	No	No	Mating	Extended D-ring
FP759/1DPXL	No	No	Mating	Available in XL

FP81F/1DBA

North Rite-On™ Harness

- Integrated back and shoulder pad – conforms to the wearer's shape to provide all-day comfort
- Fast-action quick connect buckles – allows quick and easy donning
- Extended D-ring option – makes lanyard connection easier and safer
- Sweat wicking pad fabric – keeps wearers comfortable in hot conditions
- Tangle-free pad design – harness keeps its shape between use, aiding quick and easy donning
- Lightweight polyester webbing – offers superior UV and chemical resistance
- Universal size with full adjustability – one size fits most

SKU	Front D-rings	Side D-rings	Chest/ Leg Strap	Special Features
FP81F/1DBA	No	No	Quick-Connect	N/A
FP81F/1EDBA	No	No	Quick-Connect	Extended D-ring
FP81F/1DBA320	No	No	Quick-Connect	Attached energy absorber
FP81F/3DDA	No	Yes	Quick-Connect	N/A
FP81F/4DLA	Yes	Yes	Quick-Connect	N/A
FP81F/4EDLA	Yes	Yes	Quick-Connect	Extended D-ring

FPD698/1DP

North Durabilt Harnesses

- Back D-ring – For fall arrest applications
- Universal style with our one size fits most plus XL

SKU	Shoulder D	Side D	Chest/Leg Strap
FPD698/1DP	No	No	Mating Buckles
FPD698/1DGP	No	No	Mating/Tongue
FPD698/3DGP	No	Yes	Mating/Tongue

NORTH® by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.
Fall protection products meet applicable OSHA, ANSI, and CSA requirements.

Rope Grabs and Lifelines

SKU	Description
FP541	Automatic panic lock rope grab – Carbon steel, automatic rope grab for use with 5/8-in. (16 mm) synthetic rope
FP542	FP541 with 2' (0.6 m) Lanyard energy absorber with snap hook
FP16E/PS50	Co-polymer blend rope lifeline with one end spliced with steel thimble; 5/8-in. (16 mm) diameter; 50-ft. (15 m). Also available in 25' and 100' lengths
FP561	Automatic rope grab with parking feature – Carbon steel automatic rope grab for use with 5/8-in. (16mm) synthetic rope

**North rope-grabs are only approved for use with North ropes*

FP16E/PS50

FP542

FP541

FP561

North DuraLite III

- Durable polymer housing
- One of the few CSA Type 1 units on the market that is serviceable, reducing cost of ownership
- Dyneema lifeline is up to 15 times stronger than quality steel and up to 40% stronger than aramid fibers
- Swiveling anchor prevents the webbing from twisting and tangling

SKU	Description	Length
FP1/303W	DuraLite III with Dyneema/polyester webbing and swivel snap hook with load indicator	10 ft. (3.0 m)
FP1/304W	DuraLite III with Dyneema/polyester webbing and swivel snap hook with load indicator	12 ft. (3.6 m)

FP1/303W

North DuraLite II

- Durable polymer housing
- Swiveling anchor prevents the webbing from twisting and tangling
- Dyneema lifeline is up to 15 times stronger than quality steel and up to 40% stronger than aramid fibers

SKU	Description	Length
FP1/306W	DuraLite II with Dyneema/polyester webbing and double locking swivel snap hook with load indicator	20 ft. (6.0 m)

FP1/306W

North Self-Retracting Lifelines

- Durable, compact construction
- Corrosion-resistant stainless steel lifeline
- Easy to operate

SKU	Description	Length
FP1/305S	3/16-in. (5 mm) stainless steel cable lifeline and locking swivel snap hook w/load indicator	16 ft. (4.8 m)
FP2/310S	3/16-in. (5 mm) stainless steel cable lifeline and swivel snap hook w/ load indicator	33 ft. (10.0 m)
FP2/315S	3/16-in. (5 mm) stainless steel cable lifeline and swivel double locking snap hook w/load indicator	50 ft. (15.2 m)

**Additional lengths available upon request*

FP1/305S

NORTH® by Honeywell

Call Honeywell Technical Service at 800-873-5242 or visit www.honeywellsafety.com.

CONNECTING DEVICES

FPD29811/6

North Durabilt Shock-Absorbing Lanyards

- Specially-woven shock-absorbing inner core smoothly expands to reduce fall arrest forces
- Unique warning flag provides visual proof that a lanyard has been involved in a fall and must be removed from service
- Heavy-duty tubular outer jacket serves as a back-up lanyard

SKU	Number of Legs	CSA Class	Unit Connector	Harness End Connector
FPD29819/6	One	E4	Small locking rebar hook	Locking snap hook
FPD29811/6	One	E4	Locking Snap hook	Locking snap hook
FPD29819/6	One	E4	Large rebar hook	Locking snap hook
FPD2991GG/6	Two	E4	Small locking rebar hook	Locking snap hook

FP2562GG/

North Soft Pak Shock-Absorbing Lanyard

- Designed with a specially-woven inner core that has a controlled tearing action
- Lightweight polyester webbing offers superior UV and chemical resistance

SKU	Number of Legs	CSA Class	Unit Connector	Harness End Connector
FP2562GG/	2	E4	Snap Hook	Large Rebar Hook
FP26322G/	1	E4	Snap Hook	Snap Hook
FP22329/	1	E4	Snap Hook	Small Rebar Hook
FP2AE2GG/6	2	E6	Snap Hook	Large Rebar Hook

Small Locking Rebar Hook (1 3/4" 44 mm gate opening); Large Locking Rebar Hook (2 1/4" 57 mm)

FP289299/

North Decelerator Shock-Absorbing Lanyard

- Simple design limits complexity and keeps down cost

SKU	Number of Legs	CSA Class	Unit Connector	Harness End Connector
FP289299/	2	E4	Snap Hook	Small Rebar Hooks
FP28829/	1	E4	Snap Hook	Small Rebar Hook
FP28822/	1	E4	Snap Hook	Snap Hook
FP2882G/	1	E4	Snap Hook	Large Rebar Hook

Small Locking Rebar Hook (1 3/4" 44 mm gate opening); Large Locking Rebar Hook (2 1/4" 57 mm)

NORTH®
by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.
Fall protection products meet applicable OSHA, ANSI, and CSA requirements.

ANCHORAGE CONNECTORS

Temporary Anchorage Connectors

- Designed to wrap around approved I-beams or other structures for a secure attachment point for lanyards and self-retracting lifelines
- 400 lbs. maximum capacity

SKU	Description
FP02/6F	Cable Anchor Sling – PVC coated cable anchor sling with two Flemish eyes; 6' (1.82 m). Also available in other lengths
FP09/3	Web Anchor Sling – Cross-Arm Strap with web loops on both ends 2" (55 mm) heavy-duty polyester web; 3' (0.91 m)
FP242/6	Web Anchor Sling – Tiny'n Tough (T'nT) Anchor Sling is lightweight, small size and has exceptional strength – 3/4" (19 mm) web can be used without additional protective materials in concrete forming; 6' (1.82 m). Also available in other lengths
FP03/6	Pass Through Anchor Sling – 2" (50 mm) heavy-duty polyester web with small D-ring which passes through the large D-ring to form loop around anchor; 6' (1.82 m). Also available in other lengths

FP02/6F

FP242/6

FP09/3

FP03/6

HORIZONTAL LIFELINE SYSTEM

North Temporary Horizontal Lifeline System Kit

SKU	Description
FP1001	60' (18 m) of 5/8" (16 mm) synthetic lifeline rope, 2 carabiners, 2 anchor slings, 1 rope tensioner, 1 4-ft. (1.2m) lanyard with energy absorber and convenient carrying bag
FP1002	60' (18 m) of 3/8" (10 mm) galvanized cable, 2 anchor slings, cable tensioner and cable clips, Soft Pak energy absorber, 2 carabiner connectors

FP1001

NORTH® by Honeywell

Call Honeywell Technical Service at 800-873-5242 or visit www.honeywellsafety.com.

CONFINED SPACE & DAVIT SYSTEM

FP66/415SR

North Complete Confined Space Rescue Kit

SKU	Description
FP66/415SR	Includes Self-Retracting Lifeline with 50-ft. (15 m) of 3/16-in. (5 mm) stainless steel cable and snap hook with load indicator; 7-ft. (2 m) tripod; mounting bracket and storage bag
FP66/715SR	Includes Hoist/Winch with 50-ft (15 m) of 3/16-in. (5 mm) stainless steel cable and snap hook with load indicator; 7-ft. (2 m) tripod; mounting bracket and storage bag

**Additional Self-Retracting Lifeline lengths available upon request*

Bantamlift Davit System

- Components are made of strong aluminum alloy (except for bases)
- Rated for working loads up to 450 lbs.
- Provide a proof-tested 5,000 lbs. anchor (in most configurations) or at least a 2:1 safety factor when used with approved fall arrest devices
- Booms reach up to 48" (1219 mm)
- Various masts to meet your requirements

FP6671

SKU	Description
FP6660/00	Davit fixed base
FP6661	Ladder davit base
FP6660/01	Davit concrete sleeve base core
FP6660/02	Davit concrete sleeve with flange
FP6662/00	Davit wall mount base
FP6663/00	Portable davit base
FP6669/00	Davit base cap
FP6669/01	Davit base flush mount tube cap
FP6670/24	Davit mast 12" to 24" (305 to 610 mm)
FP6670/48	Davit mast 26” to 48” (660 to 1219 mm)
FP6671	Ladder davit fixed 12” (305 mm)
FP6680/24	Davit boom 12" to 24" (305 to 610 mm)
FP6680/36	Davit boom 26” to 36”
FP6680/48	Davit boom 36" to 48" (914 to 1219 mm)

NORTH®
by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.
Fall protection products meet applicable OSHA, ANSI, and CSA requirements.

North Personnel Winches

- The same robust durability and strength of the North 3-way SRL is found in the Personnel Winch; it can handle a variety of tasks including confined space entry/egress and rescue work; swivel snap hook equipped

SKU	Description
FP2/715SR	50-ft. (15 m) of 3/16" (5 mm) stainless cable with swivel snap hook
FP6610/15	Mounting bracket for FP2 series SRL and winch housing types

**Additional lengths available upon request*

FP2/715SR

North Self-Retracting Lifeline with Rescue Winch

- The integrated retrieval winch can raise or lower a person in an emergency situation; with a simple flick of the wrist, this 3-way SRL can be switched from fall arrest mode to retrieval mode to speed rescue of an injured worker

SKU	Description
FP2/415SR	50-ft (15 m) of 3/16-in. (5 mm) stainless steel cable with swivel load indicating snap hook
FP6610/15	Mounting bracket for FP2 series SRL and winch housing types

**Additional lengths available upon request*

FP2/415SR

NORTH® by Honeywell

BODY WEAR

Miller AirCore™ Harness

Enabled Safety Product

COMFORT IN THE AIR

The most unique and innovative fall protection available, this lightweight full-body harness is designed with breathable, open-core padding technology that provides optimal air flow, while reducing heat and moisture entrapment, keeping a worker drier and cooler.

The patented Miller DuraFlex® stretchable webbing provides greater flexibility and increased comfort. The unique cam buckles on the shoulder straps make vertical webbing adjustment the easiest of any harness on the market. A new webbing design creates an original and vibrant style for easy identification and greater visibility.

Research has found that a comfortable harness is more likely to be worn properly, increasing compliance, safety and productivity.

COMFORT

- Unique breathable, open-core padding technology provides optimal airflow and reduces heat and moisture build-up; up to 16% less surface area than other padding used on the market
- Contoured ergonomic padding design minimizes contact around a worker's neck, lower back and inner thighs to reduce chafing and irritation
- Patented DuraFlex stretchable webbing provides greater flexibility

EASY ADJUSTABILITY

- Cam buckles provide easy one-hand adjustment; hold webbing firmly in place with no readjusting required
- Stand-up back D-ring easily adjusts, simplifies attachment
- Quick-connect buckles for easy donning

LIGHTWEIGHT

- Materials and components selected to reduce fatigue for all-day endurance and increased productivity; 16% lighter in weight than competitive harnesses with aluminum hardware and 20% lighter than harnesses with steel hardware

STYLISH DESIGN

- High-visibility color for greater safety
- Unique and vibrant patterned webbing for easy identification

Optimal Air Circulation

Maximum Heat Ventilation

MILLER® by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.
Fall protection products meet applicable OSHA, ANSI, and CSA requirements.

Breathable, Open-Core Padding Technology

- **Custom designed for the shoulders / lumbar / legs *(patent pending)***
- **Optimal airflow / circulation**
  - *Engineered to increase airflow through and around padding*
- **Strategically-placed padding**
  - *Reduces heat and moisture entrapment, keeping a worker drier and cooler*
  - *Contoured design minimizes contact around the neck, lower back and inner thighs, reducing chafing and irritation*
- **Lightweight**
  - *Materials and components selected to reduce fatigue for all-day endurance and increased productivity (Available in steel or aluminum hardware)*

Stand-Up Back D-Ring

Easily adjusts; simplifies attachment; back pad with built-in fall indicator

Patented DuraFlex Stretchable Webbing

Stretches with every movement; greater mobility and increased comfort

Integral Label Pack

Honeywell RFID-Enabled Technology for inventory management; easy tracking, inspection and monitoring

Quick-Connect Chest Buckle

Easy donning; dual tab release mechanism

Mesh Back Shield

Durable, knitted mesh membrane minimizes moisture absorption and maintains optimal air circulation

Cam Buckle

Easy, one-hand adjustment/ release allows simultaneous adjustment of shoulder straps

Removable Belt

Uniquely designed to stay in position when disconnected, even when tools are attached; available on select models

Web Finial

Clip-on design safely organizes webbing after proper adjustment

Miller AirCore™ Harnesses

SKU	Side D-rings	Chest Strap	Leg Strap	Lumbar Pad	Removable Belt	Weight
AC-QC/UGN	No	Quick-Connect	Quick-Connect	No	No	4.0 lbs. (1.8 kg)
AC-TB/UGN	No	Quick-Connect	Tongue	No	No	4.0 lbs. (1.8 kg)
AC-QC-D/UGN	Yes	Quick-Connect	Quick-Connect	No	No	4.7 lbs. (2.1 kg)
AC-TB-D/UGN	Yes	Quick-Connect	Tongue	No	No	4.7 lbs. (2.1 kg)
AC-QC-BDP/UGN	Yes	Quick-Connect	Quick-Connect	Yes	Yes	6.1 lbs. (2.8 kg)
AC-TB-BDP/UGN	Yes	Quick-Connect	Tongue	Yes	Yes	6.1 lbs. (2.8 kg)

*Model numbers listed are for universal size. Harnesses are also available in small/medium and XXlarge by replacing the "/U" in the model number with "/S/M" or "2/3XL". To order a blue harness, simply replace the "GN" in the model number with "BL" (ex. AC-QC/UBL). To order harnesses with aluminum hardware, add an "**A**" in the model number (ex. ACA-QC/UGN). All listed models include a back D-ring and sub-pelvic strap.*

Rated to 400 lbs. (181.4 kg) capacity.

MILLER® by Honeywell

Call Honeywell Technical Service at 800-873-5242 or visit www.millerfallprotection.com.

BODY WEAR

Ultimate Comfort and Fit

Exceeding worker expectations in comfort, fit, ease-of-use, durability, compliance, flexibility and convenience, the new Miller Revolution Harness provides over 11 key product features from 7 unique components.

Gold Winner International Spark Design Awards

RDT-QC/UBK

Miller Revolution™ Harnesses

Enabled Safety Product

- PivotLink™ Connection – Unique rotary design provides greater comfort in bending / mobility
- Integrated Accessory System – Modular attachment design provides additional connection points for belts / tools / accessories
- ErgoArmor™ Back Shield – Semi-flexible back shield minimizes impact from sharp / heavy snap hooks and self-retracting lifelines
- Web Finials – Clip-on design safely organizes webbing after proper adjustment
- Self-Contained Label Pack – Integrated pack encapsulates labels minimizing damage and loss
- A variety of user-friendly accessories available, including: cell phone and radio holders; water bottle holder; bolt, nail and tool holders; hammer loops; plier/tool holder and utility pouch. Universal size (L/XL) fits most

SKU	Side D-rings	Chest/Leg Strap	Removable Belt
RDT-QC/UBK	No	Quick-Connect	No
RDT-QC-B/UBK	No	Quick-Connect	Yes
RDT-QC-DP/UBK	Yes	Quick-Connect	No
RDT-QC-BDP/UBK	Yes	Quick-Connect	Yes

Designed to meet the durability, all-day comfort and safety requirements while working at heights on a construction site

The new Miller Revolution Construction Harnesses offer the same key features that have made the original Miller Revolution Harnesses the most comfortable and user-friendly products available.

R10CN-TB-BDP/UGN

Miller Revolution™ Construction Harnesses

Enabled Safety Product

- Heavy-duty webbing that is almost twice as strong as the standards require

SKU	Description
R10CN-MB/UGN	Mating Buckle legs
R10CN-TB/UGN	Tongue Buckle legs
R10CN-MB-BDP/UGN	Mating Buckle Legs, Removable Belt, Side D-Rings & Pad
R10CN-TB-BDP/UGN	Tongue Buckle Legs, Removable Belt, Side D-Rings & Pad

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.
Call Honeywell Technical Service at 800-873-5242 or visit www.millerfallprotection.com.
Fall protection products meet applicable OSHA, ANSI, and CSA requirements.

Miller Revolution™ Arc-Rated Harnesses

Enabled Safety Product

- Protect workers from falls caused by electric arc-flash and arc-blast exposure when working at heights or in confined space applications near energized electrical sources
- Meets stringent ASTM F887-05 Arc-Flash Standards
- Additional custom safety features have been incorporated for the security and protection of utility and maintenance workers
- Universal size (L/XL) fits most

SKU	Leg Straps	Rescue Loops	Special Features
RKNAR-QC/UBK	Quick-Connect	No	Leather insulators; web back D-ring
RKNAR-QC-BDP/UBK	Quick-Connect	No	Leather insulators; web back D-ring; removable belt; side D-rings and pad
RKNARRL-QC /UBK	Quick-Connect	Yes	Leather insulators; web back D-ring
RKNARRL-QC-BDP/UBK	Quick-Connect	Yes	Leather insulators; web back D-ring; removable belt; side D-rings and pad

RKNAR-QC/UBK

Miller DuraFlex Python® Ultra Harnesses

Enabled Safety Product

- Cushioned tubular webbing in the shoulder straps minimizes discomfort when required to wear a tool belt; patented DuraFlex® stretchable webbing in the lower torso increases worker mobility with less fatigue
- Quick-connect buckles on the chest and leg straps for easy donning; specially-woven, breathable, comfort-touch back D-ring pad for greater comfort and tangle-free donning
- Universal size (L/XL) fits most

SKU	Side D-rings	Chest/Leg Strap	Special Features
P950QC/UGN	No	Quick-Connect	Comfort-touch back D-ring pad/ Belt loops
P950QC-4/UGN	No	Quick-Connect/ Tongue Buckle	Comfort-touch back D-ring pad/ Belt loops
P950QC-7/UGN	Yes	Quick-Connect	Comfort-touch back D-ring pad/ Belt loops
P950QC-77/UGN	Yes	Quick-Connect	Comfort-touch back D-ring pad/ Belt loops /Removable waist belt

Greater comfort, less fatigue

P950QC/UGN

Miller DuraFlex Ultra™ Harnesses

Enabled Safety Product

- Designed with patented DuraFlex® stretchable webbing for greater comfort, safety and productivity
- Quick-connect buckles on the chest and leg straps for easy donning; specially-woven, breathable, comfort-touch back D-ring pad for greater comfort and tangle-free donning
- Includes friction buckle shoulder straps and belt loops to accommodate a tool belt
- Universal size (L/XL) fits most

SKU	Side D-rings	Chest/Leg Strap	Special Features
E650QC/UGN	No	Quick-Connect	Comfort-touch back D-ring pad/Belt loops
E650QC-7/UGN	Yes	Quick-Connect	Comfort-touch back D-ring pad/Belt loops
E650QC-77/UGN	Yes	Quick-Connect	Comfort-touch back D-ring pad / Belt loops / Removable waist belt

Stretchable webbing

E650QC-7/UGN

BODY WEAR

P950-4/UGN

Wrap-around comfort

Miller DuraFlex Python® Harnesses

Enabled Safety Product

- Feature wrap-around comfort with cushioned tubular webbing in the upper torso that reduces neck irritation and shoulder stress when wearing a tool belt
- DuraFlex® stretchable webbing in lower torso straps moves with the body for greater flexibility, mobility and less fatigue
- Includes friction buckle shoulder straps and belt loops to accommodate a tool belt
- Universal size (L/XL) fits most

SKU	Side D-rings	Leg Strap	Chest Strap	Special Features
P950/UGN	No	Mating	Mating	Santoprene® D-ring back pad / Pull-free lanyard rings / Belt loops
P950-4/UGN	No	Tongue	Mating	Santoprene® D-ring back pad / Pull-free lanyard rings / Belt loops
P950-7/UGN	Yes	Mating	Mating	Santoprene® D-ring back pad / Pull-free lanyard rings / Belt loops
P950-58/UGN	Yes	Tongue	Mating	Santoprene® D-ring back pad / Pull-free lanyard rings / Belt loops
P950-77/UGN	Yes	Tongue	Mating	Santoprene® D-ring back pad / Pull-free lanyard rings / Belt loops Removable tool belt /6-in. back pad

E650-7/UGN

Comfort and mobility

Miller DuraFlex® Stretchable Harnesses

Enabled Safety Product

- Feature specially-formulated stretch webbing to provide greater comfort, safety and mobility
- Pull-free lanyard rings (2) allow user to attach lanyard when not in use
- Belt loops to accommodate a tool belt
- Universal size (L/XL) fits most

SKU	Side D-rings	Leg Strap	Chest Strap	Special Features
E650/UGN	No	Mating	Mating	Pull-up adjustment / Pull-free lanyard rings / Belt loops
E650-4/UGN	No	Tongue	Mating	Pull-up adjustment / Pull-free lanyard rings / Belt loops
E650-7/UGN	Yes	Mating	Mating	Pull-up adjustment / Pull-free lanyard rings / Belt loops
E650-58/UGN	Yes	Tongue	Mating	Pull-up adjustment / Pull-free lanyard rings / Belt loops
E552/UGN	Yes	Mating	Mating	Pull-free lanyard rings / Front D-ring

650T-58/UGK

Extended-wear comfort

Miller HP™ (High Performance) Non-Stretch Harnesses

Enabled Safety Product

- Lightweight and economical harness for light construction, general industry, painting and maintenance applications
- Comfort-touch back D-ring pad
- Tangle-free donning
- Universal size (L/XL) fits most

SKU	Side D-rings	Leg Strap	Chest Strap	Special Features
650T/UGK	No	Mating	Mating	Pull-free lanyard rings / Belt loops
650T-4/UGK	No	Tongue	Mating	Pull-free lanyard rings / Belt loops
650T-7/UGK	Yes	Mating	Mating	Pull-free lanyard rings / Belt loops
650T-58/UGK	Yes	Tongue	Mating	Pull-free lanyard rings / Belt loops
552T-4/UGK	Yes	Tongue	Mating	Pull-free lanyard rings / Front D-ring

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.
Fall protection products meet applicable OSHA, ANSI, and CSA requirements.

BODY WEAR

Miller Contractor Non-Stretch Harnesses

Enabled Safety Product

- Unique combination back D-ring pad/shoulder pads that minimize discomfort/stress around the neck and shoulders when using a tool belt
- Soft lumbar back pad for additional support and comfort
- Waist belt (removable) to accommodate tool pouches
- Rated to 400 lbs. (181.4 kg) capacity
- Meets applicable OSHA, ANSI and CSA Standards

SKU	Side D-rings	Chest/Leg Strap	Special Features
650CN-BP/UGN	No	Mating/Tongue	D-ring pad, Shoulder pads, Pull-free lanyard rings, Belt loops
650CN-BDP/UGN	Yes	Mating/Tongue	D-ring pad, Shoulder pads, Pull-free lanyard rings, Belt loops

650CN-BDP/UGN

BODY WEAR – ACCESSORY

Miller Relief Step™ Safety Device

- Alleviates the effects of orthostatic intolerance, also known as suspension trauma
- When used after a fall, provides support and enhances blood circulation until rescue – permitting the ability to move and flex leg muscles
- Small and lightweight; attaches to any brand full-body harness
- Utilizing two (2) Relief Steps (one for each leg/foot) assures greater comfort until rescue is completed

SKU	Description
9099X/12	Consists of a box of 12 Relief Step Safety Devices
9099/36BULK	36 Relief Step Safety Devices in bulk quantity

Help prevent suspension trauma

CONNECTING DEVICES

Miller Positioning Assembly

SKU	Description
6756RS-Z7	Rebar chain assembly with two locking snap hooks and one locking rebar hook; swivel attachment and length adjuster; ANSI Z359 compliant

Note: Locking Snap Hook – 3/4-in. gate opening; Locking Rebar Hook – 2-1/2-in. gate opening

6756RS-Z7

MILLER by Honeywell

Call Honeywell Technical Service at 800-873-5242 or visit www.millerfallprotection.com.

CONNECTING DEVICES

216WLS-Z7/6FTYLC

Built-in shock absorber

231WRS-Z7/6FTYLC

Miller Manyard® Shock-Absorbing Lanyards

Enabled Safety Product

- 6 ft. (1.8 m) web tubular lanyards with a built-in shock-absorbing inner core that smoothly expands to reduce fall arrest forces
- Heavy duty tubular web outer jacket serves as a back-up lanyard for added safety
- Unique warning flag indicates unit has been involved in a fall and should be removed from service
- Maximum work load 310 lbs (141 kg)

SKU	Number of Legs	CSA Class	Harness Connection	Anchorage Connection
216WLS-Z7/6FTYLC	One	E4	Locking snap hook	Locking snap hook
219WRS-Z7/6FTYLC	One	E4	Locking snap hook	Locking rebar hook
231WRS-Z7/6FTYLC	Two	E4	Locking snap hook	Locking rebar hooks
232WLS-Z7/6FTYLC	Two	E4	Locking snap hook	Locking snap hooks

Reduces Tripping Hazard

Contracts 6 ft. to 4 ft. (1.8 m to 1.2 m), Manyard® II lanyards greatly reduce the chances of tripping, snagging, or dragging.

216M-Z7/6FTGNC

231M-Z7/6FTGNC

Miller Manyard® II Shock-Absorbing Lanyards

Enabled Safety Product

- Contracts 6 ft. to 4 ft. (1.8 m to 1.2 m), greatly reducing the chances of tripping, snagging or dragging
- Specially-woven shock-absorbing inner core smoothly expands to reduce fall arrest forces
- Heavy-duty tubular web outer jacket serves as a wear indicator and back-up strap to the red inner core for added safety
- Working load of 310 lbs. (141 kg) and features a warning flag to indicate that it has arrested a fall

SKU	Number of Legs	CSA Class	Harness Connection	Anchorage Connection
216M-Z7/6FTGNC	One	E4	locking snap hook	locking snap hook
219M-Z7/6FTGNC	One	E4	locking snap hook	locking rebar hook
231M-Z7/6FTGNC	Two	E4	locking snap hook	locking rebar hooks

MILLER® by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.
Fall protection products meet applicable OSHA, ANSI, and CSA requirements.

Miller Manyard HP™ Shock-Absorbing Lanyards

- 6 ft. (1.8 m) web tubular lanyards with a built-in shock-absorbing inner core that smoothly expands to reduce fall arrest forces
- Heavy duty tubular web outer jacket serves as a back-up lanyard for added safety
- Unique warning flag indicates unit has been involved in a fall and should be removed from service
- Maximum work load 310 lbs (141 kg)

Enabled Safety Product

SKU	Number of Legs	CSA Class	Harness Connection	Anchorage Connection
216TWLS-Z7/6FTGNC	One	E4	locking snap hook	locking snap hook
219TWRS-Z7/6FTGNC	One	E4	locking snap hook	locking rebar hook
231TWRS-Z7/6FTGNC	Two	E4	locking snap hook	locking rebar hooks
232TWLS-Z7/6FTGNC	Two	E4	locking snap hook	locking snap hooks

Shock-absorbing inner core

216TWLS-Z7/6FTGNC

Miller HP™ Lanyards w/SofStop® Shock Absorber

- 6 ft. (1.8 m) web lanyard with a SofStop shock absorber pack is designed with a specially-woven inner core that smoothly expands to reduce fall arrest forces
- Includes heavy-duty back up safety strap

SKU	Number of Legs	CSA Class	Harness Connection	Anchorage Connection	Special Features
910TWLS-Z7/6FTGNC	One	E4	locking snap hook	locking snap hook	Adjustable
913TWLS-Z7/6FTGNC	One	E4	locking snap hook	locking snap hook	-------
8798T-Z7/6FTGNC	Two	E4	locking snap hook	locking snap hooks	-------
8798TR-Z7/6FTGNC	Two	E4	locking snap hook	locking rebar hooks	-------

*Also available in E6 CSA lanyard class

Smoothly expands to reduce forces

913TWLS-Z7/6FTGNC

Miller StretchStop® Lanyards with SofStop® Shock Absorber

- Contracts 6 ft. to 4 ft. (1.8 m to 1.2 m), greatly reducing the chances of tripping, snagging or dragging
- SofStop shock absorber pack is designed with a special woven inner core that smoothly expands to reduce fall arrest forces
- Heavy duty tubular web outer jacket serves as a back-up lanyard for added safety

SKU	Number of Legs	CSA Class	Harness Connection	Anchorage Connection
913RSS-Z7/6FTGNC	One	E4	locking snap hook	locking rebar hook
8798SS-Z7/6FTGNC	Two	E4	locking snap hook	locking snap hooks
8798RSS-Z7/6FTGNC	Two	E4	locking snap hook	locking rebar hooks

*Also available in E6 CSA lanyard class

Reduces Tripping Hazard

913RSS-Z7/6FTGNC

MILLER® by Honeywell

Call Honeywell Technical Service at 800-873-5242 or visit www.millerfallprotection.com.

CONNECTING DEVICES

BackBiter® lanyard and T-BAK™ PFL offers the ultimate in tie-back safety

The webbing and snap hooks of regular lanyards are not designed to withstand the rigors of tying back. The innovative BackBiter® Tie-Back Lanyard and T-BAK™ Tie-Back PFL were designed from top to bottom for tie-back use.

913B/6FTGN

Miller BackBiter® Tie-Back Lanyards

- All-in-one 6 ft. l (1.8 m) anyard with SofStop® shock absorber and cross-arm anchorage connector
- Unique Miller 5K® snap hook with 5,000 lbs. (22 kN) gate load capacity from any angle for greater safety
- Heavy-duty webbing with 5-times more abrasion resistance
- SofStop® shock absorber pack is designed with a special woven inner core that smoothly expands to reduce fall arrest forces
- Heavy duty tubular web outer jacket serves as a back-up lanyard for added safety

SKU	Number of Legs	CSA Class	Anchorage Connection	Harness Connection
913B/6FTGNC	One	E4	Locking 5K snap hook	Locking snap hook
8798B/6FTGNC	Two	E4	Locking5K snap hook	Locking snap hooks

*Also available in E6 CSA lanyard class

MFLT-1/7.5FT

MFLTB-1/7.5FT

Miller Turbo T-BAK™ Personal Fall Limiter

- The first and only retractable designed to tie-back anywhere along the lifeline.
- Cost-effective alternative to tie-back, shock-absorbing lanyards
- All-in-one design – 7.5 ft. (2.3 m) working capacity and anchorage connector
- Designed for anchoring below a user's harness back D-ring for greater safety
- Integrated shock absorber with load indicator
- Rated for up to a 400 lb. (181.4 kg)
- The Miller Turbo T-BAK Fall Protection System easily adapts two units for 100% tie-off fall protection

SKU	Description and Unit Connector
Miller Turbo T-BAK™ Personal Fall Limiter	
MFLT-1/7.5FT	Turbo T-BAK without unit connector
MFLT-2/7.5FT	Turbo T-BAK with a 17D-1 steel twist-lock carabiner
MFLT-3/7.5FT	Turbo T-BAK with a 17D-2-Z7/ lightweight, aluminum twist-lock carabiner
MFLT-5/7.5FT	Turbo T-BAK with snap hook with 3/4-in. (19 mm) gate opening
Miller Turbo T-BAK™ Fall Protection System	
MFLTB-1/7.5FT	Twin Turbo D-ring Connector with two (2) MFLT-1/7.5FT Turbo T-BAK units

MILLER®
by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.
Fall protection products meet applicable OSHA, ANSI, and CSA requirements.

New patent-pending Twin Turbo™ D-Ring connector easily adapts two lightweight TurboLite™ personal fall limiters (PFLs) for continuous 100% tie-off fall protection.

An Effective Solution When Working with Low Fall Clearance

Miller TurboLite™ Personal Fall Limiter and Twin Turbo™ Fall Protection System

Enabled Safety Product

The cost-effective and competitive pricing of the new Miller TurboLite Personal Fall Limiters will make shock-absorbing lanyards obsolete on the jobsite. Workers will no longer need to "switch-out" equipment to maintain a safe fall distance.

- Extremely compact and lightweight, provides 6 ft. (1.8 m) working capacity; unit attaches directly to the harness back D-ring for greater mobility and versatility
- Engineered webbing for greater abrasion resistance and long service life
- High-strength, impact-resistant nylon housing for maximum durability
- Built-in swivel prevents lifeline from twisting
- Rated for up to a 400 lb. user (181.4 kg)

***Miller TurboLite™ PFL*

2008 Plant Engineering PRODUCT of the YEAR Gold Award

MFL-1-Z7/6FT

SKU	Description and Unit Connector	Lanyard End Connector
****Miller TurboLite™ PFL**		
MFL-1-Z7/6FT	TurboLite with Steel Twist-Lock Carabiner	Locking Snap Hook
MFL-2-Z7/6FT	TurboLite with Steel Twist-Lock Carabiner	Locking Rebar Hook
MFL-9-Z7/6FT	TurboLite with Locking Snap Hook	Locking Snap Hook
MFL-11-Z7/6FT	TurboLite with Aluminum Twist-Lock Carabiner	Aluminum Locking Snap Hook
MFL-12-Z7/6FT	TurboLite with Aluminum Twist-Lock Carabiner	Aluminum Locking Rebar Hook
Miller Twin Turbo™ Fall Protection System		
MFLB/-3-Z7/6FT	Twin Turbo D-Ring Connector	
MFLB/	Twin Turbo D-Ring Connector and two (2) MFL-3-Z7/6FT TurboLite PFLs	Locking Snap Hooks
MFLB-4-Z7/6FT	Twin Turbo D-Ring Connector and two (2) MFL-4-Z7/6FT TurboLite PFLs	Locking Rebar Hooks
MFLB-11-Z7/6FT	Twin Turbo D-Ring Connector and TurboLite PFLs	Aluminum Locking Snap Hooks
MFLB-12-Z7/6FT	Twin Turbo D-Ring Connector and TurboLite PFLs	Aluminum Locking Rebar Hooks

Locking snap hook - 3/4-in. (19 mm) gate opening. Locking rebar hook - 2 1/2-in. (64 mm) gate opening.

OH&S OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH & SAFETY NEW PRODUCT OF THE YEAR

MFLB-12-Z7/6FT

MILLER® by Honeywell

Call Honeywell Technical Service at 800-873-5242 or visit www.millerfallprotection.com.

CONNECTING DEVICES

An Affordable Alternative to Shock-Absorbing Lanyards

The lightweight, compact design of the 9 ft. (2.7 m) Black Rhino™ Self-Retracting Lifeline and Miller Scorpion™ Personal Fall Limiter requires less fall clearance, offers
greater mobility and reduces tripping hazards.

Small, lightweight cable lifeline

CFL-4-Z7/9FT

Miller Black Rhino™ Cable Self-Retracting Lifelines

- Lightweight, 9 ft. (2.7 m) self-retracting lifeline
- Designed with stainless steel wire rope to endure the daily rigors of harsh environments
- Quick-activating, high-strength stainless steel braking system – arrests free falls, providing a quick, safe rescue
- Integral load indicator indicates when the unit must be removed from service and returned for repair
- Repairable; no annual factory recertification required

SKU	Unit Connector	Lanyard End Connector
CFL-2-Z7/9FT	Steel twist-lock carabiner	Locking swivel snap hook with load indicator
CFL-4-Z7/9FT	Stainless steel swivel and steel twist-lock carabiner	Locking swivel snap hook with load indicator
CFL-5-Z7/9FT	Stainless steel swivel and locking rebar hook	Locking swivel snap hook with load indicator
CFL-6-Z7/9FT	Stainless steel swivel and steel twist-lock carabiner	Locking rebar snap hook

**Locking snap hook - 3/4-in. (19 mm) gate opening. Locking rebar hook - 2 1/2-in. (64 mm) gate opening.*

PFL-4-Z7/9FT

Miller Scorpion™ Personal Fall Limiters

- Lightweight and compact design; 9 ft. (2.7 m) web lifeline
- Dual operation: attach directly to harness back D-ring or use as traditional retractable lifeline
- Quick-activating, high-strength stainless steel braking system – arrests free falls, providing a quick, safe rescue
- Visual load indicator indicates when the unit must be removed from service

SKU	Unit Connector	Lanyard End Connector
PFL-2-Z7/9FT	Steel twist-lock carabiner	Locking snap hook
PFL-4-Z7/9FT	Carabiner and swivel shackle	Locking snap hook
PFL-6-Z7/9FT	Rebar hook and swivel shackle	Locking snap hook
PFL-7-Z7/9FT	Locking snap hook and swivel shackle	Locking snap hook

Locking snap hook - 3/4-in. (19 mm) gate opening. Locking rebar hook - 2 1/2-in. (64 mm) gate opening.

MILLER® by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.
Fall protection products meet applicable OSHA, ANSI, and CSA requirements.

Miller MiniLite® Fall Limiters

- Compact, 11 ft. (3.3 m) retractable web fall limiter with quick activating brake system limits
  free fall
- Corrosion-resistant, stainless steel inte rior components with high-impact thermoplastic housing
- Ideal for general plant maintenance, aerial or fork lifts, cherry pickers, bucket trucks, scaffold and steel erection
- Visual load indicator identifies when a unit has been involved in a fall
- Maximum work load 310 lbs (141 kg).

SKU	Unit Connector	Lanyard End Connector
FL11-0-Z7/11FT	N/A	Locking swivel snap hook
FL11-1-Z7/11FT	Steel twist-lock carabiner	Locking snap hook
FL11-3-Z7/11FT	Steel twist-lock carabiner and swivel shackle	Locking snap hook
FL11-6-Z7/11FT	Rebar hook and swivel shackle	Locking snap hook
FL11-8-Z7/11FT	Locking snap hook and swivel shackle	Locking snap hook

Locking snap hook - 3/4-in. (19 mm) gate opening. Locking rebar hook - 2 1/2-in. (64 mm) gate opening.

Compact 11-ft. working capacity

FL11-1-Z7/11FT

Miller Falcon™ Self-Retracting Lifelines

- High impact-resistant nylon housing withstands the harsh rigors of the toughest applications
- Corrosion-resistant stainless steel and aluminum internal components extend service life and reduce replacement costs
- Dual-swivels (unit top and snap hook) included on all cable models to minimize lifeline from twisting during use
- Unique side payout design reduces wear on the entry bushing and cable for smooth operation with less drag

SKU	Description	Length
MP16P-Z7/16FT	16 ft. web lifeline with stainless steel swivel and carabiner and locking snap hook	16 ft. (5 m)
MP20P-Z7/20FT	20 ft. web lifeline with stainless steel swivel and carabiner and locking snap hook	20 ft. (6 m)
MP20G-Z7/20FT	20 ft. galvanized wire rope with tagline and carabiner, locking snap hook	20 ft. (6 m)
MP30G-Z7/30FT	30 ft. galvanized wire rope with tagline and carabiner, locking snap hook	30 ft. (9 m)
MP50G-Z7/50FT	50 ft. galvanized wire rope with tagline and carabiner, locking snap hook	50 ft. (15 m)
MP65G-Z7/65FT	65 ft. galvanized wire rope with tagline and carabiner, locking snap hook	65 ft. (20 m)

Locking snap hook - 3/4-in. (19 mm) gate opening. Locking rebar hook - 2 1/2-in. (64 mm) gate opening.
Note: Stainless steel models available

Lifetime housing guarantee

MP20P-Z7/20FT

MP20G-Z7/20FT

MILLER® by Honeywell

Call Honeywell Technical Service at 800-873-5242 or visit www.millerfallprotection.com.

CONNECTING DEVICES

Extended service life

RL65G-Z7/65FT

RL20P-Z7/20FT

Miller MightyLite™ Self-Retracting Lifelines

- Corrosion-resistant stainless steel and aluminum components extend service life
- Double-swivel design prevents lifeline from twisting and kinking
- Narrow payout port prevents intrusion of dirt and debris
- Carabiner for attaching to anchorage and tagline included

SKU	Description	Length
RL20P-Z7/20FT	1-in. (25 mm) polyester; locking snap hook	20 ft. (6 m)
RL20SS-Z7/20FT	3/16-in. (5 mm) stainless steel wire rope; locking snap hook	20 ft. (6 m)
RLS30G-Z7/30FT	3/16-in. (5 mm) galvanized wire rope; locking snap hook	30 ft. (9 m)
RLS30S-Z7/30FT	3/16-in. (5 mm) stainless steel wire rope; tagline and carabiner	30 ft. (9 m)
RL50SS-Z7/50FT	3/16-in. (5 mm) stainless steel wire rope; locking snap hook	50 ft. (15 m)
RL65G-Z7/65FT	3/16-in. (5 mm) galvanized cable; locking snap hook	65 ft. (20 m)
RL100G-Z7/100FT	3/16-in. (5 mm) galvanized cable; locking snap hook	100 ft. (30 m)

RL20G-Z7LE/20FT

RL65G-Z7LE/65FT

Miller MightyLite™ Leading Edge Self-Retracting Lifelines

- Engineered for use in leading edge applications or with a traditional overhead anchorage
- Durable, corrosion-resistant stainless steel and aluminum construction
- 30% lighter than competitive models in class for easy handling
- Dual swivel design minimizes lifeline twisting during use
- Carabiner and tagline included for easy lifeline access and connection
- Rated for up to a 310 lb. (141 kg) worker in leading edge applications and up to a 400 lb. (181.4 kg) worker when mounted overhead
- Galvanized wire rope (3/16-in.) lifeline, integrated leading edge shock-absorbing pack, carabiner and tagline

MightyLite LE SRLs with Shock-Absorbing Packs

SKU	Length	Weight
RL20G-Z7LE/20FT	20-ft. (6 m)	11 lbs. (5 kg)
RLS30G-Z7LE/30FT	30-ft. (9 m)	13 lbs. (6 kg)
RL50G-Z7LE/50FT	50-ft. (15 m)	24 lbs. (11 kg)
RL65G-Z7LE/65FT	65-ft. (20 m)	31 lbs. (14 kg)

MightyLite LE SRLs with Kevlar® Shock-Absorbing Packs (for welding applications)

RL20G-Z7LEK/20FT	20-ft. (6 m)	11 lbs. (5 kg)
RLS30G-Z7LEK/30FT	30-ft. (9 m)	13 lbs. (6 kg)
RL50G-Z7LEK/50FT	50-ft. (15 m)	24 lbs. (11 kg)
RL65G-Z7LEK/65FT	65-ft. (20 m)	31 lbs. (14 kg)

8174/C

300L-Z7/50FTBL

Rope Grabs and Lifelines

Enabled Safety Product

SKU	Description
8174/C	Manual rope grab – Stainless steel manual rope grab w/anti-panic feature for use with 5/8-in. (16 mm) or 3/4-in. (19 mm) synthetic rope
8175/C	Trailing Rope Grab – Stainless steel trailing rope grab w/anti-panic feature for use with 5/8-in. (16 mm) rope
300L-Z7/50FTBL	Polypropylene blend rope lifeline with locking snap hook and loop; 5/8-in diameter; 50 ft. (15 m)

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.
Fall protection products meet applicable OSHA, ANSI, and CSA requirements.

Miller Cross-Arm Strap Anchorage Connector

- Designed to wrap around approved I-beams or other structures for a secure attachment point for lanyards and self-retracting lifelines
- 400 lbs. (181.4 kg) maximum capacity

Enabled Safety Product

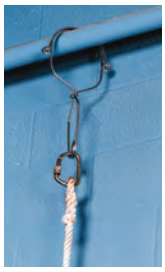
SKU	Description
8183/6FTGN	6 ft. (1.8 m) web Cross-Arm Strap wraps around I-beams and other structures and attaches with a 2-in. D-ring that slips through a 3-in. D-ring

8183/6FTGN

Miller Wire Hook Anchor

- Stainless steel wire hook is fast and easy to use
- 400 lbs. (181.4 kg) maximum capacity

SKU	Description
470/	Connects to various approved anchorages including railings, small I-beams, angle iron and scaffolding. Squeeze the spring-loaded hook and slip the large opening over the approved structure



470/

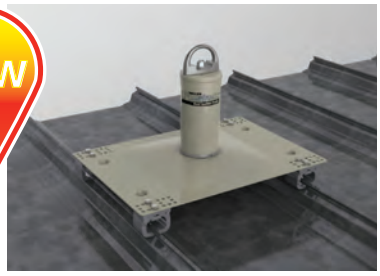
Miller Fusion™ Roof Anchor Posts

new

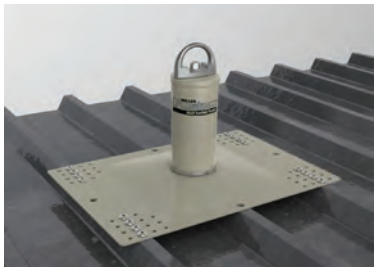
- Permanent or temporary solution for roof safety
- Versatile single-point anchor adapts to a wide range of roof designs
- Protects worker by maintaining a secure connection to the structure; protects the structure with a unique energy-absorbing load distribution system

SKU	Description	Designed to Accommodate
X10000	Standing Seam Roofing	Standing seam spacing from 11.75-in. to 17-in.
X10001	Standing Seam Roofing	Standing seam spacing from 11.75-in. to 21.25-in.
X10002	Standing Seam Roofing	Standing seam spacing from 11.75-in. to 24-in.
X10010	Metal Sheathing Roofing	Metal sheathing with minimum thickness of 24 gauge (0.024-in.)
X10011	Metal Sheathing Roofing	Metal sheathing with minimum thickness of 24 gauge (0.024-in.). Trapezoidal spacing of 8-in. to 20-in. in one-inch increments
X10030	Membrane/Built-up Roofing	Fastens through membrane, insulation and into metal sheathing, wood sheathing or concrete with a combined thickness of up to 5.5-in.
X10031	Membrane/Built-up Roofing	Fastens through membrane, insulation and into metal sheathing, wood sheathing or concrete with a combined thickness of > 5.5-in. up to 10.5-in.
X10020	Multi-Purpose Metal Sheathing, Wood and Concrete Roofing (no hardware included)	With Miller approved hardware, accommodates: metal sheathing with minimum thickness of 24 gauge (0.024 in.). Trapezoidal spacing of 8-in. to 20-in. in one-inch increments. Plywood with minimum thickness 5/8-in. CDX. Concrete decking with minimum thickness of 6.5-in. and minimum concrete compressive strength of 3000 PSI (20.7 MPa)

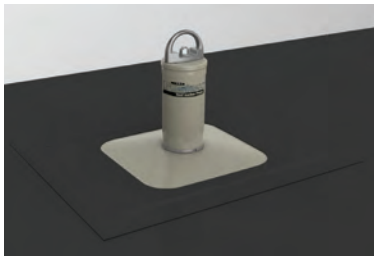
Note: Additional models available for wood sheathing and concrete roofing applications.



Standing Seam



Metal Sheathing



Membrane

ANCHORAGE CONNECTORS

RA30-1

9065/BK

8816-14

17D-1

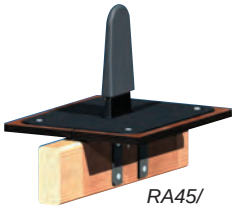
496/

Temporary Anchors

SKU	Description
17D-1/	Steel twist-lock carabiner; 1-in. gate opening.
18D-1/	Large, steel twist-lock carabiner; 2-in. gate opening.
18D-2-Z7/	Large, aluminum twist-lock carabiner; 2-1/4-in. gate opening
RA30-1	Reusable chain with 'O' ring; steep-pitched or flat roof
9065/BK	Lightweight beam trolley adjusts to fit beam flanges from 3-in. to 4-1/2-in. wide. The adjustable trolley slides along with the worker to provide maximum mobility
496/	Miller Grip™ portable/reusable anchorage supports 5,000 lb. ultimate strength; for single user connection; 400 lbs. maximum capacity; color-coded green. Hole diameter – 3/4-in.
8815-12/	Lightweight, fixed Miller Shadow® Beam Anchor – stainless steel & high-strength aluminum 4-in. to 12-in. (102 mm to 305 mm)
8816-14/	Lightweight, adjustable ShadowLite™ Beam Anchor – high-strength aluminum and bronze; 4.2 lbs.
475/	Anchor Hook w/ 20 ft. (6 m) fiberglass pole – Anchor hook is spring loaded. 400-lbs. (181.4 kg) maximum capacity
475-1/	Anchor Hook only
475-2/	Anchor Extension pole only
490/	Peri Form Anchor Hook

RA40/

RA41/



RA45/

416/

Permanent Anchors

SKU	Description
RA40/	Double D™ permanent roof anchor is designed to provide two (2) D-ring anchorage points when securely installed on a wood roof sub-surface ridge peak; complete with 8, 16d nails
RA41/	Single D™ permanent roof anchor is designed to provide one (1) D-ring anchorage point when securely installed on a wood roof sub-surface ridge peak or vertical wall; complete with 8, 16d nails
RA45/	The Claw™ permanent roof anchor is designed to provide a single anchorage point when securely installed on a wood rafter or truss member; fits wood sizes 2-in. x 4-in., 2-in. x 6-in., 2-in. x 8-in., 2-in. x 10-in. or 2-in. x 12-in.
416/	D-Bolt Anchor for up to 4-in. working thickness includes a 5/8-in. diameter bolt with lock washer and nut

MILLER®
by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.
Fall protection products meet applicable OSHA, ANSI, and CSA requirements.

COLLECTIVE SAFETY AT HEIGHT SYSTEMS

Miller EPIC™ Barrier Systems

Most commonly used in building construction and other elevated areas where workers are exposed to leading edges, the Miller EPIC Barrier Systems provide durable, reusable safety solutions for multiple workers. Engineered for quick and easy installation to reduce labor costs, the barriers are available in four (4) cost-effective safety systems.

- EPIC ULTRA Barrier System
- EPIC POST-N-Barrier System
- EPIC Basic Barrier System
- EPIC Stair Barrier System

SKU	Description
M3203	EPIC ULTRA Barrier – Tightly engineered steel mesh design; height adjustable. Maximum post spacing 8 ft.
M1290	EPIC Multi-Foot Base – Used for horizontal surface applications, most commonly at the slab edge or for stair applications. The three points of support allow accurate installation on an uneven surface and ensure that the anchor load is correctly controlled. The Multi-Foot Base can be through-fitted using a variety of anchors appropriate to the base material. Hole size diameter 0.71-in. for fastening base
M1140	EPIC Adjustable Safety Post – Galvanized steel construction and designed with the Quiclox auto-locking mechanism to secure the post into the base making installation and dismantling quick and easy. Length 59.06-in.

EPIC ULTRA Barrier System

EPIC Basic Barrier System

HORIZONTAL LIFELINE SYSTEMS

Miller TechLine™ Temporary Horizontal Lifeline System Kit

- Low-stretch rope lifeline for better performance/less deflection
- Lightweight kit; easy to carry
- Quick and easy to install for increased productivity
- Cross-arm anchorage straps for easy installation
- Connecting O-rings for greater mobility
- Shock absorber pack reduces fall arrest forces
- Designed so anchorage points only need to be rated for 5,000 lbs. (22 kN)
- Rope lifeline adjuster to accommodate required length
- Waterproof bucket for safe storage

Accommodates two workers

SKU	Description
HLLR2-Z7/60FT	60 ft. (18 m) Rope Temporary HLL System for two workers

MILLER® by Honeywell

Call Honeywell Technical Service at 800-873-5242 or visit www.millerfallprotection.com.

HORIZONTAL LIFELINE SYSTEMS

SkyGrip® Horizontal Lifeline systems are designed for easy installation on steel or concrete applications. A variety of innovative features have been engineered into these new systems, making them extremely user friendly with enhanced safety considerations. Maximize worker safety/productivity and minimize liability!

A New Dimension in Horizontal Lifeline Fall Arrest Technology

Maximum gripping power

SGS18/60FT

SGC/60FT

Miller SkyGrip™ Temporary Horizontal Lifeline System

- Systems available for steel and concrete applications
- Interchangeable stanchion posts enable systems for steel applications to be converted to concrete applications and systems for concrete applications to be converted for steel applications
- Above the beam quick installation for increased safety
- Stainless steel energy absorber minimizes fall clearance
- Tension indicator ensures proper tensioning critical to knowing fall clearance
- Continuous pass-through design
- Lightweight and compact

SKU	Description
Systems for Steel Applications: Accommodates flanges 4 to 18 in. wide and up to 2-1/4 in thick	
SGS18/60FT	60 ft. (18 m) single-span system accommodates up to 2 workers
SGS18/120FT	120 ft. (37 m) multi-span system accommodates up to 4 workers
Systems for Concrete Applications: Attaches to rebar, concrete inserts or expansion bolt anchors	
SGC/60FT	60 ft. (18 m) single-span system accommodates up to 2 workers
SGC/120FT	120 ft. (37 m) multi-span system accommodates up to 4 workers
Lifeline Kits	
SG416/60FT	60 ft. (18 m) Kit w/two 416 D-bolt anchors, accommodates up to 2 workers
SG8183-10/60FT	60 ft. (18 m) Kit w/two 10 ft 8183 cross arm straps, accommodates up to 2 workers
SG8815-12/60FT	60 ft. (18 m) Kit w/two 8815-12 fixed beam anchors, accommodates up to 2 workers
System Components	
SGXK	Energy absorber kit includes energy absorber, tension indicator and 2 anchor shackles
Convert systems for concrete applications for use in steel applications	
SGSB18	Base to convert stanchions for concrete applications for use in steel applications (1 SGSB18 required for each stanchion)
Convert systems for steel applications for use in concrete applications	
SGCB	Base to convert stanchions for steel applications for use in concrete applications (1 SGCB required for each stanchion)
SGCA	Kit to convert system for steel applications for use in concrete applications (1 SGCA required for each system)

Note: Longer systems available that will accommodate up to six workers

MILLER® by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.
Fall protection products meet applicable OSHA, ANSI, and CSA requirements.

Miller ShockFusion™ Horizontal Lifeline Roof System

Fall Protection System for Rooftop Safety

- Innovative Energy-Absorbing Design protects roof structure in the event of a fall
- Surface-mounted roof attachment reduces installation time by more than 50%
- Adapts to a wide variety of roof designs
- Provides maximum mobility for multiple workers
- Reduces fall clearance – Increases safety!

Unique Engineered Design Optimizes Safety Performance

The Miller ShockFusion™ Horizontal Lifeline (HLL) System minimizes deflection in the lifeline while effectively managing system forces to maintain a safe connection to a variety of roof structures. The unique surface-mounted design eliminates the need to penetrate the roof structure, making installation quick and easy while reducing labor costs.

Comparison of ShockFusion to other HLL systems

Feature/Benefit	ShockFusion System	Competitive Surface Mounted System	Roof Penetrating Systems
Minimizes fall clearance requirements	◆		◆
Reduces chance of multiple worker falls	◆		◆
Provides easier rescue in the event of a fall	◆		◆
Includes energy-absorbing posts	◆	◆	
Eliminates the need to open the roof	◆	◆	
Decreases installation time	◆	◆	
Lowers cost of installation	◆	◆	
Reduces the potential of a roof leak	◆	◆	

For more information, please contact Miller Engineered Solutions 800/325-6746 or 814/432-2118

MILLER® by Honeywell

Call Honeywell Technical Service at 800-873-5242 or visit www.millerfallprotection.com.

CONFINED SPACE & RESCUE/DESCENT

DH-1/

Miller DuraHoist™ Safety Systems

Designed for manhole and confined space entry/retrieval and fall arrest applications. The modular design allows the use of components in various configurations and applications. Multiple winches and/or lifeline systems may be mounted as required. Lightweight, manageable components for easy storage, transport and set-up.

SKU	Description
DuraHoist™ Portable Confined Space System	
DH-1/	Four-piece system with ManHandler® hoist/winch with 65-ft. (20 m) of 3/16-in. galvanized steel cable
DH-2/	Four-piece system without ManHandler® hoist/winch
DuraHoist™ Adjustable Masts & Lower Mast Extensions	
DH-3/	One-Piece Adjustable Mast; offset adjusts from 12-in. to 29-in.; compatible w/any one Lower Mast Extension
DH-23	Two-Piece Adjustable Mast; offset adjusts from 30-in. to 48-in.; compatible w/any two Lower Mast Extensions
DH-22/21	21-in. Lower Mast Extension
DH-22/33	33-in. Lower Mast Extension
DH-22/45	45-in. Lower Mast Extension
DuraHoist™ Base Options	
DH-4/	Three-Piece Portable Base; maximum 29-in.offset
DH-24	Three-Piece Portable Base; maximum 48-in. offset
DH-20ZP/	Flush Floor Mount Sleeve; Zinc-plated, mild steel
DH-8ZP/	Wall Mount Sleeve; Zinc-plated, mild steel
DH-7ZP/	Floor Mount Sleeve; Zinc-plated, mild steel
DH-9ZP/	Core Mount Sleeve; Zinc-plated, mild steel
DuraHoist™ Portable Fall Arrest Posts	
DH-AP-1/	Portable Fall Arrest Post
DH-AP-3/	Rescue/Material Handling Davit Arm
DH-AP-9/	Portable I-beam anchor base
Miller MightEvac, ManHandler & Mounting Bracket	
8442-Z7/65FT	ManHandler® personnel-rated hoist with 65 ft. (20 m) of 3/16-in. galvanized steel cable
MR50GB-Z7/50FT	Miller MightEvac® SRL with 50 ft. (15 m) of 3/16-in. galvanized wire rope, mounting bracket and carabiner
DH-19-MILLER/	Complete mounting bracket assembly required to mount a ManHandler® Hoist/Winch or a Miller MightEvac® SRL

MILLER®
by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.
Call Honeywell Technical Service at 800-873-5242 or visit www.millerfallprotection.com.
Fall protection products meet applicable OSHA, ANSI, and CSA requirements.

Miller Tripod with MightEvac® Self-Retracting Lifeline/ Emergency Retrieval Hoist

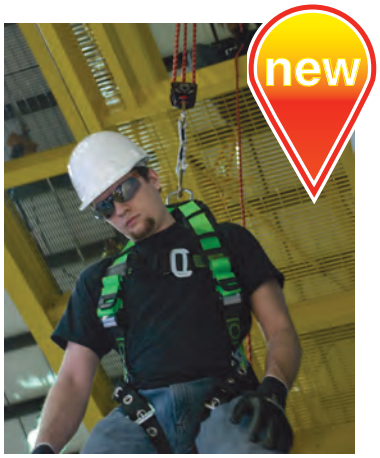
MR50GC-Z7/50FT

- Promotes quick and easy rescue with a 4:1 mechanical advantage (avg. speed of 25 ft. (7.6 m) per minute)
- 7 ft. (2 m) tripod; lightweight, high-strength aluminum construction; adjustable legs; safety chain; rubber skid pads/serrated edge tripod feet
- Corrosion-resistant stainless steel/aluminum components; 310 lb. (141 kg) capacity

SKU	Description
MR50GC-Z7/50FT	MightEvac w/50 ft. (15 m) of 3/16-in. galvanized wire rope; 7 ft. (2 m) tripod; mounting bracket, pulley, carabiner and two heavy-duty equipment bags

Build Your Own Miller Confined Space System

51/7FT	7-ft. (2 m) high-strength aluminum tripod
51X/9FT	9-ft. (3 m) high-strength aluminum tripod
MR50GB-Z7/50FT	MightEvac Self Retracting Lifeline with 50-ft. (15 m) of 3/16-in. (5 mm) galvanized wire rope with mounting bracket and pulley
8442-Z7/65FT	ManHandler Hoist with 65-ft. (20 m) of 3/16-in. (5 mm) galvanized wire rope



Miller QuickPick Rescue Kits

Miller QuickPick™ Rescue Kits deliver peace of mind during unexpected, stressful peer-rescue situations. The rescuer can remotely attach the system to the suspended worker while remaining securely anchored on the walking/ working surface. All rescue components are contained in one easy-to-store kit with no assembly necessary – only requiring an overhead anchorage

- Simplified Rescue Systems – Premium or Standard Kit choices
- Out-of-the-bag solution for prompt rescue – no assembly required
- Quickly raise or lower a fallen worker to safety – avoid suspension trauma
- Professional rescue solution – enhances worker safety and corporate rescue plan

SKU	Description	Maximum Capacity	Product Weight
QuickPick Premium Kits – for users whose job does not normally include rescue Include backup braking system, pulleys, rope, rescue pole with clip, pigtail rope control handle, carabiners, and cross-arm anchorage connector, Miller WristBandit™ Tool Lanyard, kit bag and pole bag			
QP/25FT	25-ft. (8 m) Working Length System	400 lbs. (181.4 kg)	22.9 lbs.
QP/50FT	50-ft. (15 m) Working Length System	400 lbs. (181.4 kg)	30.4 lbs.
QP/75FT	75-ft. (23 m) Working Length System	400 lbs. (181.4 kg)	37.9 lbs.
QP/100FT	100-ft. (30 m) Working Length System	400 lbs. (181.4 kg)	45.4 lbs.
QuickPick Standard Kits – for users more experienced with rescue Include pulleys, rope, rescue pole with clip, pigtail rope control handle, carabiners, and cross-arm anchorage connector, Miller WristBandit™ Tool Lanyard, kit bag and pole bag			
QP-1/25FT	25-ft. Working Length System	310 lbs. (141 kg)	17.6 lbs.
QP-1/50FT	50-ft. Working Length System	310 lbs. (141 kg)	25.1 lbs.
QP-1/75FT	75-ft. Working Length System	310 lbs. (141 kg)	32.6 lbs.
QP-1/100FT	100-ft. Working Length System	310 lbs. (141 kg)	40.1 lbs.

QP/25FT

QuickPick Components

QP-EP	12-ft. Rescue Pole with Carabiner Clips 5.7 lbs.Carabiner, Pigtail, Miller WristBandit™ Tool Lanyard and Bag		
QP-SC	Replacement Carabiner Clip	NA	0.1 lbs.
QP-RHA	Rope Control Handle	400 lbs. (181.4 kg)	0.5 lbs.

MILLER® by Honeywell

CONFINED SPACE & RESCUE/DESCENT

SEHW/75FT

Miller SafEscape® ELITE Controlled Descent/Self-Rescue System

- Used for vertical and angular controlled descent from overhead cranes, towers, aerial lifts, oil derricks, platforms and other elevated work areas; approved for multiple descents
- Includes lifeline (specify length); rescue harness; cross arm strap anchorage connector / carabiner; retrieval yoke; and carrying bag

SKU	Description
SE/75FT	Miller SafEscape ELITE RDD; also includes anchor slings and rescue bag; 75 ft. (23 m)
SEHW/75FT	Miller SafEscape ELITE RDD with Hoisting Wheel; also includes anchor slings and rescue bag; 75 ft. (23 m)
SECRKT/75FT	Crane Rescue Kit – Miller SafEscape ELITE RDD, rescue harness, cross-arm strap, retrieval yoke and rescue bag
SEWPKT/75FT	Wind Energy Kit – SafEscape ELITE RDD with hoisting wheel and ladder bracket, T-bar, edge protector, 3 anchor slings, 3 carabiners, pulley, adjustable rope anchor, rescue rope grab, accessory bag and kit bag

**Additional lengths available upon request*

CLIMBING & FALL RESTRAINT

7700A/YL/GP-1

Miller StopFall Fall Restraint Devices

Designed to easily and naturally climb (hitchhike) wood poles in a position that's both comfortable and ergonomically accepted.

- Automatic spring-loaded cinching feature – Miller Exclusive!
- Easy to use and adjust when hitchhiking wood poles
- For use on transmission and distribution poles
- Unique gaffs provide excellent stopping power on dry, wet or icy poles

SKU	Description
7700A-Z7/YL/GP-1	StopFall Device with attached Gaff Pullers fits wood pole size 20-in.– 60-in. circumference with inner cam buckle adjustment and outer friction buckle adjustment
7600B-Z7/YL/GP-1	StopFall System fits wood pole size 25-in.– 50-in. circumference; tongue buckle adjustment and attached Gaff Pullers

60NL

8449-1

Miller Linemen's Belts

- Superior design characteristics and handmade craftsmanship

SKU	Style	Width	Construction
8449-1	Full-floating	5-in.	"Black Beauty" leather, cushioned body pad with 1-3/4-in. leather D-saddle, waist strap and scaffolding D-ring
88N-1	Full-floating	9-in.	Leather back-saver body pad with a D-saddle, 1-3/4-in. waist strap and scaffolding D-ring
88N	Full-floating	9-in.	Leather back-saver body pad with a D-saddle and 1-3/4-in. waist strap
60NL	Fixed	4-in.	Body pad with soft dielectric lining and 1-3/4-in. waist strap
95N	Full-floating	5-in.	Leather body pad with 1-3/4-in. waist strap

MILLER®
by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.
Fall protection products meet applicable OSHA, ANSI, and CSA requirements.

Vi-Go™ Ladder Climbing Safety System Kits

Vi-Go™ Ladder Climbing Safety Systems provide the ultimate in safety with continuous fall protection when climbing fixed ladders. Systems are available in easy-to-install kits or as a build your own option.

- Lower cost of ownership
- Option to cut cable lengths on site
- Accommodate up to four (4) workers at a time
- Select Automatic or Manual Personal Fall Arrester Cable

SKU	Description
	Vi-Go Systems with Automatic Pass-Through Kits include: top bracket assembly with shock absorber, a bottom bracket assembly with lifeline tensioner, 3/8-in. galvanized steel cable lifeline, all necessary hardware, automatic pass-through intermediate cable guides (when applicable) and instruction manual.
VG/30FT	30-ft. (9 m) Vi-Go system
VG/50FT	50-ft. (15 m) Vi-Go system
VG/70FT	70-ft. (21 m) Vi-Go system
VG/90FT	90-ft. (27 m) Vi-Go system
VGCS-SC/	Automatic Pass-Through Cable Sleeve with integral swivel and carabiner

**Other system kits are available in 10-ft. (3 m) increments up to 300-ft. (91 m), and then 50-ft. (15 m) increments up to 500-ft. (e.g.: To place an order for a Vi-Go system kit with 500-ft. length cable, the SKU number is VG/500FT (152 m)).*

Xenon® Permanent Horizontal Lifeline Kits

Xenon kits provide do-it-yourself installation and feature patented stainless steel components that are easy-to-use and require minimal maintenance. Xenon stainless steel system kits are designed for up to two* workers. Kits include Xenon 4-in-1 shock absorber, intermediate bracket(s) (see chart), two stainless steel D-bolt anchorage-connectors, swageless fast-attach fitting, anchor shackle, thimble, cable clips, hardware and instruction manual. Xenon shuttles are sold separately.

SKU	System Length	Number of Intermediate Brackets
X00030	30-ft. (9 m)	0
X00060	60-ft. (18 m)	1
X00090	90-ft. (27 m)	2
X00120	120-ft. (37 m)	3
X00150	150-ft. (46 m)	4
1005709	Xenon Shuttle – Self-aligns for smooth automatic pass-through of intermediate brackets; dual-locking mechanism for added safety	

**Systems can accommodate up to four workers by adding a second Xenon shock absorber (Model 1014934).*

MILLER® by Honeywell

Call Honeywell Technical Service at 800-873-5242 or visit www.millerfallprotection.com.

CLIMBING & FALL RESTRAINT

GG0050

GlideLoc® Vertical Height Access Ladder System Kits

GlideLoc Ladder Systems provide an innovative solution for vertical climbing that is easy-to-use, requires minimal maintenance and provides superior safety. The easy climb GlideLoc Systems offer hands-free safety at height that ultimately increases worker mobility, safety and productivity.

- Unique design keeps hands free for climbing
- Engineered for smooth operation for ascending/descending
- Durable construction for extended service life
- Accommodates multiple workers

Kits are available in aluminum, galvanized or stainless steel construction and come complete with GlideLoc rail, gated top end-stop, gated bottom end-stop, ladder attachment brackets, and hardware

SKU	Description
GG0030	30 ft. (9 m) GlideLoc system; requires 3 sections of 10 ft. (3 m) rail and 6 rung clamps
GG0050	50 ft. (15 m) GlideLoc system; requires 5 sections of 10 ft. (3 m) rail and 9 rung clamps
22697/	Comfort GlideLoc Fall Arrester – Locks into the rail in the event of a fall; Stainless steel and aluminum construction
25805/	Universal II GlideLoc Fall Arrester – Can be removed from the rail anywhere along the system enabling transfer onto platforms; Stainless steel and aluminum construction

GlideLoc systems are available in 10-ft. (3 m) increments of up to 200-ft. (61 m) For longer systems contact Honeywell Technical Service.

Saf-T-Climb system components include a Saf-T-Notch Carrier Rail, Ladder Rung Clamps, Saf-T-Grip Sleeve and Saf-T-Harness

Saf-T-Climb

The Miller Saf-T-Climb fall prevention system provides total ladder climbing safety for workers on any site-above or below ground; straight or curved. Saf-T-Climb rigid rail fall prevention systems give climbers the protection and security they need to be effective and productive.

The Saf-T-Notch Carrier Rail attaches to most ladders or climbing surfaces, and can easily be installed by your own personnel. Installation of a Saf-T-Climb fall prevention system means instant compliance with OSHA climbing safety regulations.

Applications

- Water tanks
- Chimneys
- Antennas
- Communication towers
- Wind generators
- Drilling rigs
- Ships' masts

For pricing and availability, please contact Honeywell Customer Care at 888-212-7233

MILLER® by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.
Fall protection products meet applicable OSHA, ANSI, and CSA requirements.

TITAN™ BODY WEAR

Miller Titan T-FLEX™ Stretchable Harnesses have durable, stretch webbing construction for improved comfort and greater mobility.

Durable Stretch Webbing for Greater Comfort

Titan T-Flex™ Stretchable Harnesses

- Competitively-priced harness with comfort-stretch webbing
- Fully adjustable design for maximum comfort
- Non-slip mating buckle chest strap promotes proper fit
- Leg strap webbing in a contrasting color for ease of donning
- Back strap increases safety by preventing roll out in the event of a fall
- Sliding back D-ring and pad ensure correct back D-ring positioning

SKU	Side D-rings	Leg Strap	Chest Strap	Special Features
TF4000/UAK	No	Mating	Mating	Pull-free lanyard rings
TF4500/UAK	No	Tongue	Mating	Pull-free lanyard rings
TF4007/UAK	Yes	Mating	Mating	Pull-free lanyard rings
TF4507/UAK	Yes	Tongue	Mating	Pull-free lanyard rings

TF4000/UAK

Titan Non-Stretch Harnesses

- Rated to 400 lbs. (181.4 kg) capacity
- Fully adjustable designs
- Sliding back D-ring
- Two pull-free lanyard rings

SKU	Side D-rings	Leg Strap	Chest Strap
T4000/UAK	No	Mating	Mating
T4007/UAK	Yes	Mating	Mating
T4500/UAK	No	Tongue	Mating
T4507/UAK	Yes	Tongue	Mating

T4500/UAK

TITAN™ CONNECTING DEVICES

Titan™ Tubular Shock-Absorbing Lanyards

- Built-in woven inner core smoothly expands reducing fall arrest forces
- The outer jacket serves as a back-up web lanyard

SKU	Number of Legs	Harness Connection	Anchorage Connection	Length
T5111-Z7/6FTAFC	One	Locking snap hook	Locking snap hook	6-ft. (1.8 m)
T5112-Z7/6FTAFC	One	Locking snap hook	Large locking rebar hook	6-ft. (1.8 m)
T5113-Z7/6FTAFC	One	Locking snap hook	Small locking rebar hook	6-ft. (1.8 m)
T5122-Z7/6FTAFC	Two	Locking snap hook	Large locking rebar hooks	6-ft. (1.8 m)

T5111-Z7/6FTAFC

MILLER by Honeywell

Call Honeywell Technical Service at 800-873-5242 or visit www.millerfallprotection.com.

TITAN™ CONNECTING DEVICES

T6111-Z7/6FTAFC

Titan™ Pack-Type Shock-Absorbing Lanyards

- Pack-type web lanyard with a shock absorber pack is designed with a specially-woven inner core that smoothly expands to reduce fall arrest forces
- Includes heavy-duty back up safety strap

SKU	Number of Legs	Harness Connection	Anchorage Connection	Length
T6111-Z7/6FTAFC	One	Locking snap hook	Locking snap hook	6-ft. (1.8 m)
T6112-Z7/6FTAFC	One	Locking snap hook	Large Locking rebar hook	6-ft. (1.8 m)
T6121-Z7/6FTAFC	Two	Locking snap hook	Locking snap hooks	6-ft. (1.8 m)
T6122-Z7/6FTAFC	Two	Locking snap hook	Large Locking rebar hooks	6-ft. (1.8 m)

TFL-3-Z7/11FT

Titan™ Fall Limiters

- Requires less fall clearance than shock-absorbing lanyards, making rescue easier and reducing trip hazards
- Increases productivity over a shock-absorbing lanyard by increasing a worker's mobility
- Offers 11 ft. (3 m) of working capacity
- Quick-activating stainless steel braking mechanism arrests free falls
- Compact, lightweight design
- Corrosion-resistant interior components
- Visual load indicator

SKU	Description
TFL-Z7/11FT	Titan Fall Limiter without an anchorage connector
TFL-1-Z7/11FT	Titan Fall Limiter with steel twist-lock carabiner
TFL-2-Z7/11FT	Titan Fall Limiter with stainless steel swivel shackle
TFL-3-Z7/11FT	Titan Fall Limiter with stainless steel swivel shackle and carabiner
TFL-6-Z7/11FT	Titan Fall Limiter with stainless steel swivel shackle; large locking rebar hook

TR20-Z7/20FT

Titan™ Self-Retracting Lifelines

Titan Self-Retracting Lifelines (SRLs) are constructed with steel frames and are ideal for a full-range of applications including construction and general maintenance.

- Constructed with durable, impact-resistant nylon housings with steel frames
- Affordably priced
- Quick-activating braking mechanism
- Variety of working lengths
- Snap hook with swivel; carabiner included
- Narrow payout port

SKU	Housing Material	Lifeline Material	Length
TRW-Z7/20FT	Aluminum & Stainless steel	1-in. webbing	20-ft. (6 m)
TR20-Z7/20FT	Glass-filled Polypropylene	3/16-in. Galvanized wire rope	20-ft. (6 m)
TR30-Z7/30FT	Glass-filled Polypropylene	3/16-in. Galvanized wire rope	30-ft. (9 m)
TR50-Z7/50FT	Glass-filled Polypropylene	3/16-in. Galvanized wire rope	50-ft. (15 m)
TR65-Z7/65FT	Glass-filled Polypropylene	3/16-in. Galvanized wire rope	65-ft. (20 m)

MILLER® by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.
Fall protection products meet applicable OSHA, ANSI, and CSA requirements.

Titan™ Self-Retracting Lifelines are designed for a full-range of applications, including general maintenance and construction.

Designed to Endure the Demands of Rigorous Work Environments

Titan™ Cross-Arm Anchorage Connectors

- Designed to wrap around approved I-beams or other structures for a secure attachment point for lanyards and self-retracting lifelines
- 400 lbs. (181 kg) maximum capacity

SKU	Description
T7314/3FTAF	3-ft. (1 m) web Cross-Arm Strap features a D-ring which slips through a web loop
T7314/6FTAF	6-ft. (1.8 m) web Cross-Arm Strap features a D-ring which slips through a web loop

T7314/3FTAF

Titan ReadyRoofer® Fall Protection System

- Easy to use kits provide the necessary equipment for roof safety and compliance

SKU	Description
Kits include: lightweight full-body harness, reusable roof anchor with attachment D-ring, compact training rope grab, shock-absorbing lanyard, high-strength rope lifeline and waterproof container	
BRFK25/25FTC	Kit with 25-ft. (8 m) rope lifeline
BRFK50/50FTC	Kit with 50-ft. (15 m) rope lifeline
BRFK75/75FTC	Kit with 75-ft. (23 m) rope lifeline
BRFK100/100FTC	Kit with 100-ft. (30 m) rope lifeline

BRFK50/50FTC

MILLER® by Honeywell

Call Honeywell Technical Service at 800-873-5242 or visit www.millerfallprotection.com.

FALL PREVENTION & PROTECTION TRAINING

Honeywell offers comprehensive training options in Canada designed to help you comply with mandatory government and company safety-at-height training requirements. Courses are available for all levels of training and provide practical, hands-on learning through active participation that increases comprehension and retention.

- Conveniently located Regional Training Centers in Edmonton, Toronto and Montreal
- On-Site Contract Training tailored to meet your specific industry/site requirements
- A fleet of Mobile Product Demonstration units that visit your site and feature fall protection equipment and other Honeywell safety products
- On-line Training focuses on the user; teaching how to properly inspect and wear fall protection safety equipment
- Oil Sands Safety Association (OSSA) approved training programs that meet the required safety standards to help create an 'incident-free' workforce

For complete Training details, call us at 888.232.7585 or visit our website www.millerfalltraining.com

MILLER® by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.
Fall protection products meet applicable OSHA, ANSI, and CSA requirements.

ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS

For over 20 years, Miller Engineered Solutions has been providing design and installation services for safety-at-height applications. While addressing the challenges defined by unique structures or extreme environmental conditions, Miller Engineered Solutions' priority has always been ensuring worker safety, in addition to offering other added-value benefits – significantly reducing on-site safety risks; maintaining or lowering insurance premiums; reducing worker compensation claims associated with height safety incidents; and meeting regulatory compliance.

Having trouble finding solutions to safety-at-height hazards? Our team of experienced engineers and safety-at-height professionals is trained to work with you to identify all options available to solve your safety-at-height hazards, and ultimately recommend the best solution to meet your long-term safety needs.

Contact Miller Engineered Solutions for details
Toll Free: 800/325-6746 or 814/432-2118

Features

- Site Survey and Hazard Analysis – including written and photo documentation
- Network of engineers and qualified installers servicing North America
- Follow-up testing, training, annual inspection and certification

Safety at Height Applications:

- Utilities
- Wind Energy
- Elevated Machinery, Stations or Decks
- Roof Access/Perimeters
- Window Washing
- Sloped Roof Surfaces
- Building Ledges/Beams
- Power Plants and Paper Mills
- Aircraft Hangars
- Communication Towers
- Elevated Railcars and Trucks
- Bridge Inspection
- Wastewater Treatment
- Pipe Racks
- Amusement Parks
- Sports Arenas/Stadiums
- Fixed Roof Anchors

MILLER® by Honeywell

Call Honeywell Technical Service at 800-873-5242 or visit www.millerfallprotection.com.

WHAT'S INSIDE

Honeywell NORTH by Honeywell

203 • Disposable Respirators

205 • Limited Use Respirators

206 • North Reusable Air Purifying Respirators & N-Series Cartridges and Filters

210 • Honeywell Reusable Air Purifying Respirators & S-Series Cartridges and Filters

214 • North Powered Air Purifying Systems (PAPR) & Continuous Flow Supplied Air Respirator (CF-SAR)

216 • North® Primair® Hoods

218 • Honeywell Powered Air Purifying Systems (PAPR) & Continuous Flow Supplied Air Respirator (CF-SAR)

222 • Ambient Air Pumps and Kits (CF-SAR)

223 • Air Supply Systems

225 • Escape Solutions

226 • Pressure Demand Supplied Air Respirators (PD-SAR)

228 • Industrial Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA)

231 • Fit Testing

232 • Accessories

⚠ **WARNING!** Honeywell Respiratory (North® and Sperian® branded products) equipment should only be used in conjunction with the manufacturer's instructions. Failure to follow such instructions could result in serious injury, illness or fatality.

Respiratory Protection

North N-Series cartridges and filter/cartridge combinations have lost the bulk!

- Redesigned profile is 7% lower, increasing workers' field of vision, even when doing close-up detail work
- Easy user seal check – workers with petite hands will appreciate this improvement, no more struggling or using adapters to achieve a negative check
- Threaded connectors securely fasten to our North half masks and full facepieces, making them easy to attach without worry of them popping off accidentally
- North N-Series are compatible with the current 5500, 7700, 5400 and 7600 Series facepieces and have the same long service life workers have counted on

DISPOSABLE RESPIRATORS

Sperian ONE-Fit™ NBW95 and NBW95V Molded Cup Particulate Respirators

Sperian is now Honeywell

- Exclusive design and shape that contours with the natural shape of the face
- 95% filtration efficiency against solid particulates and non-petroleum based liquid aerosols
- Strong and rigid outer shell prevents mask from collapse in high humidity or moist environments
- Contoured mask fits with the natural shape of the face, minimizing pressure points
- Molded nose bridge comfortably fits a variety of face shapes and sizes; one size fits most
- Dual welded head straps secure the respirator comfortably on the user's face

NBW95

NBW95V

SKU	Style #	Description	Packaging
14110444	NBW95	Molded Cup, N95 Non-Valved	20/Box, 10 Box/Cs.
14110445	NBW95V	Molded Cup, N95 Valved	10/Box, 10 Box/Cs.

Sperian ONE-Fit™ Healthcare Particulate Respirator and Surgical Mask

Sperian is now Honeywell

- Lightweight, thin construction, with a soft inner layer designed for comfort
- Elastic head straps are sonic welded to the inside of the outer layers
- Latex-free and silicone-free construction; one size fits most
- Masks are individually bagged to keep from soiling and contamination
- Tear Away section on the bag for easy opening

HC-NB295F

SKU	Style #	Description	Packaging
14110451	HC-NB295F	N95 Mask, flatfold, FDA cleared surgical respirator	20/Box, 10 Box/Cs.
14110446	HC-NB095	N95 Mask, molded cup FDA cleared surgical respirator	20/Box, 10 Box/Cs.

North Flatfold N95 Disposable Respirators

- Basic protection against non-toxic dust, pollen, mold and dander
- Nose clip incorporated into mask for ease in fitting and no exposed metal parts
- One size fits most face shapes and sizes

SKU	Description	Packaging
7230N95	Disposable respirator without valve, individually wrapped	20 Box, 12 Box/Cs.
7230N95B	Disposable respirator without valve, bulk packaged	20 Bag, 24 Bag/Cs.
7240N95	Disposable respirator with valve, individually wrapped	10 Box, 10 Box/Cs.
7240N95B	Disposable respirator with valve, bulk packaged	10 Bag, 24 Bag/Cs.

7240N95

NORTH by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

DISPOSABLE RESPIRATORS

Sperian is now Honeywell

N1105

N1115

P1130

CP1000VP

Sperian SAF-T-FIT® Plus

- Nose clip is color-coded for visible size recognition
- N95, N99, P95 or P100 protection to choose from
- Molded cup design and durable suspension straps
- Low breathing resistance
- Humidity-resistant filter media
- Latex free

Style #	Small	Med/Lrg	XL
N95 Mask, Economy – 20/ box, 10 boxes /case			
N1105	14110387	14110388	14110389
N95 Boomerang Nose Seal – 20/ box, 10 boxes /case			
N1115	14110390	14110391	14110392
N95 Boomerang Nose Seal, Exhalation Valve – 20/ box, 10 boxes /case			
N1125	14110393	14110394	14110395
N95 Boomerang Nose Seal, Exhalation Valve, Nuisance OV – 10/ box, 10 boxes /case			
N1125-OV	14110396	14110397	14110398
N95 Mask with valve, closed cell foam nose seal, Odor relief from acid gas – 10/ box, 10 boxes /case			
N1125-AG	14110399	14110400	14110401
N99 Mask with valve, full seal and adjustable straps – 10/ box, 10 boxes /case			
N1139	14110402	14110403	14110404
P95 Mask with valve, full seal and adjustable straps – 10/ box, 10 boxes /case			
P1135	–	14110428	14110429
P95 Mask with valve, full seal and adjustable straps, Odor relief from organic vapors – 10/ box, 10 boxes /case			
P1135-1	–	14110430	14110431
P100 Mask with valve, full seal and adjustable straps – 1 each, 10 each/case			
P1130	14110439	14110440	14110441

Sperian Nuisance Disposable Dust Mask

- Basic protection against non-toxic dust, pollen, mold and dander
- Adjustable nose bridge clip offers a secure fit
- Universal size fits most face shapes and sizes
- 50/box, 12 boxes/case

SKU	Style #	Size	Description
14110094CC	CP1000VP	1 Size	Molded cup, disposable, not NIOSH approved

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

LIMITED USE RESPIRATORS

North CFR-1

NORTH by Honeywell

- Elastomeric face-seal offers superior fit over filtering facepieces; filters are not in direct contact with the worker's face
- Cradle suspension with parking feature; mask is at the ready
- User seal check gasket for ease in performing a negative user seal check
- Exhalation valve limits build up of warm, moist, exhaled breath and lessens carbon build up

SKU	Size	Description
4200	Sm/Med/Lrg	Limited Use elastomeric facepiece
4200W	Sm/Med/Lrg	Half Mask includes stainless steel mesh front for welding

4200

Replacement Filters

SKU	Description	Packaging
42N95	N95	20 per/box
42R99	R99	20 per/box

Sperian Freedom Disposable Respirator

Sperian is now Honeywell

- Cartridges are pre-assembled for convenience eliminating assembly mistakes
- Rolled edges, broad sealing flange, and forward angled nosepiece provide a secure and comfortable fit
- Perspiration port reduces facepiece slippage and skin irritation
- Sliding suspension for easy donning
- Low-profile nose bridge accommodates eyewear
- Dispose when cartridges are expended, replacement parts and decontamination concerns are eliminated
- Available in three sizes for improved fit
- Packaged in a resealable bag to protect from contamination when not in use

	SKU	Style #	Size
P100 Respirator	14150096	2110P100	Small
	14150097	2210P100	Medium
	14150098	2310P100	Large
Multi-Contaminant Respirator*	14150086	2108	Small
	14150087	2208	Medium
	14150088	2308	Large
Multi-Purpose Cartridge & P100 Filter Respirator	14150089	2118P100	Small
	14150090	2218P100	Medium
	14150091	2318P100	Large
Organic Vapor Respirator*	14150002	2201	Medium
	14150003	2301	Large
Organic Vapor with R95 Respirator*	14130475	211R95	Small
	14130476	221R95	Medium
	14130477	231R95	Large
Organic Vapor/Acid Gas Respirator*	14150014	2205	Medium
	14150015	2305	Large
Probed Respirator	14150040	2140P	Small
	14150041	2240P	Medium
	14150042	2340P	Large

14150097

14150002

Accessories: Filter Pad and Retainer

**Applicable to these styles only*

SKU	Description	Packaging
T117010	N99/R95 Filter Pad	24/box
T106010	N95 Filter Pad	24/box
14900976	Retainer	10/box

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

REUSABLE AIR PURIFYING RESPIRATORS

7700

North 7700 and 5500 Series Half Masks

- Can be adapted to PAPR or Supplied Air for added flexibility in the workplace
- Only 9 replacement parts, for quick and easy strip down and clean
- Both masks are latex free, no need to be concerned about latex allergens
- Strategically engineered exhalation valve placement allows more breath to be exhaled faster, making the mask more comfortable and cooler to wear

SKU	Size	Description
7700 100% Silicone Premium Half Mask		
770030	Sm/Med/Lrg	Soft, comfortable and durable silicone half mask
5500 Thermoplastic Elastomer, Half Mask		
550030	Sm/Med/Lrg	Economical elastomeric half mask

5580P100

North 5500 Convenience Packs

- Convenience packs include 5500 half mask, cartridges and/or filters for convenience
- Cartridges and filters are replaceable so facepiece can be re-used
- Ideal as an economical respirator for sub-contractors, plant guests and occasional users

SKU	Size	Description
5580P100	Sm/Med/Lrg	Half mask respirator complete with P100 filters
5501N95	Sm/Med/Lrg	Half mask respirator complete with organic vapor cartridges and N95 pre-filters and caps
5501R95	Sm/Med/Lrg	Half mask respirator complete with organic vapor cartridges and R95 pre-filters and caps
5501	Sm/Med/Lrg	Half mask respirator complete with organic vapor cartridges
5503	Sm/Med/Lrg	Half mask complete with organic vapor/acid gas cartridge
5581P100	Sm/Med/Lrg	Half mask complete with organic vapor cartridge and P100 filter
5583P100	Sm/Med/Lrg	Half mask complete with organic vapor/acid gas cartridge and P100 filter
55SCP100	Sm/Med/Lrg	Half mask respirator complete with Defender™ multi-contaminant cartridges/P100 filters

BP1002
Shown here with 7700, mask not included

Accessory

SKU	Description
BP1002	Backpack for use with North 5500 and 7700 series half masks and 5400 and 7600 series full masks; cartridges moved to the back for a lower profile to fit under welding helmets and face shields
BP1002H	Optional harness for Backpack Adapter, BP1002
BP1002HFR	Optional fire resistant harness for backpack adapter, BP1002

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

REUSABLE AIR PURIFYING RESPIRATORS

North 5400 Series Full Facepiece

- Wide sealing area fits more facial types
- Nose cup provides less dead air space and channels exhaled breath out
- Latex free, thermoplastic elastomer with no natural rubber proteins which may cause an allergic reaction
- Wide panoramic lens provides optimal field of vision in all directions
- Polycarbonate lens meets ANSI requirements for high impact
- Can be adapted to PAPR or Supplied Air for greater flexibility in the workplace

SKU	Size	Description
54001S	Small	Economy elastomeric full facepiece w/4-point headstrap
54001	Med/Lrg	Economy elastomeric full facepiece w/4-point headstrap
54001W	Sm/Med/Lrg	Economy elastomeric full facepiece w/welding attachment

54001

North 7600 Series Full Facepiece

- 100% Silicone facepiece is soft and flexible to provide workers with a comfortable and secure fit
- Wide sealing area fits more facial types
- Nose cup provides less dead air space and channels exhaled breath out
- Speech diaphragm is standard to amplify workers' conversations
- Wide panoramic lens provides optimal field of vision in all directions
- Polycarbonate lens meets ANSI requirements for high impact
- Also available with welding adaptor
- Can be adapted to PAPR or Supplied Air for greater flexibility in the workplace

SKU	Size	Description
760008AS	Small	Premium elastomeric full facepiece w/5-point headstrap
760008A	Med/Lrg	Premium elastomeric full facepiece w/5-point headstrap
760008ASW	Small	Premium elastomeric full facepiece w/5-point headstrap and welding attachment
760008AW	Med/Lrg	Premium elastomeric full facepiece w/5-point headstrap and welding attachment
8419	Sm/Med/Lg	Shroud, flame resistant fabric for welding, covers head, neck and shoulders (fits over 76008ASW, 76008AW and 54001W)

760008AW

760008A

N-SERIES CARTRIDGES AND FILTERS

North Gas and Vapor Cartridges

SKU	Packaging	Description
75SCL	Pair	**Defender™ Multi-Purpose:** Approved for use against Organic Vapors, Ammonia, Methylamine, Formaldehyde and Acid Gases (Chlorine, Hydrogen Chloride, Sulfur Dioxide, Hydrogen Sulfide, Chlorine Dioxide, Hydrogen Fluoride)
N75001L	Pair	**Organic Vapor:** Approved for use against Organic Vapors
N75002L	Pair	**Acid Gas Cartridge:** Approved for use against Acid Gases (Chlorine, Hydrogen Chloride, Sulfur Dioxide, Hydrogen Fluoride and Chlorine Dioxide) and Formaldehyde
N75003L	Pair	**Organic Vapor & Acid Gases:** Approved for use against Organic Vapors and Acid Gases (Chlorine, Hydrogen Chloride, Sulfur Dioxide, Hydrogen Fluoride, Hydrogen Sulfide and Chlorine Dioxide)
N75004L	Pair	**Ammonia & Methylamine:** Approved for use against Ammonia and Methylamine
N750052L	Pair	**Mercury Vapor Cartridge with ESLI:** Mercury Vapor and Chlorine with End-of-Service Life Indicator (ESLI) for Mercury Vapor

new

N75002L

N750052L

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

N-SERIES CARTRIDGES AND FILTERS

75SCP100L

7581P100L

7582P100L

7583P100L

7584P100L

75852P100L

North Combination Gas and Vapor Cartridges with P100 Particulate Filters

SKU	Packaging	Description
75SCP100L	Pair	**Defender™ Multi-Purpose with P100:** Approved for use against Organic Vapors, Ammonia, Methylamine, Formaldehyde and Acid Gases (Chlorine, Hydrogen Chloride, Sulfur Dioxide, Hydrogen Sulfide, Chlorine Dioxide, Hydrogen Fluoride); and 99.97% filter efficiency for all particulates
7581P100L	Pair	**Organic Vapor with P100:** Approved for use against Organic Vapors and 99.97% filter efficiency for all particulates
7582P100L	Pair	**Acid Gas with P100:** Approved for use against Acid Gases (Chlorine, Hydrogen Chloride, Sulfur Dioxide, Chlorine Dioxide, Hydrogen Fluoride) and Formaldehyde; 99.97% filter efficiency for all particulates
7583P100L	Pair	**Organic Vapor and Acid Gas with P100:** Approved for use against Organic Vapors and Acid Gases (Chlorine, Hydrogen Chloride, Sulfur Dioxide, Hydrogen Sulfide, Chlorine Dioxide, Hydrogen Fluoride); and 99.97% filter efficiency for all particulates
7584P100	Pair	**Ammonia and Methylamine with P100:** Approved for use against Ammonia and Methylamine; and 99.97% filter efficiency for all particulates
75852P100L	Pair	**Mercury vapor cartridge with ESLI, with P100:** Mercury Vapor and Chlorine with End-of-Service Life Indicator (ESLI) for Mercury Vapor; and 99.97% filter efficiency for all particulates

7580P100

75FFP100

7506N95

75FFP100NL

Particulate Filters

SKU	Packaging	Description
7580P100	Pair	**P100 filter:** 99.97% efficiency for all particulates
75FFP100	Pair	**Low Profile P100 Filter:** For use under welding helmets; 99.97% efficiency for all particulates
75FFP100NL	Pair	**Low profile filter with Odor Relief P100 Filter:** For use under welding helmets; 99.97% efficiency for all particulates, plus relief from odors caused by nuisance levels of organic apors, acid gases and ozone
7506N95	10/pack	N95 Prefilter: 95% filter efficiency for non-oil based aerosol particulates
7506R95	10/pack	**R95 Prefilter:** 95% filter efficiency for all particulates. Restricted to 8 hours service life if used in atmospheres containing oil-based aerosols
7506N99	10/pack	**N99 Prefilter:** 99% filter efficiency for non-oil based aerosol particulates

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

Particulate Filter Assemblies

SKU	Packaging	Description
7535FFP100	5 Pair filters & 1 Pair adapter	**Stack Pack:** 75FFP100 and Adapter: 99.97% filter efficiency for all particulates. Includes one pair of N750035 adapter to attach the filter to North cartridges
7531N95	1 Pair	**N95 Filter Assembly:** 95% filter efficiency for non-oil based aerosol particulates. Includes 7506N95 prefilters, N750027 filter covers and N750015 filter retainers for use on half mask or full facepiece when cartridges are not used
7531R95	1 Pair	**R95 Filter Assembly:** 95% filter efficiency for all particulates. Restricted to 8 hours service life if used in atmospheres containing oil-based aerosols. Includes 7506R95 prefilters, N750027 filter covers and N750015 filter retainers for use on half mask or full facepiece when cartridges are not used

Accessories

SKU	Packaging	Description
N750036	1 Pair	**Assembly for filters:** Assembly for filters includes two (2) N750027 covers and two (2) N750038 spiders to attach filter pads to gas and vapor cartridges
N750037	1 Pair	**Assembly for filters:** Assembly for filters includes two (2) N750027 covers and two (2) N750015 filter holders to attach filters to facepiece
N750035	Each	**Low Profile Filter Adapter:** Allows user to stack the 75FFP100 or 75FFP100NL on a North cartridge, converting the filter to a P100 prefilter
N750029	Each	**Shower Cap:** For use with North low profile cartridge/filter combinations and 7580P100. Deflects moisture during decontamination shower, and sparks and slag during welding and grinding

7535FFP100

7531N95

7531R95

N750035

N750036

N750037

N750029

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

REUSABLE AIR PURIFYING RESPIRATORS

Sperian Survivair 2000™

Sperian is now Honeywell

- Head harness designed to reduce facepiece slippage
- Silicone facepiece construction is lightweight and durable
- Rear split strap for easy donning and better support
- Easily converts to belt-mounted PAPR or CF-SAR
- Compatible with S-Series filters and cartridges

	Small	Medium	Large
SKU	B250000	B260000	B270000

Sperian Survivair Blue 1™

Sperian is now Honeywell

- Dual flange silicone provides a more comfortable and secure fit
- Features a speaking diaphragm for improved communication
- Compatible with S-Series filters and cartridges
- Packaged in a resealable bag to protect the respirator from contamination when not in use

	Small	Medium	Large
SKU	B210010	B220010	B230010

Sperian Survivair PREMIER® Plus

Sperian is now Honeywell

- Triple flange design provides added sealing security
- Silicone facepiece construction is lightweight and durable
- Wide, wraparound, pleated silicone facepiece fits a large variety of facial types
- Strategic lateral placement of inhalation valves and cartridge ports enhances field of vision
- Yoke strap is contoured to match the skirt shape for even pressure point placement
- Cradle and straps are wider to assist in weight distribution for enhanced comfort
- Rear split strap for better support with retainer clips to hold excess straps in place
- Compatible with S-Series filters and cartridges

SKU	Size	Description
321500	Small	Silicone facepiece, fits petite face profiles
322500	Med/Lrg	Silicone facepiece, fits wider face profiles

S 2000

Blue 1

Premier Plus

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

REUSABLE AIR PURIFYING RESPIRATORS

Sperian Survivair Opti-Fit™ APR

Sperian is now Honeywell

- Choose from a 5-point strap or industrial mesh headnet to fit your comfort and needs
- Silicone skirt offers exceptional durability and comfort
- All straps are attached to the rim of the facepiece, rather than the silicone skirt, to reduce pressure points and distortion of the sealing surface when tightened
- Replaceable, high impact resistant polycarbonate lens treated with anti-scratch coating
- Mask designed with a wide viewing area offering distortion free visibility and optical clarity
- Molded-in speaking diaphragm provides improved audio transmission for communication
- Compatible with S-Series filters and cartridges
- Available in 3 sizes for wide range of fit

	Small	Medium	Large
Opti-Fit APR with 5-point strap			
SKU	752000	762000	772000
Opti-Fit APR with mesh headnet			
SKU	752100	762100	772100

Opti-Fit™

Sperian Survivair Opti-Fit Convertible

Sperian is now Honeywell

- NIOSH approved for 3 configurations: APR, PAPR, and CF-SAR
- Customizable to your environment and needs, allows users to switch the facepiece for various applications without having to change facepieces
- Only one fit test needed, saving inventory, time and cost

	Small	Medium	Large
Opti-Fit Convertible APR with 5-point strap			
SKU	754000	764000	774000
Opti-Fit Convertible APR with mesh headnet			
SKU	754100	764100	774100

Opti-Fit™ Convertible

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

S-SERIES CARTRIDGES AND FILTERS

Sperian is now Honeywell

B100100

100800

Sperian Gas and Vapor Cartridges

SKU	Description	Packaging
B100100	**Organic Vapors –** Approved for use against Organic Vapors	6 per box
B100200	**Acid Gases –** Approved for use against Chlorine, Hydrogen Chloride, Sulfur Dioxide and Formaldehydes	6 per box
B100300	**Organic Vapors / Acid Gases –** Approved for use against Organic Vapors, Chlorine, Hydrogen Chloride, Sulfur Dioxide, Formaldehyde and Hydrogen Sulfide (escape)	6 per box
B100400	**Ammonia and Methylamine –** Approved for use against Ammonia and Methylamine	6 per box
100600	**Mercury Vapor and Chlorine –** Approved for use against Mercury vapor with ESLI and Chlorine vapors	6 per box
100800	**Multi-Contaminant –** Approved for use against Organic Vapors, Ammonia, Methylamine, Chlorine, Hydrogen Chloride, Sulfur Dioxide, Chlorine Dioxide, Hydrogen Fluoride, Formaldehyde and Hydrogen Sulfide (escape) and Nitrogen Dioxide	6 per box

Sperian is now Honeywell

105210

Sperian® Combination Gas and Vapor Cartridges with P100 Particulate Filters

SKU	Description	Packaging
105005	P100 filter	10/Box
105110	Organic Vapor cartridge with P100	4/Box
105210	Acid Gas cartridge with P100	4/Box
105310	Organic Vapor & Acid Gas cartridge with P100	4/Box
105410	Ammonia & Methylamine cartridge with P100	4/Box
105610	Mercury Vapor cartridge with ESLI and Chlorine, with P100	4/Box
105810	Multi-Contaminant cartridge with P100	4/Box

Accessories

SKU	Description	Packaging
106010	N95 prefilter	24/Box
107010	N99 prefilter	24/Box
B140074	Filter base	2/Pkg
140170	Filter retainer	2/Pkg

Color Coded Label Hazard Identification

- Organic Vapors (OV)
- Acid Gases (AG)
- Organic Vapors and Acid Gases (OV/AG)
- Ammonia or Methylamine (AM/MA)
- Multi-Contaminant (MC)
- Mercury Vapor or Chlorine (MV/CL)
- P100 – All Particulates

105310

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

REUSABLE AIR PURIFYING RESPIRATORS

Sperian Survivair Opti-Fit Tactical Gas Mask

Sperian is now Honeywell

- Superior field of vision offers an unobstructed view in critical situations where line of sight vision is essential
- Full facepiece constructed of soft silicone for excellent comfort, fit and durability
- Choice of headgear– 5-pt. strap or nylon mesh headnet
- Available in three sizes for wide range of fit
- Three-position canister mounting adaptable for various applications
- Anti-scratch coated polycarbonate lens is virtually free of distortion
- Lens meets ANSI Z87.1-1989 (R-1998)2 standard for impact and penetration resistance
- DIN-threaded 40 mm connectors make attaching and removing canisters quick and easy
- Low breathing resistance
- NIOSH approved with the Model 1688 Canister to provide protection against choloracetophenone (CN), chlorobenzylidene malononitrile (CS) and includes a P100 filter for use against particulates such as pepper spray
- NIOSH approval number TC – 14G 0264

763000
Three-position canister mounting

	Small	Medium	Large
Opti-Fit™ Tactical facepiece with 5-point straps			
SKU	753000	763000	773000
Opti-Fit™ Tactical facepiece with mesh headnet			
SKU	753100	763100	773100

Accessories

SKU	Description
168800	Canister, replacement (CN, CS, P100)
763076	Pouch for gas mask

Sperian Survivair Opti-Fit™ CBRN Gas Mask

- Durable, chemical resistant butyl rubber face skirt
- Optional hydration drink tube allows for quick hydration
- Superior field of vision offers an unobstructed view in critical situations where vision is essential
- Available in three sizes for a wide range of fit
- Anti-scratch coated polycarbonate lens is virtually free of distortion
- Three-position canister mounting adaptable for various applications
- DIN-threaded 40 mm connectors make attaching and removing canisters quick and easy
- Standard nose-cup reduces lens fogging
- NIOSH CBRN approved with the model 169000 CBRN canister (NIOSH Cap-1 approved, TC # 14G - 0272)
- NIOSH approved with Model 168800 CN/CS/P100 canister for riot control (TC # 14G - 0264)

769020

169000

	Small	Medium	Large
Opti-Fit™ CBRN with 5-point straps			
SKU	759000	769000	779000
Opti-Fit™ CBRN with 5-point straps and hydration tube			
SKU	759020	769020	779020

Accessories

SKU	Description
169000	CBRN Canister, replacement
168800	Canister, replacement (CN, CS, P100)

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

POWERED AIR-PURIFYING RESPIRATORS (PAPR)

CA201

4001

North Compact Air 200 Series PAPR

- Triple alarm system creates an audible, vibratory and visual alarm to warn workers of battery life and/or filter clog
- Vibratory alarm that can be felt even through welding jackets; warns workers who are hearing impaired or in high noise environments
- Two visual alarms: one for low battery and a separate one for a clogged filter; workers will know the alarm reason and maintain the PAPR accordingly
- Lightweight for improved comfort and longer wear
- The same unit can be used for either tight facepieces or loose fitting hoods to accommodate different needs and preferences
- Airflow is automatically adjusted to meet OSHA and CSA CFM requirements

SKU	Description	Packaging
Select your 200 Series Blower and Battery		
CA201	Compact Air 200 PAPR blower and battery assembly with backpad and nylon belt	Each
CA201D	Compact Air 200 PAPR blower and battery assembly with decon and PVC belt	Each
Select your Breathing Tube		
CA127	34" straight tube for use with Primair Series loose fitting headcovers	
CA127L	40" straight tube for use with Primair Series loose fitting headcovers	
CA229	34" “Y” breathing tube, for use with North tight fitting facepieces	
CA229L	40" "Y" breathing tube, for use with North tight fitting facepieces	
Select your Cartridge/Filter		
SKU	**Environment**	**Packaging**
4001	Organic Vapor	3 ea per box
4003	Organic Vapor/Acid Gas	3 ea per box
4004	Ammonia/Methylamine	3 ea per box
40HE	HEPA	
4001HE	Organic vapor cartridge with HEPA filter	3 ea per box
4003HE	Organic vapor & acid gas cartridge with HEPA filter	3 ea per box
4004HE	Ammonia & methylamine cartridge with HEPA filter	3 ea per box
Select your Facepiece or Hood		
Facepieces refer to page 196-197		
Hoods refer to page 206-207		

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

CONTINUOUS FLOW SUPPLIED AIR RESPIRATORS (CF-SAR)

North CF1000 Series

Simple – Comfortable – Easy to Use. Those key words describe the new North CF1000 Series supplied air respirator. Using the same breathing tube as the North Compact Air, this supplied air system is compatible with the complete line of North Primair Hoods. It is approved with five brands of couplers, available with a choice of nylon or PVC belt, and comes with a muffler to dampen noise inside the hood.

- Choose either nylon or PVC belt – nylon offers the most flexibility in movement for optimal comfort; the PVC belt is ideal in decontamination applications
- Muffler dampens noise in workers' hoods for a quieter work environment with less distraction
- Compatible with North Primair Series hoods offering a wide range of options to choose from; loose-fitting under the chin style to a hood with hard hat, and optional welding shield attachments

Complete Assembly* includes: Belt, muffler, and breathing tube

SKU	Description
CF1001	Assembly with 34" breathing tube and nylon belt
CF1001D	Assembly with 34" breathing tube and PVC belt
CF1001L	Assembly with 40" breathing tube and nylon belt
CF1001DL	Assembly with 40" breathing tube and PVC belt
Vortex Tube (optional)	
88600 (coupler suffix) V	Vortex tube for 3/8" I.D. hose (optional)
88800 (coupler suffix) V	Vortex tube for 1/2" I.D. hose (optional)

**Hood, couplers, and hoses must be ordered separately.*

Coupler Suffixes: *C (Cejn), F (Foster), H (Hansen), S (Schrader) or ST (Snap-Tite)*

Breathing Tube for Compact Air 200 Series PAPR and North CF1000

SKU	Description	Packaging
CA127	34" straight tube for use with Primair Series loose fitting headcovers	Each
CA127L	40" straight tube for use with Primair Series loose fitting headcovers	Each
CA229	34" "Y" breathing tube, for use with North tight fitting facepieces	Each
CA229L	40" "Y" Tube for North half masks and full facepieces	Each

CA127

North CF2000 Series

Convert your North half mask or full facepiece to continuous flow supplied air respirator with the CF2007 "Y" breathing tube. The CF2007 is a cost-effective solution when upgrading to supplied air becomes necessary at your worksite.

CF2007

Breathing tube shown on 7600 face mask, face mask not included

- Adapts North half masks and full facepieces into CF-SAR through cartridge connectors, expanding the use of existing respirators with no additional fit testing required
- Breathing tubes are located on the worker's back, out of the work zone and not interfering with the task at hand
- Welding adapter for the 5400 and 7600 masks is NIOSH approved for use in welding applications adding greater flexibility of use

Complete Assembly* includes: Belt, muffler, and "Y" breathing tube

SKU	Description
CF2007	Assembly, with "Y" breathing tube and nylon belt

**Facepiece, couplers, and hoses must be ordered separately.*

(Hoses and couplers continued on next page)

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

CONTINUOUS FLOW SUPPLIED AIR RESPIRATORS (CF-SAR)

88800H

(CF1000 and CF2000 respirators on previous page)

Hoses for CF1000 and CF2000 Respirators

SKU	Description
996025	25 ft. breathing air hose, 3/8" I.D.
996050	50 ft. breathing air hose, 3/8" I.D.
996100	100 ft. breathing air hose, 3/8" I.D.
998025	25 ft. breathing air hose, 1/2" I.D.
998050	50 ft. breathing air hose, 1/2" I.D.
998100	100 ft. breathing air hose, 1/2" I.D.

Couplers for CF1000 and CF2000 Respirators

SKU	Description
88600	Coupler Assembly for 3/8" I.D. breathing air hose (includes 880161 & 880040). Add suffix C (Cejn), F (Foster), H (Hansen), S (Schrader) or ST (Snap-Tite) to designate brand
88800	Coupler Assembly for 1/2" I.D. breathing air hose (includes 880161 & 880060). Add suffix C (Cejn), F (Foster), H (Hansen), S (Schrader) or ST (Snap-Tite) to designate brand
880161	Male plug and bushing for breathing tube and for 1/2" I.D. breathing air hose connecting to air supply. Add suffix C (Cejn), F (Foster), H (Hansen), S (Schrader) or ST (Snap-Tite) to designate brand
880141	Male plug for 3/8" I.D. breathing air hose connecting to air supply. Add suffix C (Cejn), F (Foster), H (Hansen), S (Schrader) or ST (Snap-Tite) to designate brand
880040	Female coupler for 3/8" I.D. breathing air hose connecting to male plug on breathing tube. Add suffix C (Cejn), F (Foster), H (Hansen), S (Schrader) or ST (Snap-Tite) to designate brand
880060	Female coupler for 1/2" I.D. breathing air hose connecting to male plug on breathing tube. Add suffix C (Cejn), F (Foster), H (Hansen), S (Schrader) or ST (Snap-Tite) to designate brand

NORTH® PRIMAIR® HOODS

NORTH by Honeywell

PA101

North® Primair® 100 Series

Primair hoods can be used for both Compact Air 200 Series PAPR and CF1000 Supplied Air

- Available with loose fitting face piece, hood with bib and hood with nylon collar
- Spun-bond polypropylene hoods are available uncoated and coated
- Coated hoods provide incidental protection from occasional splash
- Ratchet headgear holds hoods securely to follow worker movement.
- Manifold directs air over the lens where it is needed most, not in worker's eyes to reduce lens fogging.
- Bibbed hood features dual snaps for adjustable bib length to provide adaptability to different applications and worker height.
- PA101 is ideal for pharmaceutical and other light duty industries. NIOSH approved with an APF of 25
- Full hoods have an APF of 1000 for maximum protection from contaminants
- Peel-away lens covers are available (# PA105) to protect the lens from splatter.

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

NORTH® PRIMAIR® HOODS

SKU	Size	Description	Packaging
PA101S	Sm	Primair 100 headgear with Primair loose fitting head cover	Each
PA101M	Med/Lrg	Primair 100 headgear with Primair loose fitting head cover	Each
PA111		Primair 100 headgear with Primair hood	Each
PA121		Primair 100 headgear with Primair hood, protective splash coating	Each
PA131		Hood with cotton seal neck	Each
PA141		Coated hood with cotton seal neck	Each
Replacement Hoods			
PA102		Replacement hoods for PA101	10 per box
PA112		Replacement hoods for PA111	3 per box
PA122		Replacement hoods for PA121	3 per box
PA132		Replacement hoods for PA131	10 per box
PA142		Replacement hoods for PA141	10 per box

PA111

PA141

Primair® 200 Series with Fibre-Metal Hard Hat

- SuperEight® Suspension system with 8 load bearing points balances and stabilizes the headgear weight, for greater comfort and fit
- Quick-Lok® attachment system connects Fibre-Metal welding helmets and faceshields to give added face protection during welding and grinding
- Spun bond polypropylene hood with cotton neck seal is lightweight and comfortable without sacrificing protection from all particles

SKU	Description	Packaging
PA201E01	Primair FM 200 E2 style hard hat with hood	Each
PA201P01	Primair FM 200 P2N style hard hat with hood	Each
PA231E01	Primair FM 200 E2 style hard hat with hood and Carbtex FR cover	Each
PA231P01	Primair FM 200 P2N style hard hat with hood and Carbtex FR cover	Each
Replacement Hoods		
PA202	Replacement hoods for PA201 and PA231	10 per box
PA232	Replacement FR cover for PA201 and PA231	Each

PA201E01

North® Primair® FM300 Series

- 3C connection for Fibre-Metal welding helmets and faceshields
- Spun bond polypropylene hood with comfortable neck seal is lightweight and comfortable without sacrificing protection from all particles
- Carbtex cover provides FR protection from welding sparks

SKU	Description	Packaging
PA301	Primair FM 300 headgear and hood with knit neck seal	
PA331	Primair FM 300 headgear, hood with knit neck seal and flame resistant cover; welding helmet sold separately	
Replacement Hoods		
PA302	Replacement hood for PA301 and PA331	10 per box
PA332	Replacement FR cover for PA301 and PA331	Each

PA331
welding helmet sold separately

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

CONTINUOUS FLOW SUPPLIED AIR RESPIRATORS (CF-SAR)

NORTH by Honeywell

78005

7800 Series Full Facepiece with Cartridge Connectors

- Ideal for when workers need to disconnect from hoses, air-purifying cartridges supply backup and peace of mind to your supplied air respirator
- 7600 style full facepiece features a soft silicone dual flange sealing area that is soft, comfortable and wider to fit a full range of face shapes
- Lens offers a 200° field of vision and downward view to allow workers a clear line of site on work area and their surroundings
- Polycarbonate lens meets ANSI high impact requirements eliminating the need for safety eyewear
- Available with adjustable flow control valve
- Choice of two hose I.D. and three brands of couplers

SKU	Description	Size
78005	Full Facepiece w/breathing tube & cartridge connectors, fixed flow	Sm/Med/Lrg

Hoses for 7800 Series

SKU	Description
886025	25 ft. breathing air hose, 3/8" I.D. for use with 7800 Series airline
886050	50 ft. breathing air hose, 3/8" I.D. for use with 7800 Series airline
886100	100 ft. breathing air hose, 3/8" I.D. for use with 7800 Series airline
888025	25 ft. breathing air hose, 1/2" I.D. for use with 7800 Series airline
888050	50 ft. breathing air hose, 1/2" I.D. for use with 7800 Series airline
888100	100 ft. breathing air hose, 1/2" I.D. for use with 7800 Series airline

POWERED AIR-PURIFYING RESPIRATORS (PAPR)

Sperian is now Honeywell

520600

Sperian Survivair Mask Mounted PAPR

- Lightweight unit will not slow worker efficiency
- Low cost High Efficiency (HE) filter helps to reduce inventory cost
- The battery pack is water resistant, and contoured for wearer comfort
- Silicone facepiece offers high durability and unmatched comfort
- Includes: facepiece, blower, battery charger, power cord, HE filter, belt and air flow tester

	Small	Medium	Large
Opti-Fit™ Mask Mounted PAPR with 5-point head strap			
SKU	520500	520600	520700
Opti-Fit™ Mask Mounted PAPR with mesh headnet			
SKU	520520	520620	520720

Parts and Accessories

SKU	Description
108000	PAPR filter, high efficiency (HE) (box of 4 filters)
108044	PAPR filter, high efficiency (HE) (bulk pack – case of 84 filters)
520020	Blower unit, mask-mounted
520030	Power cord, mask-mounted
520060	Battery pack, mask-mounted
981177	Filter shower cap with holes
981178	Filter shower cap without holes

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

POWERED AIR-PURIFYING RESPIRATORS (PAPR)

Sperian Survivair Belt Mounted PAPR

- Choice of silicone full facepiece, silicone half mask, or Tyvek® single bib hood
- Low cost High Efficiency (HE) filter helps to reduce inventory cost
- The battery pack is water resistant, and contoured for wearer comfort
- Battery pack, blower kit and filters fit comfortably on wearer's hips
- Efficient motor provides high air-flow rate
- Long-lasting battery pack with trouble-free recharging
- Facepiece kit includes facepiece, breathing tube and breathing tube cover
- Blower kit and high efficiency filters sold separate

540610

	Small	Medium	Large
Opti-Fit™ Belt Mounted PAPR with 5-point head strap			
SKU	540510	540610	540710
Opti-Fit™ Belt Mounted PAPR with mesh headnet			
SKU	541510	541610	541710

Blower and Battery Kit Assembly

SKU	Description
500085	Belt mounted PAPR blower battery kit assembly (filters sold separately)

500085

Single Bib Hood

- Offers flexible alternative to tight-fitting facepieces and covers neck and collar area, providing splash/overspray/skin absorption protection and easy wearer cleanup
- Fits persons with facial hair or prescription glasses; the only alternative to tight-fitting facepieces
- Hood easily accommodates a hard hat when head protection is required

SKU	Description
590085	Assembly with hood

Sperian is now Honeywell

590085

PAPR Filters

SKU	Description
10800	PAPR filter, high efficiency (HE) 4/box

Parts and Accessories

SKU	Description
540050	Blower unit, belt-mounted
540030	Power cord, belt-mounted
540060	Battery pack, belt-mounted
981177	Filter shower cap with holes
981178	Filter shower cap without holes
981814	Hard hat adapter for hood (hard hat not included)
981812	Replacement hoods

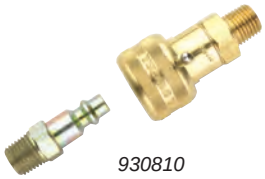
CONTINUOUS FLOW SUPPLIED AIR RESPIRATORS (CF-SAR)

Sperian is now Honeywell

981501

981820

930429



930810

Sperian Survivair CF-SAR

- Connects to an airline hose by using a high-volume, low pressure, durable rubber breathing tube
- Breathing tube attaches to front inlet nozzle port (the side ports are capped off)
- CF-SAR Front Port assemblies include:
  Opti-Fit full facepiece, rubber hoses, belt and caps. Kits are also available without facepiece. Couplings sold separately.

Front port airline assembly w/Opti-Fit facepiece with 5-point headstrap

	Small	Medium	Large
SKU	981500	981501	981503

Front port airline assembly w/Opti-Fit facepiece with mesh headnet

	Small	Medium	Large
SKU	981550	981551	981553

Hoods – Sperian Survivair

SKU	Description
981820	Hood with polyester lens, single bib
981840	Hood with polyester lens, single bib. Plastic breathing tube and ratchet suspension
981812	Replacement hoods for 981820 and 981840

Hoses and Couplers – Sperian Survivair

SKU	Description
985241	25 ft. breathing air hose with OBAC couplers
985242	50 ft. breathing air hose with OBAC couplers
985244	100 ft. breathing air hose with OBAC couplers
930801	25 ft. breathing air hose, 3/8" I.D., standard pressure
930802	50 ft. breathing air hose, 3/8" I.D., standard pressure
930804	100 ft. breathing air hose, 3/8" I.D., standard pressure
930870	10 ft. breathing air hose, 3/8" I.D., high pressure
930861	25 ft. breathing air hose, 3/8" I.D., high pressure
930862	50 ft. breathing air hose, 3/8" I.D., high pressure
930864	100 ft. breathing air hose, 3/8" I.D., high pressure
930429	Male Coupler, Foster
930466	Male Coupler, Hansen
985247	Male Coupler, OBAC (required if using hoses with OBAC couplers)
930433	Male Coupler, Schrader
930424	Female coupler, Foster for air supply
930465	Female coupler, Hansen for air supply
985248	Female coupler, OBAC for air supply
930437	Female coupler, Schrader for air supply
930810	Coupler assembly, Foster (includes 930424 and 930429)
930424	Female coupler, Foster
930429	Male plug, Foster

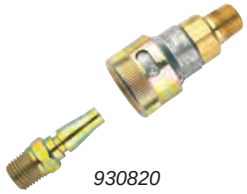
(Sperian Survivair Opti-Fit Convertible CF-SAR Front Port continued on next page)

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

CONTINUOUS FLOW SUPPLIED AIR RESPIRATORS (CF-SAR)

930830	Coupler assembly, Hansen (includes 930465 and 930466)
930465	Female coupler, Hansen
930466	Male plug, Hansen
930840	Coupler assembly, OBAC (includes 985248 and 985247)
985248	Female coupler, OBAC
985247	Male plug, OBAC
930820	Coupler assembly, Schrader (includes 930437 and 930433)
930437	Female coupler, Schrader
930433	Male plug, Schrader

985248



930820

Survivair W4K Hoods with Standard Suspension

Sperian is now Honeywell

SKU	Description
14510028	Hood with single bib and acetate lens, plastic breathing tube
14510004	Hood with single bib and acetate lens, plastic breathing tube. Includes Schrader fitting
14510021	Hood with double bib and acetate lens, plastic breathing tube
14510019	Hood with double bib and acetate lens, plastic breathing tube. Includes Schrader fitting
14510025	Hood with double bib and polyester lens, plastic breathing tube. Includes Schrader fitting
14510027	Hood with double bib and acetate lens, plastic breathing tube. Includes Schrader fitting and cooling system

Replacement Hood

14900409	Replacement hood, single bib with acetate lens

14510028

Hoses & Couplers – Survivair W4K

SKU	Description
14900185	25 ft. breathing air hose, 3/8" I.D., includes Schrader fittings
14900186	50 ft. breathing air hose, 3/8" I.D., includes Schrader fittings
14900188	100 ft. breathing air hose, 3/8" I.D., includes Schrader fittings
14900743	25 ft. breathing air hose with MPT, 3/8" I.D.
14900744	50 ft. breathing air hose with MPT, 3/8" I.D.
14900521	Female coupler, Schrader, for hose and connection to air supply
14900524	Male plug, Schrader, for hose
14900538	Female coupler, Hansen, for hose and connection to air supply
14900531	Male plug, Hansen, for hose
14900519	Female coupler, Industrial Interchange, for hose and connection to air supply
14900517	Male plug, Industrial Interchange, for hose

AMBIENT AIR PUMPS AND KITS (CF-SAR)

Honeywell

86610

Honeywell Ambient Air Pump

Ambient Air Pumps are ideal for continuous flow applications for up to three workers – available individually or as part of a complete package.

- Lightweight and portable air pumps offer the flexibility for use at multiple sites and are easily stored when not in use
- No special wiring or adapters are necessary, air pumps can plug into any standard electrical outlet for plug and go ease
- Air pumps can be ordered on their own or as Pump Kits that are pre-assembled for convenience and assurance that all components are readily available

Ambient Air Pumps – for use with either North or Sperian Supplied Air Respirators

SKU	Description
86610	¾ horse power Ambient air pump for 1 to 2 workers
86630	1.5 horse power Ambient air pump for 1 to 3 workers
86613	50' Extension hose

Honeywell

86630

APPC

Honeywell Ambient Air Pump Kits

Pump Kit includes: Facepiece or hood assembly, breathing tube, couplers, 50' hose

SKU	Pump	# Workers	Facepiece or Hood	Breathing Tube	Couplers	Hoses
APPA	86610	1	North 7600 full facepiece, size M/L	CF2007	Hansen 88800H	998050 50' ½" I.D.
APPB	86610	1	North PA131	CA127	Hansen 88800H	998050 50' ½" I.D.
APPC	86610	1	North 7700 half mask, size medium	CF2007	Hansen 88800H	998050 50' ½" I.D.
APPF	86630	2	North 7600 full facepiece, size M/L	CF2007	Hansen 88800H	998050 50' ½" I.D.
APPG	86630	2	North PA131	CA127	Hansen 88800H	998050 50' ½" I.D.
962331	86610	1	Sperian Opti-Fit full facepiece, size med.	Included	OBAC 930840	985242 50' 3/8" I.D.
962352	86610	2	Sperian Opti-Fit full facepiece, size med.	Included	OBAC 930840	985242 50' 3/8" I.D.
962333	86610	1	Sperian single bibbed hood 981820 or 981840	Included	OBAC 930840	985242 50' 3/8" I.D.

Ambient Air Pump Considerations for Use

25' hose length is not recommended for use with ambient air pumps, since it results in significantly warmer air being delivered to the user. Using the smaller 3/8" I.D. hose will result in less air flow, and the minimum requirement of 4 or 6 CFM may not be delivered to the facepiece or hood.

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

Honeywell Icebox Cooling System

Cool the air flowing from your Ambient Air Pump with the Honeywell Icebox. This large cooler holds 18.5 gallons (70 litres) of ice to cool the air traveling through the inner hose. The Honeywell Icebox is part of your air source; it does not change your established respirator hose length.

- The Icebox cools air from 180°F (50°C) to 50°F (10°C) keeping workers more comfortable in warmer temperatures or hot work environments
- Three airline connections to accommodate up to three workers
- Encased breathing hose protects workers from possible contaminants
- Filtration system eliminates particulates as small as 5 um to protect breathable air from harmful dust and contaminants
- Bottom drain for quick and easy access for emptying Icebox at the end of the work day

SKU	Description
86695	Honeywell Icebox

Honeywell Compressor

The Honeywell compressor is compact for use in confined spaces, and is transportable for use in remote areas. Connections support up to 2 workers.

- Compact and transportable for use in confined spaces and remote locations
- Supplies up to 100 psi for use with PDAR
- Warning alarm sounds at 84 dB from 100' away to alert workers of low pressure or a power failure

SKU	Description
86620	Honeywell Compressor

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

AIR SUPPLY SYSTEMS

Honeywell

RPFP100A

RPFPRA

Honeywell Filtration Panels

The Honeywell Portable Filtration Panel produces clean air wherever you want it; converting shop air used for pneumatic tools and equipment – to clean, breathable air. The Portable Filtration Panel allows you to meet OSHA and CSA standards for breathing air without the costly installation of separate breathable air systems. The three stage filtration system purifies compressed air by removing water, oil, and particulate contaminants, while monitoring levels of carbon monoxide.

- Flashing red light and up to 90 db audible alarm on CO monitor can be seen and heard by workers in area
- CO monitor is preset to OSHA or CSA regulations to ensure compliance and safety of workers
- Optional external CO alarm allows the placement of alarms closer to work area to alert workers of high CO levels
- Pressure regulator with adjustable knob allows the pressure recommended by the respirator manufacturer be set and locked into place with locking ring, prevents tampering or accidental adjustment
- Clear window over pressure gauge allows workers to know the pressure without opening the case
- Durable Pelican case is sealed to protect against dust and liquids, and can also be locked to prevent unauthorized persons from changing air flow

The Honeywell Filtration Panel includes: Plastic carrying case, 1 cylinder of 20.9% oxygen (zero gas), 1 cylinder of 20 PPM carbon monoxide (span gas), and inline pressure regulator with gauge

SKU	Description
RPFP60A	Filtration panel for 4 workers with Carbon Monoxide (CO) monitor set to alarm at 10 ppm CO (OSHA)
RPFP60C	Filtration panel for 4 workers with Carbon Monoxide (CO) monitor set to alarm at 5 ppm CO (CSA)
RPFP100A	Filtration panel for 8 workers with Carbon Monoxide (CO) monitor set to alarm at 10 ppm CO (OSHA)
RPFP100C	Filtration panel for 8 workers with Carbon Monoxide (CO) monitor set to alarm at 5 ppm CO (CSA)
RPFPCK	Calibration kit for CO Monitor on RPFP Series filtration panels
RPFPCO	17 liter CO gas cylinder for CO monitor in RPFP Series filtration panels
RPFPO2	17 liter O_2 gas cylinder for CO monitor in RPFP Series filtration panels
RPFPRA	CO remote alarm, 50 feet, for RPFP Series filtration panels
RPFP987295	115-120V AC adaptor for RPFP Series filtration panels

Note: OSHA requires the CO monitor to alarm at 10 ppm, CSA recommends the CO monitor to alarm at 5 ppm. Honeywell Filtration Panels are preset to 10 or 5 ppm alarm. Check any local State or Province for additional regulations and requirements. Refer to the product descriptions for the appropriate CO monitor setting.

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

ESCAPE SOLUTIONS

North Mouthbit Respirators

- Mouthbit respirators offer a quick and economical method to escape non-IDLH emergency situations
- Large, soft and flexible nose pads hold securely without pinching
- Wider nose clip fits a variety of facial types
- Silicone mouthpiece is more comfortable to wear over long periods
- Packed in sealable plastic bag, carrying bag sold separately (79BAG)

SKU	Description	Packaging
7902	Acid gas mouthbit respirator for protection from atmospheres containing Chlorine, Hydrogen Chloride, Sulfur Dioxide, Hydrogen Sulfide, (escape) Chloride Dioxide, Hydrogen Fluoride	Each
7904	Ammonia mouthbit respirator. For protection from atmospheres containing ammonia	Each

7902

North CBRN Respirators

- Emergency escape respirator is NIOSH approved CAP 2 for minimum of 30 minutes of protection for escape from non-IDLH atmospheres.
- Easy to use and universally sized
- Dual cartridge design are strategically located to keep out of line of site
- Translucent polyurethane hood allows for full vision and is less-claustrophobic

SKU	Description	Packaging
ER2000CBRN	Emergency Escape CBRN Respirator, complete Escape hood assembled in sealed inner bag, within nylon carry bag	Each

Replacement Components

ERBAG	Replacement black nylon carry bag for ER2000CBRN	Each
ERTRAIN	Training Kit includes 1 set of labels for ER2000	1 per package

ER2000CBRN

North Escape Breathing Apparatus (EBA)

- Transparent polyurethane hood is less claustrophobic
- Air deflector directs air to front of hood and away from workers' eyes
- Pictogram instructions on carrying bag can be understood in any language
- 42 lpm of breathing air is higher than many units so worker is less likely to over breathe
- High visibility carrying bag

SKU	Description	Packaging
845	5 minute breathing time EBA; bright yellow carrying bag	Each
850	10 minute breathing time EBA; bright orange carrying bag	Each
89992	Molded carry case for 845 Five Minute EBA	Each
89987	Molded carry case for 850 Ten Minute EBA	Each

845 and 850

Sperian Survivair Escape Breathing Apparatus (EBA)

Sperian is now Honeywell

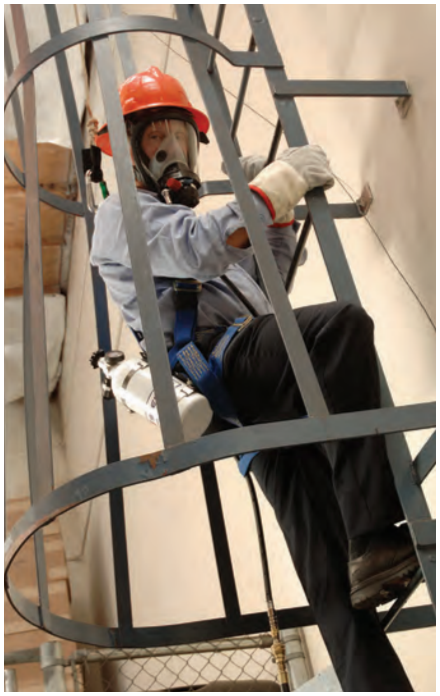
- Features a valve and pressure gauge assembly, breathing tube, protective air hood and regulator assembled in a carry pouch for added convenience
- Hood fits easily over eye glasses
- Flexible hood has a large opening with drawstring, offering a proper fit to wearers
- Clear tuftane film hood with a permanent anti-fog coating

SKU	Description
975080	Survivair 5-Minute Escape Breathing Apparatus (EBA-5)
975090	Survivair 10-Minute Escape Breathing Apparatus (EBA-10)
975163	Sperian EBA-5/10 Min, Molded Case
975081	Spare Cylinder (2216 psig, Aluminum), 5-Minute EBA and Hip-Pac
975091	Spare Cylinder (3000 psig, Aluminum), 10-Minute EBA

975090

PRESSURE DEMAND SUPPLIED AIR RESPIRATORS (PD-SAR)

Sperian is now Honeywell



Sperian Tight-Fitting Pressure Demand SAR

- Respirators and Hip-Pacs provide the highest level of interchangeability, protection, and ease of operation
- Full Facepiece PD SARs offer the simplicity and reliability of Survivair Panther® mask-mounted regulators
- Hip-Pacs enhance protection in environments immediately dangerous to life or health (IDLH), with 5-, 10-, or 15-minute escape cylinders
- Survivair Panther PD SARs and Hip-Pacs provide significant cost savings and convenience as part of fully interchangeable respirator systems

Choose from items 1 through 3 to make a COMPLETE RESPIRATOR

1: Select System

Survivair Panther Hip-Pac, Mask-Mounted Regulator, with Emergency Escape

SKU	Description
P968455	Panther Hip-Pac, with 5-Minute Escape (2216 psig, Aluminum), with Quick-Disconnect, No Coupling, TC-13F-300
P968457	Panther Hip-Pac, with 5-Minute Escape (2216 psig, Aluminum), without Quick-Disconnect, No Coupling, TC-13F-300
P968475	Panther Hip-Pac, with 10-Minute Escape (3000 psig, Aluminum), with Quick-Disconnect, No Coupling, TC-13F-301
P968477	Panther Hip-Pac, with 10-Minute Escape (3000 psig, Aluminum), without Quick-Disconnect, No Coupling, TC-13F-301
P968605	Panther Hip-Pac, with 10-Minute Escape (4500 psig, Fully Wrapped Carbon), with Quick-Disconnect, No Coupling, TC-13F-482
P968500	Panther Hip-Pac, with 15-Minute Escape (3000 psig, Hoop-Wrapped Fiberglass), with Quick-Disconnect, No Coupling, TC-13F-307

Sperian Panther Series, Mask-Mounted Regulator, Non-Escape (No Coupling)

P968446	Full Facepiece, No Coupling TC-19C-302 (Small)
P968445	Full Facepiece, No Coupling TC-19C-302 (Medium)
P968447	Full Facepiece, No Coupling TC-19C-302 (Large)
P968435	Full Facepiece, with P100, No Coupling, TC-84A-0229 (Classic)
P968437	Full Facepiece, Black (Welding), with P100 Escape, No Coupling, TC-84A-0229 (Classic)

Optional: also available with the Puma hood.

2: Select Airline Hose

Lightweight 3/8" Hose

SKU	Description
930801	25-Foot hose without couplings
930802	50-Foot hose without couplings
930804	100-Foot hose without couplings

High Performance 3/8" Hose

930870	10-Foot Hose without Couplings
930861	25-Foot Hose without Couplings
930862	50-Foot Hose without Couplings
930864	100-Foot Hose without Couplings

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

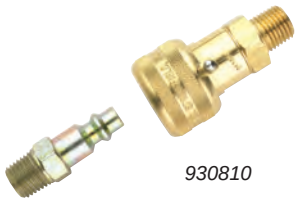
3: Select Couplers

Sperian is now Honeywell

Air Line Coupling Hardware–Air Line Coupling Kits and Individual Couplings

Order one coupling kit for each hose length and one extra set: male plug for respirator and female for air supply source

SKU	Description
930810	Foster Kit (1 Each, Male and Female)
930424	Foster Coupling
930429	Foster Plug
930820	Schrader Kit (1 Each, Male and Female)
930437	Schrader Coupling
930433	Schrader Plug
930830	Hansen Kit (1 Each, Male and Female)
930465	Hansen Coupling
930466	Hansen Plug
945007	Hansen Kit – Stainless Steel (1 Each, Male and Female)
945010	Hansen Stainless Steel Coupling



930810

930437

Spare Hip-Pac Cylinders

SKU	Description
975081	Spare Cylinder (2216 psig, Aluminum), 5-Minute Hip-Pac
975154	Spare Cylinder (3000 psig, Aluminum), 10-Minute Hip-Pac
917250	Spare Cylinder (4500 psig, Fully Wrapped Carbon), 10-Minute Hip-Pac
968513	Spare Cylinder (3000 psig, Hoop-Wrapped Fiberglass), 15-Minute Hip-Pac

Sperian is now Honeywell

Panther Hip Pack

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

INDUSTRIAL SELF-CONTAINED BREATHING APPARATUS (SCBA)

An affordable SCBA with the finest respiratory protection

The Survivair Cougar meets the demands of industrial users who want the finest respiratory protection against environments that are Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health (IDLH). The Survivair Cougar is designed to be a basic industrial unit, yet provides superior safety and comfort for industrial needs.

Sperian is now Honeywell

888888

Sperian Survivair Cougar™ SCBA

- Silicone rubber facepiece provides unsurpassed comfort and durability, even in extreme heat or cold. Won't oxidize or react with ozone. Also provides better sealing ability for improved comfort and fit. Five-strap head harness and skirt are available in 3 color coded sizes (TwentyTwenty® Plus facepiece). Available in small and standard sizes in blue and black (Classic™ facepiece)
- Optional headnet mesh-style head harness
- First stage regulator has minimal moving parts, dramatically enhancing reliability while reducing maintenance costs. Choice of three low air alarms – bell, plain whistle, or warbling whistle
- Second stage regulator has compact, low profile; Survivair Air Klic™ fastening system; first-breath-on; better downward vision for less chance of damage; allows attachment in any orientation; regulator holder on waist strap allows regulator to be kept in stand-by mode
- Survivair Mighty-Light® backpack is one of the lightest, easiest to use, and most comfortable backpacks in the industry; no tools required – no bolts or screws on harness for quick, easy disassembly and assembly

SKU	Description
888888	Stock configuration includes: Survivair Cougar 2216 psig, TwentyTwenty Plus medium facepiece, bell alarm, 2216 psig 30-minute aluminum cylinder without locking collar
555555	Stock configuration includes: Survivair Cougar 4500 psig, TwentyTwenty Plus medium facepiece, bell alarm, 4500 psig 60-minute carbon cylinder without locking collar
481121	Configuration includes: Survivair Cougar 2216 psig, TwentyTwenty Plus medium facepiece, bell alarm, 2216 psig 30-minute aluminum cylinder without locking collar, SAR attachment with Hansen Couplings, carrying case
483121	Stock configuration includes: Survivair Cougar 2216 psig, TwentyTwenty Plus medium facepiece, bell alarm, 2216 psig 30-minute carbon cylinder without locking collar, SAR attachment with Hansen couplings, carrying case
486121	Stock configuration includes: Survivair Cougar 4500 psig, TwentyTwenty Plus medium facepiece, bell alarm, 4500 psig 30-minute carbon cylinder without locking collar, SAR attachment with Hansen couplings, carrying case

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

INDUSTRIAL SELF-CONTAINED BREATHING APPARATUS (SCBA)

Sperian Survivair Puma is the first NIOSH-certified, OSHA-compliant, hooded pressure demand SCBA designed for users with street glasses or facial configurations that are hard to fit with a conventional facepiece.

An SCBA designed for hard to fit users

Sperian Survivair PUMA™ SCBA

Sperian is now Honeywell

- The Survivair Puma is a Survivair Cougar with a tight-fitting hood with a neoprene neck seal and is rated for entry into IDLH environments
- No need for spectacles kits – the user can wear normal street glasses (although sports straps on the temples are useful to keep the glasses in place while donning)
- Hood is made from Challenge® NXT barrier fabric (fluoropolymer films laminated to aramid substrates) for excellent permeation resistance; lens is made from 10 mil FEP Teflon
- Flexible neoprene neck seal provides excellent protection against contaminants in IDLH atmospheres
- Factory-installed silicone nose cup; available in 3 sizes; reduces fogging and CO_2 buildup in hood

SKU	Description
777777	Stocked configuration includes: Survivair Puma 2216 psig, Survivair Puma hood with medium nose cup, plain whistle alarm, 2216 psig 30-minute aluminum cylinder without locking collar.
471281	Configuration includes: Survivair Puma 2216 psig, Survivair Puma hood with medium nose cup, plain whistle alarm, 2216 psig 30-minute aluminum cylinder without locking collar, SAR attachment with Hansen couplings, carrying case
476281	Configuration includes: Survivair Puma 4500 psig, Survivair Puma hood with medium nose cup, plain whistle alarm, 4500 psig 30-minute aluminum cylinder without locking collar, SAR attachment with Hansen couplings, carrying case

777777

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

INDUSTRIAL SELF-CONTAINED BREATHING APPARATUS (SCBA)

Sperian is now Honeywell

493121

Sperian Survivair PANTHER™ SCBA

- TwentyTwenty Plus or classic facepiece both with either the Kevlar mesh headnet or classic silicone straps
- Mighty-Light backpack with lumbar pad is easy to use, comfortable and provides added back support
- Choice of 3 low-air alarms, bell, plain whistle or warbling whistle; customizable warning system to workers' specifications
- Supplied air attachment option allows air to be supplied from a remote source
- Clear and audible communication options for noisy environments; includes voice amp or hard-wired radio systems

Sperian Survivair Panther – 1997-Style

- Mid-tier industrial SCBA designed for users requiring a NIOSH-certified SCBA for high-heat, flashover or non-fire-related applications
- Welding shield option is available for the Classic facepiece; easily attaches without the use of tools, choice of auto darkening 9-12 shade or fixed 10 shade lens

Survivair Panther HUD – 2002 Style

- Premium industrial SCBA designed for users requiring a NIOSH-certified SCBA for industrial high-heat, flashover or non-fire-related applications with standard Heads-Up Display and RIC/UAC
- Heads-Up-Display provides a wide-span LED-style "gas-gauge" display for easy differentiation, 100%, 75%, 50%, 25% and 10% visual indicators
- Optional COMPASS integrated PASS device locates worker in "man-down" situations
- Rapid Intervention Crew Universal Air connection (RIC/UAC) is standard; allows for quick refilling of cylinders from an RIT Kit air supply

SKU	Description
491121	Configuration includes: 1997-style Panther 2216 psig, TwentyTwenty Plus medium facepiece, bell alarm, 2216 psig 30-minute aluminum cylinder without locking collar, SAR attachment with Hansen couplings, carrying case
493121	Configuration includes: Survivair 1997-style Panther 2216 psig, TwentyTwenty Plus medium facepiece, bell alarm, 2216 psig 30-minute carbon cylinder without locking collar, SAR attachment with Hansen couplings, carrying case
499121	Configuration includes: Survivair 1997-style Panther 4500 psig, TwentyTwenty Plus medium facepiece, bell alarm, 4500 psig 60-minute carbon cylinder without locking collar, SAR attachment with Hansen couplings, carrying case
496324	Configuration includes: Survivair 2002-style Panther 4500 psig, TwentyTwenty Plus medium facepiece, warbling whistle, 4500 psig 30-minute carbon cylinder without locking collar, HUD, analog gauge, SAR/buddy breather dual port attachment with Hansen couplings, chest strap, left and right D-rings, carrying case

Replacement Cylinders

SKU	Description
915140	Spare 30-minute 2216 psig (all aluminum), without locking collar
916103	Spare 30-minute 2216 psig (hoop-wrapped fiberglass), without locking collar
917130	Spare 30-minute 2216 psig (fully wrapped carbon), without locking collar
916123	Spare 30-minute 3000 psig (fully wrapped carbon), without locking collar
915165	Spare 30-minute 4500 psig (hoop-wrapped fiberglass), without locking collar
917131	Spare 30-minute 4500 psig (fully wrapped carbon), without locking collar
917145	Spare 45-minute 4500 psig (fully wrapped carbon), without locking collar
917160	Spare 60-minute 4500 psig (fully wrapped carbon), without locking collar

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

FIT TESTING

For most applications, a qualitative fit test will be sufficient. Irritant Smoke creates a positive reaction of coughing if there is breakthrough. Bitrex uses a nebulizer to spray a bitter substance inside a hood. Since Bitrex requires N95 type filters, it is the preferred method for qualitatively fit testing disposable filtering facepieces (dust masks). It can also be used to fit test the CFR-1 and the 7190.

Which Fit Test Method is Best for You?

Qualitative Fit Test Kits
A choice of portable fit test kits is available for fitting employees in the right size mask using qualitative fit testing. Select from Irritant Smoke or Bitrex® kits. Deluxe kits include a hard case. The Irritant Smoke Deluxe Kit also includes a training video. The VeriFit® irritant smoke kit features a handy cassette and includes 10 easy to use, plastic smoke tubes.

Quantitative Fit testing
Quantitative Fit testing provides an absolute number, telling you how well a mask fits on an individual. These tests can be performed using either a particle count such as the TSI Porta-Count® or a negative pressure method.

Quantitative Fit Test Kit for CFR-1
The CFR-1 fit test kit contains one each of small, medium and large 4200 masks, probed to perform quantitative fit testing. 100 refresher wipe pads plus extra suction cups and tubes for fit testing are also included. The rugged storage case keeps contents secure and readily available when needed. The 4200QNKT is used in conjunction with a PortaCount® fit tester with the N95 companion.

NORTH by Honeywell

193120

770039E

770040E

North Fit Test Kits

SKU	Description
193120	Saccharin fit test kit
770039E	Bitrex fit test kit, economy
770039	Bitrex fit test kit, deluxe
770046	Irritant smoke fit test kit, 10 smoke tubes
770040E	Irritant smoke fit test kit, economy
770040	Irritant smoke fit test kit, deluxe
193140	Isoamyl Acetate (IAA) fit test kit
194040	Isoamyl Acetate (IAA) fit test kit, deluxe

Quantitative Fit Test Adapter

SKU	Description
770021	For North 5500, 7700, 5400 and 7600 Series facepieces

Sperian Fit Test Kits

SKU	Description
420025	Quantitative fit test adapter for Opti-Fit facepieces with S-Series cartridges
769095	Quantitative fit test adapter for Opti-fit CBRN gas mask

194040

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

ACCESSORIES

80100

760024

80836A

North Spectacle Kits and Accessories

SKU	Description
80100	Spectacle kit for North 5400, 7600 and 7800 Series full facepieces. Plastic, no lenses
760024	Spectacle kit for North 5400, 7600 and 7800 Series full facepieces. Metal with spring, no lenses
80836A	Cover lens, peel-away, clear, for North 5400, 7600 and 7800 Series full facepieces. Three sheets per set, 5 sets per pack
PA105	Cover lens, peel-away, clear, for North Primair 100 Series hoods PA111, PA121, PA131 and PA141. Three sheets per set, 5 sets per pack
PA106	Cover lens, peel-away, clear, for North Primair FM 200 and 300 Series hoods. Three sheets per set, 5 sets per pack

7600VA

Voice Amplifier

The 7600VA Voice Amplifier is designed to clip onto the 7600 Series full facepiece speaking diaphragm housing and easily installs in a few seconds. This compact, battery-operated unit clearly amplifies and projects the wearer's voice, allowing for clear and crisp speech, even in areas with high ambient noise.

SKU	Description
7600VA	Voice Amplifier for 7600 Series full facepiece

962260

Sperian is now Honeywell

Sperian Spectacle Kits and Accessories

SKU	Description
962260	Spectacle kit for Opti-Fit facepieces including tactical and CBRN, no lenses
702028	Cover lens, peel-away, clear, for Opti-Fit facepieces including tactical and CBRN. 25 per box
702019	Cover lens, peel-away, tinted for Opti-Fit facepieces including tactical. 25 per box

702028

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

Sperian is now Honeywell

Cleaning and Sanitizing

Refresher wipe pads provide a quick, easy method of removing perspiration and body oils from the respirator facepiece between scheduled cleanings.

These wipe pads make respirator usage more acceptable to the wearer by improving comfort. Shockwave™ is a disinfectant and cleaner that may be used to clean all reusable facepieces and their replacement parts. This concentrated liquid will make just the right amount of sanitizing solution for your needs when mixed with warm water. Each ounce will make one gallon of detergent that will sanitize, disinfect and deodorize surfaces.

SKU	Description	Packaging
7003	Refresher wipes with alcohol, 5" x 7"	Individually wrapped, 100 per box
7003L	Refresher wipes with alcohol, 8" x 10"	Individually wrapped, 100 per box
7003A	Refresher wipes, alcohol free, 5" x 7"	Individually wrapped, 100 per box
7003AL	Refresher wipes, alcohol free, 8" x 10"	Individually wrapped, 100 per box
80944A	Anti Fog wipes for North facepieces	Individually foil packaged, 10 per box
80995	Cleaner and disinfectant for respirator facepieces	10 oz. bottle
140082	Refresher wipes	Canister of 220 wipes
981803	Anti Fog wipes for Sperian facepieces	100 per box
981808	Anti Fog wipes, dry, for Sperian facepieces	100 per box

140082

Storage

OSHA and CSA require respirators to be stored in a clean and contaminant free environment. Protect your workers and your respirators by storing them properly.

SKU	Description
79BAG	Nylon carrying bag for disposable and limited use respirators
77BAG	Nylon carrying bag half masks
76BAG	Nylon carrying bag full facepieces
200101	Tote Bag
CA133	Molded carrying case for North Compact Air PAPR
89986	Wall mount bracket for EBA
83219	Wall Case, deluxe unit with shelf, for single SCBA
940118	Zipper storage bag for half masks and full facepieces

79BAG

76BAG

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

WHAT'S INSIDE

236 • Chemical Resistant
240 • Controlled Environment
241 • Glovebox Gloves
244 • Cut-Resistant Gloves
250 • Metal Mesh Gloves and Garments
252 • General Purpose Gloves
256 • Cut and Sewn Gloves
257 • Leather Gloves
258 • Arm Protection

Hand & Arm Protection

The key to hand protection is workers wearing gloves! That's why our goal at Honeywell is to provide gloves and sleeves that not only protect, but also have the fit, form and comfort workers are asking for. We are committed to developing and delivering hand and arm protection that will protect workers from the harshest conditions, in the widest array of applications. From Silver Shield gloves protecting against the most caustic of chemicals, to our extensive line of glovebox gloves for nuclear and pharmaceutical needs, to our Whiting + Davis metal mesh gloves shielding workers from severe lacerations – our mission is to inform and educate workers to help them choose the correct glove for the job, and deliver the glove they'll want to wear.

⚠ **WARNING!** Honeywell and North equipment should only be used in conjunction with the manufacturer's instructions. Failure to follow such instructions could result in serious injury.

A Range of Protection

Disposables are thin (5 to 12 mil) unsupported gloves, usually made from nitrile or natural rubber (commonly known as latex) or a combination of polymers. Disposable gloves provide limited protection against liquids, oils, chemicals and mechanical hazards, but are an excellent choice for contamination protection. They can be used to protect the wearer from the product, or the product from the wearer. They are ideal for tasks requiring short-term protection from minor hazards. Typical applications include maintenance, inspection, food preparation, etc. They are usually discarded after a single use.

Liquid & Chemical Resistant gloves provide a continuous membrane that protects the hands from hazardous and non-hazardous substances. They are available in many different types and materials. Choice is dependent upon the hazard being faced. Most gloves in this category are unsupported, but supported types are also available (with an integral liner for wearer comfort). Many liquid and chemical-resistant gloves can also be used for protection against abrasion, cuts, tears and punctures. Their applications vary depending on the material used.

General Purpose gloves encompass many different designs and materials. For the most part, they are intended to provide protection from dirt and mechanical hazards (such as incidental nicks, cuts or abrasions) or to enhance the wearer's grip. Some types are also liquid proof, but generally offer low levels of chemical protection.

Cut-Resistant gloves are specifically designed to provide protection against sharp objects such as blades, glass and metals. Gloves in this category offer enhanced protection compared to similar looking general purpose gloves, because they are made from materials that offer superior performance against mechanical hazards. Typical materials include Kevlar,® Dyneema® and stainless steel mesh.

Controlled Environment hand protection products range from finger cots to cleanroom gloves to glovebox and isolator box gloves. Finger cots are generally worn to protect an item or product from the wearer (for example, static dissipative cots protect sensitive electronic components on a PCB). Cleanroom gloves prevent contamination of critically clean products, such as silicon chips and protect the wearer from hazardous chemicals. Glovebox and isolator box gloves allow a worker to safely handle toxic or radioactive substances within the box, or protect the product in the box from contamination from the environment outside the box. Controlled environments are found mostly in the electronic, nuclear and pharmaceutical industries.

Standards and Testing

Abrasion Resistance

Abrasion-resistance testing measures how well the glove material resists loss of material from rubbing on rough surfaces. Large numbers of abrasion cycles until failure reported by this method indicate a glove with greater abrasion resistance.

	Standard			
	ASTM D-3389-05		EN388	
	Level	#Cycles	Level	#Cycles
500 Gram Load	0	< 100		
	1	≥ 100	1	≥ 100
	2	≥ 500	2	≥ 500
	3	≥ 1,000	3	≥ 2,000
1000 Gram Load	4	≥ 3,000	4	≥ 8,000
	5	≥ 10,000	5	—
	6	≥ 20,000		

Cut Resistance

Cut resistance testing measures how the glove material will resist cutting by a sharp edge. Larger weights reported by this method indicate a glove material with a greater cut resistance.

Standard			
ASTM D-F1790-97		EN388	
Level	Grams of weight	Level	Grams of weight
0	< 200		
1	≥ 200	1	≥ 1,2
2	≥ 500	2	≥ 2,5
3	≥ 1,000	3	≥ 5,0
4	≥ 1,500	4	≥ 10,0
5	≥ 3,000	5	≥ 20,0

NORTH® by Honeywell

Honeywell

CHEMICAL RESISTANT

Disposable Gloves

- Nitrile formulation provides better chemical resistance than latex for incidental exposure
- 100% nitrile does not contain allergy-causing proteins, 8 mil style provides added protection against cuts, snags and tears
- Dexi-Task styles and PSD-NI8 comply with USDA and FDA regulations, 21 CFR, for use in food processing
- Latex Sensi-Task offers good resistance to some acids with excellent flexibility and dexterity, and complies with USDA and FDA regulations, 21 CFR, for use in food processing
- Tri-polymer offers the best of three worlds, chemical resistance of nitrile and neoprene with the comfort of latex

LA049

PSD-N18

PSD-TRIP

T425

North® Dexi-Task™

Value, Blue Nitrile Gloves

SKU	Description	Sizes	Grip/Cuff	Length/Gauge
LA049	Lightly powdered, exam grade	S–XL	Smooth/rolled	9" / 5 mil
LA049PF	Powder-free, exam grade	S–XL	Smooth/rolled	9" / 5 mil
LA049IND	Lightly powdered, industrial grade	S–XL	Smooth/rolled	9" / 5 mil
LA049PFIND	Powder-free, industrial grade	S–XL	Smooth/rolled	9" / 5 mil

Honeywell PowerCoat®

Premium 8 mil Nitrile Gloves

SKU	Description	Sizes	Grip/Cuff	Length/Gauge
PSD-NI8	Powder-free, blue	S–XXL	Smooth/rolled	12" / 8 mil

Honeywell PowerCoat® – Tri-Polymer*

Triple polymer protection—nitrile, neoprene and latex blend

SKU	Description	Sizes	Grip/Cuff	Length/Gauge
PSD-TRIP	Powder free, purple	S–XL	Smooth/rolled	12" / 5 mil

North® Sensi-Task™ – Natural Rubber*

Latex* Exam Grade Glove

SKU	Description	Sizes	Grip/Cuff	Length/Gauge
T425	Lightly powdered, natural	S–XL	Smooth/rolled	9" / 5 mil
T425PF	Powder free, natural	S–XL	Smooth/rolled	9" / 5 mil

** ⚠ WARNING: These products contain natural rubber/latex which may cause allergies in some individuals. These allergies can lead to serious illness or death. If an allergic reaction occurs (skin rashes, hives, flushing, itching, nasal, eye, or sinus symptoms, shortness of breath, asthma or shock), stop using this product immediately and consult a medical provider.*

NORTH by Honeywell

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

CHEMICAL RESISTANT

- 100 % nitrile offers superior mechanical strength and outperforms supported natural rubber, neoprene and vinyl gloves when exposed to solvent, caustics and animal fats
- Gloves are free of latex proteins which can cause allergic reactions
- Comply with USDA and FDA regulations, 21 CFR, for use in food processing
- Curved shaped hand provides a natural fit and comfort for less worker hand fatigue
- Nitri-Knit™ insulated gloves recommended for temperatures from -10°F to 300°F (-23°C to 149°C)

Nitrile

North® Nitriguard Plus™

Unsupported Nitrile Gloves

SKU	Description	Sizes	Grip/Cuff	Length/Gauge
LA102G	Green, sanitized interior	7–11	Sandpatch/straight	13"/11 mil
LA142G	Green, sanitized interior	7–11	Sandpatch/straight	13"/15 mil
LA225G	Green, sanitized interior	7–11	Sandpatch/straight	15"/22 mil
LA258G	Green, sanitized interior	7–11	Sandpatch/straight	18"/25 mil
LA111EB	Blue, sanitized interior	7–11	Sandpatch/straight	13"/11 mil
LA132G	Green, flock interior	7–11	Sandpatch/straight	13"/15 mil
LA172G	Green, flock interior	7–11	Sandpatch/straight	13"/17 mil
LA111EBFL	Blue, flock interior	7–11	Sandpatch/straight	13"/15 mil

LA102G

North® Nitri-Knit™

Supported Nitrile Gloves

SKU	Description	Sizes	Grip/Cuff	Length	Pack/Case
NK803	Blue, interlock liner	7–11	Rough/pinked	12"	12 Pr/144 Pr
NK804	Blue, interlock liner	7–11	Rough/pinked	14"	12 Pr/144 Pr
NK803ES	Blue, interlock liner	7–11	Rough/elastic	26"	6 Pr/72 Pr
NK803IN	Blue, insulated liner	7–11	Rough/trimmed	12"	6 Pr/72 Pr
NK803ESIN	Blue, insulated liner	7–11	Rough/elastic	26"	6 Pr/72 Pr

NK803

- 100% natural rubber latex has excellent dexterity, elasticity, and tensile strength for long wear and comfort
- Resistance to diluted acids, bases, alcohols, and aqueous solutions
- PNLB1815/O complies with USDA and FDA regulations, 21 CFR, for use in food processing
- Chlorinated for ease of donning and doffing

Latex*

North® Premium Latex*

Unsupported Premium Latex Glove, Sanitized Interior

SKU	Description	Sizes	Grip/Cuff	Length/ Thickness	Pack/Case
PNLB1815/O	Latex, orange	8–11	Diamond Embossed/Bead	15"/18 mil	12 Pr / 144 Pr

PNLB1815/O

* ⚠ *WARNING: These products contain natural rubber/latex which may cause allergies in some individuals. These allergies can lead to serious illness or death. If an allergic reaction occurs (skin rashes, hives, flushing, itching, nasal, eye, or sinus symptoms, shortness of breath, asthma or shock), stop using this product immediately and consult a medical provider.*

NORTH by Honeywell

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

CHEMICAL RESISTANT

PVC

- PVC coating provides good chemical resistance to oils, greases, caustics, acids and alcohols
- Superior grip, dexterity, and flexibility reduces hand fatigue and promotes increased productivity
- Heavy duty coating is ideal for rough applications
- Ideal alternative for workers with latex allergies
- Fully coated with attached sleeves are also available

850FWG

North® Trawler King™

Supported, Jersey Liner PVC Gloves

SKU	Description	Sizes	Grip/Cuff	Length	Pack/Case
850FWG	Green, fully coated	9L, 10XL	Rough/Gauntlet	14"	12 Pr / 72 Pr

660

Honeywell PowerCoat®

Supported, Interlock Liner, Premium PVC Gloves

SKU	Description	Sizes	Grip/Cuff	Length	Pack/Case
660	Triple-dipped, blue	M-XXL	Rough/Gauntlet	12"	12 Pr / 72 Pr

North Butyl™

Unsupported Butyl Gloves

- Highest permeation resistance to gas and water vapor for greater worker protection, especially when handling toxic substances
- Highly resistant to ketones (MEK, MIBK, acetone) and esters (tricresyl phosphate, amyl acetate, ethyl acetate)
- Sanitized interior limits odors
- Flexible and sensitive, even at lower temperatures
- Available with “Grip-Saf” roughed palm for enhanced grip and less hand fatigue, rolled bead cuff prevents tearing
- GI styles are manufactured on govt. spec. APM hand forms to meet the requirements of MIL-DTL-43976D, but are not fully tested, inspected, marked or packaged in accordance with this specification

B131

SKU	Description	Sizes	Grip/Cuff	Length/ Thickness	Pack/Case
B131	Black	7–11	Smooth	11"/13 mil	24 Pr / 288 Pr
B131R	Black	7–11	Rough	11"/13 mil	24 Pr / 288 Pr
B161	Black	7–11	Smooth	11"/16 mil	24 Pr / 288 Pr
B161R	Black	7–9	Rough	11"/16 mil	24 Pr / 144 Pr
B174	Black	8–11	Smooth	14"/17 mil	24 Pr / 144 Pr
B174R	Black	8–11	Rough	14"/17 mil	24 Pr / 144 Pr
B324	Black	8–11	Smooth	14"/32 mil	12 Pr / 72 Pr
B324R	Black	8–11	Rough	14"/32 mil	12 Pr / 72 Pr
B144RGI	Black	XS-XL	Rough	14"/14 mil	1 Pr / 100 Pr

NORTH by Honeywell

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

CHEMICAL RESISTANT

North Neo Task™ Neoprene

Supported Neoprene, Interlock Liner

- Neoprene delivers exceptional flexibility and chemical resistance against a broad range of chemicals including acids, petroleum, solvents and oils
- Available in either supported or unsupported (not listed below) to suit worker and application needs
- Flame retardant and resistant to sunlight and ozone degradation
- Durable neoprene provides excellent dexterity and mechanical protection
- CFIA Approved

SKU	Sizes	Grip/Cuff	Length	Pack/Case
T1841WG	11XXL	Rough/Gauntlet	18"	6 Pr / 36 Pr

T1841WG

Honeywell PowerCoat® Neoprene

Supported Neoprene, Interlock liner, Double-Dipped Blue/Black

SKU	Sizes	Grip/Cuff	Length	Pack/Case
PC-NE14	M-XL	Rough	14"	12 Pr /48 Pr

PC-NE14

North Unsupported Viton®

- Superior resistance to PCBs, aromatic hydrocarbons (benzene, toluene) and chlorinated solvents
- Can be used in water-based solvents without dissolving
- Curved finger and hand design provides a better fit for greater worker comfort
- Sanitized interior to help reduce bacteria build-up

SKU	Sizes	Grip/Cuff	Length/Thickness	Pack/Case
F284	8-11	Smooth/straight	14" / 28 mil	1 Pr / 50 Pr

F284

North Silver Shield® Gloves

- Resistant to over 280 different chemicals, including alcohols, aliphatics, aromatics, chlorines, ketones and esters – provides high performance protection in the most demanding applications
- Does not contain latex or chemical accelerators – little chance of allergic reactions
- Can be used as a secondary inner glove – allows worker maximum protection in heavy duty jobs where the dangers of mechanical damage to gloves are high
- Gloves and garments are 2.7 mil gauged

SKU	Glove Sizes	Grip/Cuff	Length	Pack/Case
SSG	6-8	Smooth/straight	14.5"	10 Pr / 50 Pr
	9-11	Smooth/straight	16"	10 Pr / 50 Pr
SSG29/10	10	Smooth/straight	29"	10 Pr / 50 Pr

Garments

SKU	Description	Sizes	Length	Pack/Case
SSA	Apron	One Size	45"	1 Apron / 50 Aprons
SSCA	Coat	S, M, L, XL	43", 50", 56", 62"	1 Coat / 50 Aprons
SSS	Sleeves	One Size	20"	1 Pr / 50 Pairs
SSB	Booties	One Size	15"	1 Pr / 50 Pairs

SSG

NORTH® by Honeywell

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT

CE412W

North Chemsoft CE®

Unsupported Nitrile Disposable

- Cleanroom packaged for protection against airborne contamination; double bagged with cleanroom compatible packaging and labeling materials
- Surface resistivity Ω1010 ohms/sq
- State-of-the-art cleaning process reduces particulate contamination
- Low modulus formulation stretches for a more comfortable fit
- Suitable for up to class 100 clean-room
- Testing: IEST-RP-CC005.3 for particles and extractables, ASTM 739 for permeation
- Antistatic formulation eliminates static discharge in many cases

SKU	Description	Sizes	Grip/Cuff	Length/Thickness
CE412W	White, powder-free	XS-XL	Textured/Rolled	12"/4 mil
	Packaging: 100 gloves per inner, 1000 gloves per case			

ATCP1815/Y

North ANTI C

Unsupported Natural Rubber*

- High density, 100% natural rubber protects against incidental abrasions, snags and cuts
- Diamond embossed palm has a positive grip in wet and dry applications
- Embossed hand sizes makes sorting after decontamination easy
- Gloves are certified incinerable
- Beaded cuff adds strength and tear resistance
- Meets MIL-G-82242D
- Chlorinated finish for ease in donning and doffing
- Sanitized interior to help reduce bacteria build-up

SKU	Description	Sizes	Grip/Cuff	Length/Thickness
ATCP1815/Y	Yellow	8-11	Diamond/beaded	15"/18 mil
	Packaging: 12 pair per inner, 144 pair per case			

AK1815/O

North AK

Premium Natural Rubber* Cleanroom Gloves

- 100% natural rubber latex has excellent dexterity and elasticity
- Powder-free manufacturing process reduces particulate and extractable contamination
- Cleanroom packaged and double bagged with cleanroom compatible packaging and labeling materials
- Testing: IEST-RP-CC005.3 (modified) particulate and extractables; ASTM 739 permeation and are suitable for up to class 100 cleanroom

SKU	Description	Sizes	Grip/Cuff	Length/Thickness
AK1815/O	Orange	7–11	Diamond/beaded	15"/20 mil
	Packaging: 1 pair/inner bag; 10 outer bags, 10 pairs/outer bag (100 pairs)			

**⚠ WARNING!* This product contains natural rubber latex proteins which may cause allergic reactions in some individuals. These allergies can lead to serious illness or death. If an allergic reaction occurs, such as skin rash, hives, itching, blisters, or skin peeling, stop using this product immediately and consult a medical provider.*

NORTH by Honeywell

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT

SK – Cleanroom Nitrile Chemical Resistant

- Nitrile formulation has superior solvent resistance
- 100% powder-free glove reduces particle contamination
- Sandpatch finish has excellent wet and dry grip
- Cleanroom packaged to protect gloves from airborne contamination: double bagged with cleanroom compatible packaging and labeling materials
- Size embossed on gloves so there is no ink to contaminate process
- Testing: IEST-RP-CC005.3 (modified) particulate and extractables; ASTM 739 permeation, and are suitable for up to Class 100 Cleanroom

SKU	Sizes	Grip/Cuff	Length/Thickness
SK142W/HEM	7-11	Sand/straight	13"/15 mil
	Packaging: 1 pair/polybag; 10 bags/inner pack, 10 packs/case		

SK142W/HEM

GLOVEBOX GLOVES

Neoprene Glovebox Gloves

- Manufactured from premium quality milled neoprene which provides high permeation resistance to vapors and gases
- Resistant to a broad range of chemicals, including oils, greases, fuels and acetone
- Solvent based, multi-dip manufacturing process provides multiple layers of polymer (like a glove-within-a-glove) which results in a glove of superior quality
- High tensile strength provides resistance to accidental tears
- Good elongation provides flexibility; ideal for work requiring dexterity and sensitivity
- Good abrasion resistance helps provide a long service life
- Lead-loaded neoprene styles also available, contact Customer Care for details
- Complies with USDA and FDA regulations, 21 CFR, for use in food processing

Cuff/Port Diameter	5 Inch	6 Inch	7 Inch	8 Inch	10 Inch
32 in long/ 15 mil gauge					
Hand-Specific SKU	5N1532	6N1532	7N1532	8N1532	
Ambidextrous SKU	5N1532A	6N1532A	7N1532A	8N1532A	10N1532A
32 in long/ 30 mil gauge					
Hand-Specific SKU	5N3032	6N3032	7N3032	8N3032	
Ambidextrous SKU	5N3032A	6N3032A	7N3032A	8N3032A	10N3032A

8N1532

Most glovebox gloves are available in sizes 8H(8½), 9Q(9¾) and 10H(10½)

NORTH by Honeywell

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

GLOVEBOX GLOVES

8Y1532

CSM Glovebox Gloves

- CSM provides superior resistance to ozone and oxidizing chemicals such as alcohols, alkalis and acids
- Highly resistant to the effects of UV radiation in both artificial light and sunlight
- Very high abrasion resistance provides long glove service life
- White CSM surface will not hide contamination and is easily cleaned (important for "clean" applications, such as in the pharmaceutical industry)
- Natural soft feel for greater worker comfort
- Solvent based, multi-dip manufacturing process provides multiple layers of polymer (like a glove-within-a-glove) which results in a glove of superior quality
- Good tensile strength provides resistance to accidental tears
- Lead-loaded CSM styles also available, contact Customer Care for details

Cuff/Port Diameter	5 Inch	7 Inch	8 Inch	10 Inch
32 in long/ 15 mil gauge				
Hand-Specific SKU	5Y1532	7Y1532	8Y1532	-
Ambidextrous SKU	5Y1532A	7Y1532A	8Y1532A	10Y1532A
32 in long/ 30 mil gauge				
Hand-Specific SKU	5Y3032	7Y3032	8Y3032	-
Ambidextrous SKU	-	-	8Y3032A	10Y3032A

SKU	Description	Wrist/Cuff Diameter	Length/Gauge	Inner/Case
YSL2027	CSM Sleeve for use with short glovebox gloves	3 ½" / 10"	27" / 20 mil	1 Pr / 1 Pr

8UY2032

CSM/PU Glovebox Gloves

- CSM provides superior resistance to ozone and oxidizing chemicals such as alcohols, alkalis and acids and is highly resistant to the effects of UV radiation in both artificial light and sunlight
- Inner PU layer provides excellent resistance to mechanical hazards, such as cuts, abrasions and punctures
- Textured inner surface improves grip between the workers fingers and the fingers of the glove, reducing hand fatigue and improving productivity
- Solvent based, multi-dip manufacturing process provides multiple layers of polymer (like a glove within a glove) which results in a glove of superior quality

Cuff/Port Diameters	7 Inch	8 Inch	10 Inch
32 in long / 20 mil gauge			
Hand-Specific SKU	7UY2032	8UY2032	-
Ambidextrous SKU	7UY2032A	8UY2032A	10UY2032A

Most glovebox gloves are available in sizes 8H(8½), 9Q(9¾) and 10H(10½)

NORTH by Honeywell

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

Butyl Glovebox Gloves

- Butyl provides the highest permeation resistance to vapors and gases, as well as exceptional resistance to a broad range of toxic chemicals, making it the only suitable glove choice for many critical applications
- Highly resistant to ketones (MEK, MIBK, acetone) and esters (tricresyl phosphate, amyl acetate, ethyl acetate)
- Butyl has a soft and flexible feel, even at low temperatures, which reduces hand fatigue and enhances worker comfort
- Solvent based, multi-dip manufacturing process provides multiple layers of polymer (like a glove-within-a-glove) which results in a glove of superior quality
- Complies with USDA and FDA regulations, 21 CFR, for use in food processing

8B1532A

Cuff/Port Diameters	5 Inch	6 Inch	7 Inch	8 Inch	10 Inch
32 in long/ 15 mil gauge					
Hand-Specific SKU	5B1532	6B1532	7B1532	8B1532	-
Ambidextrous SKU	5B1532A	6B1532A	7B1532A	8B1532A	10B1532A
32 in long/ 30 mil gauge					
Hand-Specific SKU	5B3032	6B3032	7B3032	8B3032	-
Ambidextrous SKU	5B3032A	6B3032A	7B3032A	8B3032A	10B3032A

North Nitri-Box™ Nitrile

- One piece design is more convenient and safer than nitrile glove-and-sleeve assemblies
- Proprietary North nitrile formulation offers a great combination of chemical resistance, mechanical protection and wearer comfort
- No other glovebox gloves offer greater wearer comfort than Nitri-Box. They are light in weight (up to 30% lighter than comparable gloves) and have a unique, soft and flexible feel
- Compatible with alcohol cleaning practices and will not degrade or become slippery
- Textured grip provides safer grip of both wet and dry objects
- Inherently anti-static — surface resistance is 1011 Ω/sq providing safer working where electro-static build-up is a concern
- Complies with USDA and FDA regulations, 21 CFR, for use in food processing.

8LA1832A/9Q

Cuff/Port Diameters	8 Inch	10 Inch
32 in long/ 18 mil gauge		
Ambidextrous SKU	8LA1832A/9Q	10LA1832A/10H

SKU	Cuff/Port Diameter	Length/Gauge	Inner/Case
Nitrile Isolator Sleeves			
NIT2708	8"	27" / 23 mil	1 Pr / 96 Pr
NIT2710	10"	27" / 23 mil	1 Pr / 96 Pr

Most glovebox gloves are available in sizes 8H(8½), 9Q(9¾) and 10H(10½)

NORTH by Honeywell

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

CUT-RESISTANT GLOVES

NFKL13

NorthFlex Nitri Task KL™

Kevlar®, Nitrile Coated

- Advanced seamless shell containing Kevlar® for cut resistance and Lycra® for comfort and fit
- Textured nitrile coating gives impressive grip on wet or oily surfaces and offers good abrasion, tear and heat performance and are resistant to solvents, oils, and fats
- Complies with USDA and FDA regulations, 21 CFR, for use in food processing

SKU	ANSI / EN388 Cut Level	Description	Sizes	Inner Pack/ Case Pack
NFKL13	2/2	Kevlar®/Lycra® shell, with black textured nitrile	6XS-11XXL	12 Pr / 144 Pr

KV200

Honeywell Tuff-Coat®

Kevlar®, Coated

- 10 gauge medium weight 100% Kevlar seamless liners provide excellent cut and slash protection
- Latex dipped coating helps to minimize injury from puncture
- Nitrile dipped coating provides excellent abrasion protection
- Durable gloves for a value price

SKU	ANSI / EN388 Cut Level	Description	Sizes	Inner Pack/ Case Pack
KV200	2/NA	Kevlar liner w/blue latex coating	7S–10XL	12 Pr / 144 Pr
KV250	2/NA	Kevlar liner w/green nitrile coating	7S–11XXL	12 Pr / 144 Pr

KV300

Honeywell Perfect-Coat®

Kevlar®, Coated

- Ergonomic curved finger design provides comfort and reduces hand fatigue
- 10 gauge, 100% Kevlar seamless knit liners provide excellent cut protection
- Latex dipped coating, helps to minimize injury from puncture
- Nitrile dipped coating provides excellent abrasion protection
- KV303 blends Kevlar and steel together for a highly cut-resistant liner

SKU	ANSI / EN388 Cut Level	Description	Sizes	Inner Pack/ Case Pack
KV300	2/4	Kevlar liner w/blue latex coating	7S–10XL	12 Pr / 144 Pr
KV350	2/4	Kevlar liner w/green nitrile coating	7S–10XL	12 Pr / 144 Pr
KV303	4/5	Kevlar/steel liner with black latex coating	7S-10XL	12 Pr / 144 Pr

NORTH by Honeywell

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

CUT-RESISTANT GLOVES

NorthFlex Nitri Task C5™

Aramid/Steel, Foam Nitrile Coated

- 10 gauge seamless shell contains aramid and steel for high resistance to cuts and other mechanical hazards
- Foam nitrile coating provides impressive grip on wet or oily surfaces and offers excellent abrasion, tear and heat performance and is resistant to solvents, oils and fats
- Coating extends over the knuckles to provide additional wearer protection

SKU	ANSI / EN388 Cut Level	Description	Sizes	Inner Pack/ Case Pack
NFF13C	4 / 5	Aramid/steel shell w/dark blue foamed nitrile	7S-10XL	6 Pr / 72 Pr

NFF13C

NorthFlex™ Light Task Plus™

Dyneema®, PU Coated

- Lightweight, 13 gauge Dyneema® fiber liner offers good protection from cut and slash
- PU (polyurethane) coating is comfortable and lightweight for high tactile sensitivity and provides good abrasion and puncture resistance
- Complies with USDA and FDA regulations, 21 CFR, for use in food processing

SKU	ANSI / EN388 Cut Level	Description	Sizes	Inner Pack/ Case Pack
NFD15	1 / 2	White Dyneema® liner, w/white PU	6XS–11XXL	12 Pr / 72 Pr
NFD16G	1 / 3	Gray Dyneema® liner, w/gray PU	7S–11XXL	12 Pr / 72 Pr

NFD15

NorthFlex™ Light Task Plus™

Dyneema®, Bi-Polymer Coated

- Seamless 13 gauge Dyneema fiber liner is cool and comfortable
- Bi-polymer coating blends the best properties of nitrile and PU (polyurethane) to provide a surface that is mechanically tough, grippy and flexible
- Black and gray colors hide grime making this glove a great choice for dirty applications

SKU	ANSI / EN388 Cut Level	Description	Sizes	Inner Pack/ Case Pack
NFD15B	2 / 3	Gray Dyneema liner, w/black coating	6XS–11XXL	12 Pr / 72 Pr
NFD20B	3 / 5	Dark blue Dyneema liner w/black coating	7S–11XXL	12 Pr / 72 Pr

NFD15B

Northflex-Answer™

Electrostatic Dissipative

- Electrostatic conductive Dyneema and Thunderon blend
- 13 gauge seamless knit liner with gray PU palm coating

SKU	ANSI / EN388 Cut Level	Description	Sizes	Inner Pack/ Case Pack
NFD16ESD	2 / 3	Copper Dyneema/Thunderon, PU palm	7S–11XXL	12 Pr / 72 Pr

NFD16ESD

NORTH® by Honeywell

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

CUT-RESISTANT GLOVES

NFD35X

Northflex

Oil Grip™ Gloves

- Lightweight Dyneema and fiberglass liner provides excellent cut and slash protection
- Advanced MicroFinish provides excellent grip in oily applications
- The nitirle surface is textured with thousands of microscopic pockets that disperse fluids and allow a high level of surface contact between glove and object
- Two-stage coating is impermeable to liquids, helping to keep hands dry
- 3/4 dipped coating extends over the knuckles to help reduce liquid penetration

SKU	ANSI / EN388 Cut Level	Description	Sizes	Inner Pack/ Case Pack
NFD35X	3/5	Dark green liner, black micro-finish	7S–11XXL	12 Pr / 144 Pr

WE300

Workeasy®

Value, Dyneema®, Coated

- 13 gauge, lightweight, seamless knit liners
- Soft, thin and flexible polyurethane coating
- Economical without sacrificing quality

SKU	ANSI / EN388 Cut Level	Description	Sizes	Inner Pack/ Case Pack
WE300	3/5	Light gray,Dyneema fiber liner with gray PU	7S–11XXL	12 Pr / 144 Pr

PF570

Pure Fit™

Dyneema Blend, Coated

- Lightweight, 13 gauge Dyneema® fiber liners offer exceptional cut resistance
- PF570 is blended with stainless steel for even more cut protection and an interior plating of Dyneema and spandex for great fit and cool feel for worker comfort
- PU and nitrile dip options

SKU	ANSI / EN388 Cut Level	Description	Sizes	Inner Pack/ Case Pack
PF541	2/3	Dyneema, gray, with gray PU	7S–10XL	12 Pr / 144 Pr
PF542	1/NA	Dyneema, white, with gray PU	7S-10XL	12 Pr / 144 Pr
PF545	2/2	Dyneema, gray, with blue nitrile	7S–10XL	12 Pr / 144 Pr
PF570	4/5	Dyneema/stainless, plated, with gray nitrile	7S–11XXL	12 Pr / 144 Pr

PF541HVZ

Tuff-Glo™

Hi-Viz, Dyneema Blend, Coated

- Hi-Viz yellow and orange gloves for worker protection and awareness
- 13 gauge, lightweight, Dyneema and lycra seamless knit liners
- Soft, thin and flexible polyurethane coating

SKU	ANSI / EN388 Cut Level	Description	Sizes	Inner Pack/ Case Pack
PF541HVZ	2/NA	Dyneema with PU	7S–11XXL	12 Pr / 144 Pr
PF5413QHVZ	2/NA	Dyneema with PU, 3/4 dip	7S–11XXL	12 Pr / 144 Pr

NORTH by Honeywell

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

CUT-RESISTANT GLOVES

North Grip N® Kevlar

- Nitrile “N” coating improves grip and extends life due to better abrasion resistance
- Blended design offers economical alternative, Kevlar outer to optimize cut/slash protection and cotton/polyester inner to help wick away moisture for worker comfort
- Complies with USDA and FDA regulations, 21 CFR, for use in food processing

SKU	ANSI / EN388 Cut Level	Description	Sizes	Packaging
52/6647M	2 / 3	Medium-weight	Men's (10XL)	12 Pr /144 Pr
52/6645M	3 / 5	Heavy-weight	Men's (10XL)	12 Pr /72 Pr
52/6647S	2 / 3	Medium-weight	Ladies	12 Pr /144 Pr

52/6647

North Grip N® Kevlar Hot Mill

- Provides protection against intermittent heat up to 400° F
- Coated styles feature nitrile “N” coating for excellent grip and longer life
- Outer glove Kevlar fiber, inner glove cotton/poly
- Complies with USDA and FDA regulations, 21 CFR, for use in food processing

SKU	ANSI / EN388 Cut Level	Description	Sizes	Packaging
52/7457	3 / 5	Nitrile “N” pattern, reversible	Men’s (M)	12 Pr /144 Pr

52/7457

Perfect Fit™

Aramid, Terry Gloves

- Heavyweight aramid and cotton blend loop-out provide excellent cut protection
- Loft from terry loops adds cushion and comfort when carrying heavy objects
- Incidental thermal heat protection and excellent grip in oily applications

SKU	ANSI / EN388 Cut Level	Description	Sizes	Packaging
TTC24GC	3/NA	Continuous cuff, mock-twist terry	7S – 10XL	12 Pr /144 Pr

TTC24GC

Perfect Fit™

Kevlar Seamless Knit

- Seamless knit construction eliminates uncomfortable seams that can rub or chafe
- Kevlar fiber can withstand temperatures up to 900°F (480°C) without breaking down
- Gloves are easily laundered with minimized shrinking
- Offered in a variety of weights, sizes and coating options
- Kevlar can be blended with other fibers to improve fit and function
- Safety dot coating provides extra protection from hands slipping over sharp surfaces

SKU	ANSI / EN388 Cut Level	Description	Sizes	Packaging
Uncoated				
KV13A	2/NA	13 gauge lightweight, yellow	Men’s, (L)	12 Pr /144 Pr
KV18A-100	3/NA	7 gauge medium weight, yellow	Men’s, (L)	12 Pr /144 Pr
BK-KV18	3/NA	7 gauge medium weight, black	Men’s, (L)	12 Pr /144 Pr
BK20A-100	4/NA	7 gauge heavyweight, black	Men’s, (L)	12 Pr /144 Pr
Safety Dot Coated				
KVD18A-100	3/NA	7 gauge medium weight	Men’s, (L)	12 Pr /144 Pr
KVD18AR-100	3/NA	7 gauge medium weight	Men’s, (L)	12 Pr /144 Pr
KVD20AR-100	3/NA	7 gauge heavyweight	Men’s, (L)	12 Pr /144 Pr

KVD18AR-100

NORTH® by Honeywell

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

CUT-RESISTANT GLOVES

CRT13

KV18-45

KV18A-100-50

KV18-55

Perfect Fit™ – CRT

Cut-Resistant Technology

- Proprietary blend of cut-resistant fibers
- ANSI Level 4 cut protection, lightweight comfort without sacrificing protection
- Seamless knit construction, eliminates irritation caused from seams which can chafe
- High abrasion level allows gloves to wear longer
- Safety dot coating provides extra protection from hands slipping over sharp surfaces

SKU	ANSI / EN388 Cut Level	Description	Sizes	Inner Pack/ Case Pack
Uncoated				
CRT13	4/NA	13 gauge seamless knit	Men's (L,J,Y)	12 Pr / 144 Pr
CRT17	4/NA	7 gauge standard weight	Men's (L,J,Y)	12 Pr / 144 Pr
PVC Safety Dot Coating				
CRTD13	4/NA	13 gauge lightweight	Men's (L,J,XJ)	12 Pr / 144 Pr
CRTD13R	4/NA	13 gauge lightweight, reversible	Men's (L,J,XJ)	12 Pr / 144 Pr
CRTD17R	4/NA	7 gauge, std weight, reversible	Men's (L,J,Y)	12 Pr / 144 Pr

Bull Dog™

100% Kevlar Gloves with Leather Reinforcements

- 100% DuPont Kevlar seamless knit liner provides superior cut protection
- Leather palm is great for grip of oily objects
- Leather covers palm, fingers and wraps between fingers for added protection

SKU	ANSI / EN388 Cut Level	Description	Sizes	Inner Pack/ Case Pack
KV18-45	4/NA	7 gauge, md weight	Men's (L,J)	12 Pr /144 Pr

Junk Yard Dog®

100% Kevlar Gloves with Leather Reinforcements

- 100% DuPont Kevlar seamless knit liner provides excellent cut protection
- Leather palm and reinforced thumb-crotch provides great grip for oily objects

SKU	ANSI / EN388 Cut Level	Description	Sizes	Inner Pack/ Case Pack
KV18A-100-50	3/4	7 gauge, md weight	Men's (L,J,Y)	12 Pr /144 Pr

Top Dog™

100% Kevlar Armor Gloves with Leather Reinforcements

- 100% DuPont Kevlar armor seamless knit liner provides superior cut protection
- Leather palm with reinforced thumb crotch provides great grip of oily objects

SKU	ANSI / EN388 Cut Level	Description	Sizes	Inner Pack/ Case Pack
KV18-55	4/NA	7 gauge, md weight	Men's (L,J)	12 Pr /144 Pr

NORTH by Honeywell

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

CUT-RESISTANT GLOVES

GuardDog®

100% Kevlar Gloves with Leather & Canvas Reinforcements

- 100% DuPont Kevlar seamless knit liner provides superior cut protection
- Double-lock Kevlar stitched construction for added strength and durability
- Premium grade leather palm adds puncture protection and improves grip in oily applications
- Safety cuff for easy on-off and increased wrist protection
- Kevlar extends to the end of the cuff for wrist cut protection

SKU	ANSI / EN388 Cut Level	Description	Sizes	Inner Pack/ Case Pack
KV224D	3/NA	Premium, heavy duty work	Men's (L,J)	12 Pr/48 Pr

KV224D

Perfect Fit™

Dyneema® Seamless Knit

- Dyneema is lightweight, low-linting, and does not easily absorb liquids
- Dyneema, blended with steel, Kevlar or Spandex can add cut protection, durability and improve fit
- Glove styles with steel strand blended with Dyneema adds excellent cut protection
- Color-coded PowerCuff™ helps to eliminate cuff "blow-out" from repeated laundering and can be easily sorted by size
- Leather deerskin palm (on style HPF7-50DS) provides excellent wet or oily grip
- Sold by each
- Complies with USDA and FDA regulations, 21 CFR, for use in food processing

SKU	ANSI / EN388 Cut Level	Description	Sizes	Inner Pack/ Case Pack
Lightweight Seamless Dyneema Gloves				
PF13	4/NA	13 gauge white	6XS-10XL	12 Pr / 144 Ea
PF13-GY	4/NA	13 gauge gray	6XS-10XL	12 Pr / 144 Ea
Lightweight Seamless Dyneema/Stainless Steel Gloves				
PF13-GY-SS	4/NA	13 gauge gray	7S–10XL	12 Ea /144 Ea
PF13-GY-SS-PL	4/NA	13 gauge gray, plated with Dyneema/Spandex	7S–10XL	12 Ea /144 Ea
Medium-weight Seamless Dyneema Gloves				
PF10-GY	4/NA	10 gauge, gray	7S-10XL	12 Ea /144 Ea
Heavyweight Seamless Dyneema Gloves				
HPF7	5/NA	7 gauge, white,	6XS-10XL	12 Ea /144 Ea
Heavyweight Seamless Dyneema and Kevlar blend Gloves				
KVPF7	5/NA	7 gauge, yellow/ white speckled	6XS-10XL	12 Ea /144 Ea
Heavyweight Seamless Dyneema with Deerskin Leather Palm				
HPF7-RH-50DS	5/NA	7 gauge, white, right hand	7S-10XL	12 Ea /144 Ea
HPF7-LH-50DS	5/NA	7 gauge, white, left hand	7S-10XL	12 Ea /144 Ea

PF13-GY-SS

KVPF7

NORTH® by Honeywell

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

METAL MESH – CUT-RESISTANT GLOVES

Whiting + Davis® and Chainex® Stainless Steel Mesh Gloves and Garments

- Whiting + Davis and Chainex metal mesh products are constructed of individually welded and joined stainless steel rings
- The individually welded rings allow the mesh fabric to flow without harsh edges; gloves are comfortable and easy to wear
- Gloves have seams that are 4-ring joined, sealing the seam so as not to have gaps that would allow knife points to poke through
- Thumbs are attached with a 3-ring join for a strong seam at a high wear area
- Gloves are ergonomically designed and constructed with tapered fingers and palm to prevent mesh from sagging, minimizing the hazard of getting gloves caught in machinery
- Gloves are 3-Step reversible to be worn on either hand
- All mesh is manufactured following the European Standard of EN1082
- Chainex items are CE certified and tested
- Mesh items are sold by the each

A515 D

5902MS

52300

54200

Whiting + Davis Mesh Glove

Anti-Microbial Polypropylene Strap

SKU	Description	Sizes
A513 D	3 finger (thumb, index and middle) design, web strap	XS – 2XL
A515 D	5 finger design, web strap	2XS – 2XL
525	Ultra-Guard™ with replaceable web strap	2XS – 2XL
525 SC	Ultra-Guard™, 3 ½" cuff, two replaceable straps	2XS – 2XL

Whiting + Davis Mesh Glove

Specialty Straps

SKU	Description	Sizes
5902MS	Stainless steel mesh with stainless steel spring cuff	2XS – 2XL

Chainexpert™ Mesh Glove

All Stainless Steel Glove

SKU	Description	Sizes
52300	Stainless steel mesh with stainless steel band cuff	0 (2XS) – 6 (2XL)
53331	Fully enclosed glove, 7 ½" length, stainless steel spring and steel band cuffs, steel stiffeners in cuff	0 (2XS) – 5 (XL)

Chainextra™ Mesh Glove

Replaceable Polypropylene Straps w/Snap Closure

SKU	Description	Sizes
54200	Stainless steel mesh glove,wrist length cuff	0 (2XS) – 6 (2XL)

NORTH® by Honeywell

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

METAL MESH – CUT-RESISTANT GARMENTS

Whiting + Davis Metal Mesh Aprons

Polypropylene Web Straps

A2634

SKU	Description
A2634	26" width x 34" length, 2 criss/cross straps and 1 back strap (222EA replacement straps set)
A2634 S/L	26" width x 34" length, 2 criss/cross straps and 1 back strap, 10" split leg (222EA replacement straps set)

(Other sizes available, contact Customer Care for more information)

Whiting + Davis Metal Mesh T-Shirts and Tunics

MT50

SKU	Description	Size
ST100	Crop T-shirt, one sleeve (specify left or right)	S-XL
ST200	Crop T-shirt, two sleeves	XS-3XL
MT50	Full tunic with sleeves, stainless steel	S-2XL
MT50 S/L	Full tunic with sleeves, stainless steel and split leg	S-XL
MT60	Full tunic with sleeves, titanium	S-2XL

Whiting + Davis Metal Mesh Sleeves

A588 E

SKU	Description	Size
A588 E	Single mesh sleeve, polypropylene strap at wrist (222ES replacement strap set)	XS-2XL
D2588	Double mesh sleeve, polypropylene strap* at wrist and strap harness	2XS-3XL

**No replacement straps, must be sent in for repair*

Lamex Aprons

- Aprons made of 20 x 19 mm rectangular aluminum plates, lightweight for worker comfort
- Plates overlap and are secured together with stainless steel rings, allowing for flexibility and freedom of movement
- Blue textile straps hold the apron securely and comfortably
- CE certified and tested

SKU	Description
AP22X22LP	55 cm x 55 cm apron (ATJBC/J00 replacement strap set)
AP27X18LP	70 cm x 45 cm apron (ATJBC/J00 replacement strap set)
AP30X22LP	75 cm x 55 cm apron (ATJBC/F00 replacement strap set)

NORTH by Honeywell

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

GENERAL PURPOSE GLOVES

NF11

Northflex®

Foam PVC Coated

- Advanced 15 gauge seamless nylon liners are stretchy and form fitting
- Foamed PVC coatings are soft and flexible, for shock and vibration absorption, but are tough enough to offer abrasion resistance comparable to polyurethane
- Specially engineered open surface texture that clears liquids from surfaces and enables a very firm wet-grip

SKU	Description	Sizes	Inner Pack/ Case Pack
Nylon with Foam PVC Coating			
NF11	Red liner, with black PVC	6XS–11XXL	12 Pr/144 Pr
NF11 X	Red-X™ red liner, w/PVC over knuckles	6XS–11XXL	12 Pr/144 Pr
Northflex Neon™ – Hi-Viz Nylon with Foam PVC Coating			
NF11HVY	Hi-Viz yellow liner with Hi-Viz PVC	6XS–11XXL	12 Pr/144 Pr
Northflex Cold Grip™ – Heavyweight, Insulated liner with Foam PVC Coating			
NF11HD*	Blue nylon outer liner and insulated inner, with black PVC over knuckles	8M–11XXL	12 Pr/72 Pr

**People react differently to cold. What is comfortable to some may be uncomfortable to others and factors such as level of exertion, precipitation, wind chill and humidity will affect how cold a person feels. Working temperature recommendations are made in good faith but may not apply to all individuals and all situations.*

NF35F

Northflex®

Oil-Grip™ Gloves

- Advanced MicroFinish® surface provides exceptional grip in oily applications
- The nitrile surface is textured with thousands of microscopic pockets that disperse fluids and allow a high level of surface contact between glove and object
- Two stage coating is impermeable to liquids, helping to keep hands dry
- Lightweight, 13 gauge seamless nylon liner is form-fitting and comfortable

SKU	Description	Sizes	Inner Pack/ Case Pack
NF35	Dark green liner, black micro-finish	7S–11XXL	12 Pr / 144 Pr
NF35F	Dark green liner, black micro-finish full hand coating	7S–11XXL	12 Pr / 72 Pr

WE50

Workeasy®

Value, Lightweight Dipped Gloves

- Economical without sacrificing quality
- 13 gauge lightweight polyester liners offer comfort and great tactile sensitivity
- Style # WE50 features an 18 gauge nylon liner for the ultimate tactile sensitivity and protects against incidental nicks and abrasions
- Soft, thin and flexible polyurethane or nitrile palm coatings

SKU	Description	Sizes	Inner Pack/ Case Pack
WE50	Blue nylon liner with gray thin-coat polyurethane	7S–10XL	12 Pr / 144 Pr
WE110	Black polyester liner with black nitrile	7S–11XXL	12 Pr / 144 Pr

NORTH by Honeywell

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

Pure Fit™

Lightweight Dipped Gloves

- Lightweight 13 gauge nylon liners are abrasion-resistant and low-linting
- Synthetic coatings resist nicks, cuts and abrasions
- Style # 372 has a full hand coating to minimize liquids from seeping into glove

SKU	Description	Sizes	Inner Pack/ Case Pack
Nitrile Coated			
372	Black nylon with black, full hand coating	7S – 10XL	12 Pr/144 Pr
380	Black nylon with black palm coating	7S – 11XXL	12 Pr/144 Pr
390	White nylon with gray foamed palm coating	7S –11XXL	12 Pr/144 Pr
393	Black nylon with black breathable foamed palm coating	6XS –11XXL	12 Pr/144 Pr
395	Black nylon with gray foamed palm coating	7S –10XL	12 Pr/144 Pr
Polyurethane Coated			
PF550	Black nylon with gray palm coating	7S – 10XL	12 Pr/144 Pr
PF560	Black nylon with black ¾ palm coating	7S – 10XL	12 Pr/144 Pr

393

Tuff-Glo™

High-Visibility, Dipped

- High-visibility orange helps to keep workers in view
- Durable and highly abrasion resistant nylon liners provide excellent protection in light- to mid-duty jobs
- Foam nitrile coating has excellent grip in wet or dry applications; preventing hands from sliding over sharp edges
- Gloves are soft and lightweight to prevent worker hand fatigue

SKU	Description	Sizes	Inner Pack/ Case Pack
395HVZ	Orange nylon liner w/orange foam nitrile	7S–10XL	12 Pr/144 Pr

395HVZ

Tuff-Coat®

Medium Weight, Dipped

- Cotton/poly seamless 10 gauge knit liners offer comfort and flexibility
- Style # 125 features a nylon liner for high abrasion resistance and tactile sensitivity
- Style # 400 features a brushed acrylic liner for added warmth in cold temperatures
- Excellent wet and dry grip to minimize hands slipping over sharp edges
- Textured dipped surface enhances grip and increases protection

SKU	Description	Sizes	Inner Pack/ Case Pack
125	White nylon liner with blue latex*	7S–11XXL	12 Pr/144 Pr
200	Gray cotton/poly liner with black latex*	7S–11XXL	12 Pr/144 Pr
250	Black cotton/poly liner with black nitrile	7S–11XXL	12 Pr/144 Pr
400	Yellow brushed acrylic liner with black latex*	7S–11XXL	12 Pr/144 Pr

125

***⚠** *WARNING! This product contains natural rubber latex proteins which may cause allergic reactions in some individuals. These allergies can lead to serious illness or death. If an allergic reaction occurs, such as skin rash, hives, itching, blisters, or skin peeling, stop using this product immediately and consult a medical provider.*

NORTH® by Honeywell

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

GENERAL PURPOSE GLOVES

300PC

Perfect-Coat™

Medium Weight, Dipped

- Cotton/poly 10 gauge seamless knit liners offer comfort and flexibility
- Liners and coatings are ergonomically constructed to conform to the natural curve of the hand to minimize hand fatigue
- Textured dipped surface enhances wet and dry grip to minimize hands slipping over sharp edges
- Style # 451PC is heavyweight with a brushed interior, ideal for cold weather applications

SKU	Description	Sizes	Inner Pack/ Case Pack
300PC	Gray cotton/poly liner with blue latex*	7S–10XL	12 Pr/144 Pr
305PC	Gray cotton/poly liner with blue latex* ¾ coating to extend over knuckles	7S–10XL	12 Pr/144 Pr
350PC	Gray cotton/poly liner with green nitrile	7S–10XL	12 Pr/144 Pr
451PC	Gray heavyweight, brushed cotton/poly liner with gray latex	7S-10XL	12 Pr/144 Pr

⚠ *WARNING! This product contains natural rubber latex proteins which may cause allergic reactions in some individuals. These allergies can lead to serious illness or death. If an allergic reaction occurs, such as skin rash, hives, itching, blisters, or skin peeling, stop using this product immediately and consult a medical provider.*

11RK

North ECO Knit®

Economical, General Purpose Gloves

- Complies with USDA and FDA regulations, 21 CFR, for use in food processing

SKU	Description	Sizes	Inner Pack/ Case Pack
11RK	Natural, standard weight, cotton/poly	S – XL	12 Pr / 240 Pr
12RK	White, standard weight, nylon/poly	S – XL	12 Pr / 240 Pr

TH13A-BL

Honeywell Seamless Knit Gloves

- No seams to rub or chafe, workers hands are more comfortable
- Seamless knits allow air to flow; hands are kept cooler and dryer than wearing leather gloves
- Low-linting styles are safer for sensitive applications, e.g. electronics and paint room

SKU	Description	Sizes	Inner Pack/ Case Pack
CP13-1	13 gauge, lightweight, cotton/poly, natural	Men's, Ladies (L)	12 Pr/360 Pr
PAK18A	7 gauge, std weight, acrylic, white	Men's, Ladies (L)	12 Pr/288 Pr
WK18ATC	7 gauge, std weight, cotton/poly, 4" cuff	Men's, Ladies (L)	12 Pr/144 Pr
LFN13A	Low-linting 13 gauge, lightweight, 100% polyester, white	Men's, Ladies (L)	12 Pr/360 Pr
NY13-1	Low-linting 13 gauge, lightweight, 100% nylon, white	Men's, Ladies (L)	12 Pr/360 Pr
TH13A	Low-linting 13 gauge, lightweight, Thermostat, white	One size	12 Pr/360 Pr
TH13A-BL	Low-linting 13 gauge, lightweight, Thermostat, blue	One size	12 Pr/360 Pr

NORTH by Honeywell

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

GENERAL PURPOSE GLOVES

Honeywell Coated Seamless Knit Gloves

- PVC safety coatings help to keep hands from slipping over sharp edges, minimizing worker cut and slash injuries to hands
- Seamless knits allow air to flow; hands are kept cooler and dryer than wearing leather gloves
- Styles are available in lightweight and standard weight to suit worker's needs
- PKD18A complies with USDA and FDA regulations, 21 CFR, for use in food processing

SKU	Description	Sizes	Inner Pack/ Case Pack
PKD18A	7 gauge, standard weight, acrylic, white, single side white dot	Men's (M), Ladies (L)	12 Pr/144 Pr

PKD18A

North Grip N®

PVC Coated Gloves

- PVC N-Tread coating has non-skid grip and outstanding abrasion resistance
- Seamless design does not chafe or tear, excellent dexterity
- Reversible PVC coating provides excellent grip and durability
- Comply with USDA and FDA regulations, 21 CFR, for use in food processing

SKU	Description	Sizes	Inner Pack/ Case Pack
K511	Natural, blue "N", reversible	Men's (M), Ladies' (S)	12 Pr/144 Pr

K511

North Smitty®

Nitrile Palm Coated

- Cotton/polyester shell can be laundered or dry cleaned with minimal shrinkage
- Nitrile coating on palm provides a sure grip, good abrasion resistance and durability
- Gloves are made in the U.S.A
- Complies with USDA and FDA regulations, 21 CFR, for use in food processing

SKU	Description	Sizes	Inner Pack/ Case Pack
81/1162	Cotton/poly, nitrile palm coated	Men's (M), Ladies' (S)	12 Pr/144 Pr
81/1762	100% Polyester, nitrile palm coated	Men's (M), Ladies' (S)	12 Pr/144 Pr

81/1162

Honeywell Seamless Terrycloth Gloves

- Terrycloth gloves provide pockets of air for added cushion and heat protection
- No seams to rub or chafe, workers' hands are more comfortable
- Seamless knits allow air to flow; hands are kept cooler and dryer than wearing leather gloves

SKU	Description	Sizes	Inner Pack/ Case Pack
TK14A-1	14 ounce, loop-in, natural	Men's/Ladies'	12 Pr / 120 Pr
24AC-GY-1	24 ounce, loop-out, gray, continuous cuff	Men's/Ladies'	12 Pr / 120 Pr

TK14A-1

NORTH® by Honeywell

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

GENERAL PURPOSE GLOVES

51/7147

North Grip N® Hot Mill

Nitrile Coated

- Provides protection against intermittent heat up to 400° F
- Nitrile "N" design, palm coating provides excellent grip and longer life
- Knit allows for air to flow, unlike cut/sewn hot mill gloves
- Available with extended cuffs for added wrist protection
- Steamproof version has a three layer design; inner layer of cotton, protective steam layer and outer coated layer for safe grip

SKU	Description	Sizes	Inner Pack/ Case Pack
51/7147	Natural, wide knitwrist	Men's (M)	12 Pr / 72 Pr
51/7147C	Natural, wide, 4" extended, knitwrist	Men's (M)	12 Pr / 72 Pr
51/7147SP	Natural, steam proof liner, wide knitwrist	Men's (M)	12 Pr / 72 Pr

CUT AND SEWN – GENERAL PURPOSE

85/3729

North Worknit®

- Heavy-weight cotton lining gives workers superior protection for tough jobs
- Absorbs perspiration for greater comfort
- Gunn cut, wing-thumb style construction keeps seams out of high-wear areas extending the life of the glove and improving worker comfort
- Excellent dry grip provides excellent non-slip grip for safer handling

SKU	Description	Sizes	Inner Pack/ Case Pack
85/3729	Slip-on with black stripe back	8M–10XL	12 Pr / 72 Pr
85/3719	Slip-on with black stripe back	Universal	12 Pr / 72 Pr
85/3721	Slip-on, black dash back	8M–10XL	12 Pr / 72 Pr
85/8721	Slip-on, black dash back, gauntlet cuff	8M–10XL	12 Pr / 72 Pr

M3000

North EXPERT™

- Top-of-the-line mechanic-style gloves, fit as good as they look
- Deer skin grain palm for extreme comfort, added sensitivity and grip
- Reinforced knuckle band provides additional back of hand protection
- Leather palm is reinforced to add additional strength and wear
- Spandex backing offers form-fitting elasticity and comfort

M2900

North SENIOR-PRO™

- Excellent dexterity and durability
- Extremely abrasion-resistant bi-color Clarino® synthetic leather on palm, thumb and index finger
- Padded palm patch provides additional protection
- Blue stretch Spandex backing for comfort and fit
- Hook and loop closure provides adjustability and secure closure

SKU	Description	Sizes	Inner Pack/ Case Pack
M3000	Mecano Expert	8M–10XL	1 Pr / 72 Pr
M2900	Senior Pro	8M–10XL	1 Pr / 72 Pr

Clarino® is a registered trademark of Kurary Co., Ltd

NORTH by Honeywell

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

CUT AND SEWN – GENERAL PURPOSE GLOVES

North Polar® – Insulated Leather Palm

- 3M Thinsulate® liner for temperatures down to -36°F (-38°C)
- Waterproof vinyl liner reduces liquid penetration
- Gunn cut with wing thumb for wearer comfort

SKU	Description	Sizes	Inner Pack/ Case Pack
70/6465NK	Split leather/ canvas, blue/yellow	Men's (11XXL)	12 Pr/ 72 Pr
70/6465NK/S	Split leather/ canvas, blue/yellow	Ladies' (8XL)	12 Pr/ 72 Pr

70/6465NK

LEATHER

Split Leather Fitters Gloves

- Cow split leather fitter, "C" grade offers greater abrasion resistance
- Gunn cut and wing thumb offer maximum comfort and dexterity
- Cotton lined palm offers greater thermal protection and wicks away perspiration for added comfort
- Striped canvas back and cuff

SKU	Description	Sizes	Inner Pack/ Case Pack
2370LPBI	Leather fitters with 2 in (5.08 cm) band cuff	10XL	12 Pr / 120 Pr
2370RGi	Leather fitters with 5 in (12.7 cm) gauntlet cuff	10XL	12 Pr / 120 Pr

2370RGi

Grain Leather Fitters Gloves

- Grain, cowhide leather fitters glove, "C" grade offers good abrasion resistance
- Gunn cut and wing thumb offer maximum comfort and dexterity
- Cotton lined palm offers greater thermal protection and wicks away perspiration for added comfort
- Striped canvas back and cuff

SKU	Description	Sizes	Inner Pack/ Case Pack
2470LPBi	Leather fitters with 2 in (5.08 cm) band cuff	10XL	12 Pr / 120 Pr

2470LPBi

Roper's Leather Glove

- Cow grain Roper's, regular grade has good abrasion resistance for extended wear
- Clute cut and wing thumb offers maximum comfort and dexterity
- Fully lined for greater thermal comfort from cold temperatures
- Cotton liner wicks away hand perspiration to help deter bacteria
- Snap detail on cuff

SKU	Description	Sizes	Inner Pack/ Case Pack
148Ri	Leather Roper's, tan, grain leather	7S, 8M, 9L, 10XL	12 Pr / 120 Pr

148Ri

Driver's Leather Glove

- Cow grain Driver's, regular grade has good abrasion resistance for extended wear
- Clute cut and wing thumb offers maximum comfort and dexterity
- Fully lined for greater thermal comfort from cold temperatures
- Cotton liner wicks away hand perspiration to help deter bacteria
- Elasticized back to help secure glove

SKU	Description	Sizes	Inner Pack/ Case Pack
248Di	Leather Driver's, tan, grain leather	7S, 8M, 9L, 10XL	12 Pr / 120 Pr

248Di

ARM PROTECTION

CS-2-18TH

Honeywell Cotton Sleeves

- 2-ply cotton sleeves are cool and comfortable, and offer protection against dirt, grime and incidental scratches and abrasions

SKU	Description	Inches	Inner Pack/ Case Pack
CS-2-(length)	Standard sleeve	18, 20	25 Ea/ 100 Ea
CS-2-(length)TH	Standard sleeve with thumb-hole	18	25 Ea/ 100 Ea

KVS-2-14TH-90

Perfect Fit™ Kevlar Sleeves

- 100% DuPont™ Kevlar brand fiber provides excellent protection from cut, slash and abrasion hazards
- Yellow, 2-ply sleeve

SKU	Description	Inches	Inner Pack/ Case Pack
KVS-2-(length)	Standard sleeve	14, 18, 24, 25	10 Ea/100 Ea
KVS-2-(length)TH with thumb-hole	Standard sleeve	14, 18, 24, 25	10 Ea/100 Ea
KVS-2-(length)TH-90	Standard sleeve with thumb-hole and leather patch	14, 18	10 Ea/100 Ea
100% Kevlar, Black			
BK-KVS-2-(length)	Standard sleeve	10, 14, 18, 24	25 Ea/100 Ea
BK-KVS-2-(length)TH	Standard sleeve with thumb-hole	18, 23	25 Ea/100 Ea

KVS44-2-14

Perfect Fit™ 4x4

- Economical, Kevlar and cotton blended 2 ply sleeves provide good cut protection
- ANSI Cut level 2

SKU	Description	Sizes	Inner Pack/ Case Pack
KVS44-2-(Length)	Standard sleeve	14, 18	25 Ea/100 Ea
KVS44-2-(Length)TH	Standard sleeve with thumb-hole	14, 18	25 Ea/100 Ea

NORTH by Honeywell

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

Perfect Fit™ CRT

- Economical, Kevlar and fiberglass blended 2 ply sleeves provide excellent cut protection
- ANSI Cut level 4

SKU	Description	Sizes	Inner Pack/ Case Pack
CRTS-2-(Length)	Standard sleeve	14, 18	25 Ea/100 Ea
CRTS-2-(Length)TH	Standard sleeve with thumb-hole	14, 18	25 Ea/100 Ea
CRTS-2-24TH-3BT	Standard sleeve with thumb-hole and 3-finger bar tack	24	25 Ea/100 Ea

CRTS-2-24TH-3BT

Comfortrel™

- Economical blend of HPPE and fiberglass, 2-ply sleeves
- ANSI Cut level 4

SKU	Description	Sizes	Inner Pack/ Case Pack
CTSS-2-(length)	Standard sleeve	14, 18	25 Ea/100 Ea
CTSS-2-(length)TH	Standard sleeve with thumb-hole	14, 18	25 Ea/100 Ea
CTSS-2-20THNS	Standard sleeve with thumb-hole and no-slip top	20	25 Ea/100 Ea

CTSS-2-14TH

NORTH by Honeywell

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

WHAT'S INSIDE

Honeywell

261 • Limited-Use
263 • Arc Flash
264 • Fire-Resistant
264 • Rain Gear
265 • High-Visibility
270 • High-Visiblity Accessaries

Canadian Standards Association

The Canadian Standards Association (CSA) exists to create standards to help protect Canadians from hazards in nearly every aspect of day-to-day activities. Standards for personal protective equipment (PPE) were developed by CSA, in collaboration with employers, to identify hazards in the work place and to prescribe the proper PPE to wear in safe-guarding workers against injury.

The CAN/CSA Z96-09 addresses high-visibility safety apparel to ensure the highest level of visibility for workers. The following tables explain the classification of garments to help in selection of Honeywell high-visibility traffic vests, belts and garments.

	Class 1 Apparel	Class 2 Apparel	Class 3 Apparel
Description of Minimal Coverage	Basic harness or stripes/ bands over the shoulder(s) and encircling the waist	Full coverage of upper torso (front, back, sides and over the shoulders*). Minimum side coverage of 50% from bottom edge of garment to shoulder point	Class 2 apparel plus bands encircling both arms and both legs. These bands shall be composed of combined performance stripes/bands or a combination of retro-reflective and background material.
Background material	0.14 m² (minimum (217 in²)	See above	See above
Retro-reflective or combined performance material used in conjunction with background material	0.10 m² (155 in²)	0.13 m² (202 in²)	0.20 m² (310 in²)
Photometric performance	Level 1 or Level 2	Level 1 or Level 2	Level 3
Combined – performance material used without background material	0.20 m² (310 in²)		
Photometric performance	Level 1 or Level 2		

Chromaticity and Luminance: Fluorescent materials should comply with one of the 3 colours in Table 2A. Bright coloured background materials should comply with one of two colours specified in Table 2B.

Table 2A: Fluorescent Background Material

Colour	Chromaticity Coordinates X	Chromaticity Coordinates Y	Minimal Luminance Factor
Fluorescent Yellow-Green	0.387 0.356 0.398 0.460	0.610 0.494 0.452 0.540	0.76
Fluorescent Orange-Red	0.610 0.544 0.579 0.655	0.390 0.376 0.341 0.344	0.04
Fluorescent Red	0.655 0.579 0.606 0.690	0.344 0.341 0.314 0.310	0.25

Table 2B: Bright Background Material

Colour	Chromaticity Coordinates X	Chromaticity Coordinates Y	Minimal Luminance Factor
Bright Yellow-Green	0.387 0.356 0.398 0.460	0.610 0.494 0.452 0.540	0.38
Bright Orange-Red	0.610 0.517 0.570 0.655	0.390 0.370 0.340 0.344	0.17

**Bib style overalls are recognized as Class 2. Bib-style overalls are not required to have retro-reflective material over the shoulders, but may include retro-reflective or combined performance material around legs.*

Made from a breathable fabric and therefore very comfortable to wear – even for long periods of time. Ideal for a wide range of applications, North Gen Coveralls have been designed to be both practical and comfortable with a generous cut.

North Gen Coveralls: Ideal for a wide range of applications

- Knitted or elastic cuffs offer superior resistance to noxious dust and splash
- Elastic ankles and waist to reduce inward contaminations
- 2-way zip with a resealable taped storm flap
- Hood and enclosed neck to prevent inward contamination
- Ergonomic pattern for greater user comfort
- Silicon-free components to prevent product contamination

85596

North Gen "AIR" Coverall

- Revolutionary fabric that is soft and breathable.
- Superior resistance to noxious dust and splash in accordance with CE type 5 and 6
- Low lint and therefore ideal for use in a wide range of applications where the wearer needs protection and the environment must not be contaminated with fibers
- Vented for coolness for greater wearer comfort
- Elastic waist and knitted cuffs

Item #	Description	Sizes
85596	North Gen "Air" disposable coverall	S to 4XL

25596

North Gen "FSR" Coverall

- Unique combination of non-woven fabrics, meets with CE Type 5 and 6 protection
- Resistant to noxious dust, oil and chemical splashes, and anti-static to meet EN1149-1
- Flame retardant to NFPA701 and EN533 Index 1
- Elastic waist and cuffs

Item #	Description	Sizes
25596	North Gen "FR" disposable coverall	S to 4XL

North Gen "Pro" Coverall

- Unique combination of non-woven fabrics
- Meets CE Type 5 and 6 protection
- Resistant to noxious dust and splash
- Elastic waist and knitted cuff

Item #	Description	Sizes
35596	North Gen "Pro" disposable coverall, blue	S to 4XL
35596W	North Gen "Pro" disposable coverall, white	S to 4XL
35767	Boot cover with elastic top, 10 in (25 cm) high	One Size

35596

⚠ **WARNING!** Honeywell equipment should only be used in conjunction with the manufacturer's instructions. Failure to follow such instructions could result in serious injury or death.

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

LIMITED-USE CLOTHING

Tyvek® Disposable Coveralls

Tyvek® fabric offers excellent dry particulate protection; it is ideal when workers are exposed to, or involved with agriculture, asbestos abatement, dry chemical, dust and dirt, emergency medical service, spray and radioactive dust.

55594

- Tyvek® is made of Spunbounded Olefin
- Ideal for dry particulate protection
- Low-linting and anti-static, until laundered.
- Perform in many industrial and agricultural applications
- Overlock seams
- Generous sizing for added mobility and comfort

Tyvek® Coveralls

SKU	Description	Size
55544	Front zipper, collar, elastic wrists and ankles	S-3XL
55554	Front zipper, collar	S-3XL
55594	Hooded, front zipper, elastic at face, wrists and ankles	S-3XL

Tyvek® Clothing

SKU	Description	Size
55574	Pants, ¼ in (.63 cm) elastic waist band	S-2XL
55754/18	Sleeves, elastic ends, 18 in (46 cm) length	One size
55764	Bib apron, 30 in x 36 in (76 cm x 91 cm)	One size
557664	Shoe covers, elastic top, 5 in (13 cm) high	One size
557674	Boot covers, elastic top, 10 in (25 cm)	One size

Tychem® QC

The added chemical protection from Tychem® is derived from the combination of Tyvek® laminated with Saranex. Saranex is a 23-P film from Dow Chemical Co. and provides protection against a broader range of chemicals than Tyvek® alone. Tychem's, 8 mil thick material is superior for barrier protection from hazardous liquids, toxic chemicals and minute particles. Tychem has excellent mechanical protection, which makes this limited-use garment suitable for LEVEL B protection against many inorganic acids, bases and salts as well as certain hydrocarbons and alcohols.

Tychem® QC

- Multilayered material
- Provides protection against a wide range of chemicals
- Available with bound seams and storm flap over zipper
- Cold weather performance

SKU	Description	Size
65594	Hooded coverall, front zipper, elastic face, wrists and ankles	M-3XL

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

Arc flash can occur in any electrical device, regardless of voltage, in which energy is high enough to sustain an arc. This includes many motor control centers, panel boards and switch boards. An arc of this type, while typically less than a second in duration, can reach temperatures in excess of 35,000 degrees – enough to produce extensive burns or death. Typical cotton/polyester blend work clothing can easily ignite, causing extensive burn damage.

NFPA 70E Standard recommends safe work methods and protective equipment to be used around energized equipment. The standard specifies boundaries within which flash protection is required in an effort to reduce the extent of injuries. Protective equipment is also specified to include flash-resistant clothing and face shielding. Boundary distances vary depending on both the qualifications of the person being exposed and the voltage involved.

Arc Flash

Arc Flash Clothing

- North Arc Flash clothing is the lightest NFPA 70E hazard risk category (HRC) 2 material available on the market; workers will be more comfortable
- High-performance aramid fiber outlasts other fibers, offering long lasting and durable protection (Aramid's inherent properties withstand laundering without losing protection performance)
- Meets standards NFPA2112, NFPA 70E, CGSB 155.20, CGSB 155.22, UL and CSA Z462-08

SKU	Description	Size
CBK176/B	Coverall, 6.5 oz, cool blue, HRC 2	38 to 58
TKA176	Coverall, 4.5 oz, cool or navy blue, 2 in yellow/green and silver retro reflective stripes, HRC 1	38 to 58
TKB176	Coverall, 6.5 oz, cool or navy blue, 2 in yellow/green and silver retro reflective stripes, HRC 2	38 to 58

⚠ **WARNING:** Flash resistant personal protection equipment WILL NOT protect from shock, but it will give substantial protection for the effects of flash, especially burns and eye damage.

TKB176

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

FIRE-RESISTANT CLOTHING

Fire-Resistant Clothing

Flame-resistant clothing refers to the ability of an innate or treated fiber to self-extinguish upon removal of an ignition source. FR clothing is essential in Oil and Gas, Mining, Heavy Metal Fabrication and Industrial applications to help reduce injuries, or even death from burns. Only job-site safety and worker caution and awareness can truly prevent accidents, but FR clothing may greatly contribute to lessening the severity of burns if an accident should happen.

Generously cut and sewn for greater worker comfort and durability. Available in several sizes, and regular and tall lengths to accommodate a wide range of body configurations

CW175

Flame Retardant & Resistant All-Weather Coveralls

SKU	Description	Size
CW175	9 oz. FR treated cotton, front zipper, royal or navy blue	38 to 62
CN175	6.2 oz Inherent FR Meta-Aramid fabric, front zipper, royal or navy blue, HRC 1	38 to 62
TN175YG/RB	6.2 oz Inherent FR Meta-Aramid, yellow/green and silver retro-reflective stripes, Royal blue, HRC1	38 to 62

Flame-Retardant & Resistant Insulated Cold Weather Clothing

SKU	Description	Size
CW01LC	Arctic parka, 9 oz. FR treated cotton outer shell/40 lb cotton inner royal blue	S – 3XL
CN01LM/RB	Arctic parka, made of 6.2 oz. Inherent FR Meta-Aramid outer with and FR cotton lining, royal or navy blue, HRC 1	S – 3XL
CW130LC	Bib overall, 9 oz. FR treated cotton outer shell / 4 lb cotton lining, leg zippers royal or navy blue	S – 3XL
CN130LM/RB	Bib overall, 6.2 oz. Inherent FR Meta-Aramid outer shell and cotton lining, leg zippers, royal blue	S – 3XL
CN150LM	Coverall, 6.2 oz. Inherent FR Meta-Aramid outer shell and Meta-Aramid/cotton lining, royal blue	S – 3XL

HIGH PERFORMANCE RAINWEAR

85JPH

Xtreme FR Rain Gear

- Made from flame retardant PVC coated on polyester for extra strength
- Flame retardant, water repellent, abrasion resistant
- Heavy weight 35 mil thickness
- Electronically sealed seams, hardware is rust proof
- Comes in three pieces: bib pant, jacket and hood
- Economical protection for general clean-up construction work

SKU	Description	Size
85JPH	FR Rain Gear, 3 pieces (jacket, bib pant and hood)	S to 3XL
85 C	FR Rain Gear, Coat, 48 in (122 cm) long, with hood.	S to 3XL

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

HIGH-VISIBILITY TRAFFIC SAFETY CLOTHING

Honeywell incorporates two reflective technologies, North-Brite™ prismatic and North-Lite™ glass bead into the design of our high-visibility safety garments. Both technologies are retro-reflective, which means that each reflects light back to the originating light source

Reflective Technology

Traffic Clothing

CSA Level 2, Table 2B

- Insulated and non insulated high-visibility clothing made of hi-viz polyester or poly-cotton blend
- Poly/cotton, 65/35 blend offers a higher tear-resistance and overall durability for longer user wear
- Front zipper closure for ease in dressing
- Overlock seams reduces seam blowout for longer wear and easier maintenance
- Silver North-Lite™ reflective material enhances night visibility for a safer work environment, especially for road maintenance

SKU	Description	CSA Z96	Sizes
All Season High-Visibility Clothing			
TVPP172/L	Traffic coverall non-insulated, yellow with 2" silver North-Lite reflective material and 1 " contrasting orange stripes	Class 2 (Class 3 w/parka)	S to 3XL
TVCPC175/O	Traffic coverall non-insulated, orange with 2" yellow North-Lite reflective material	Class 2 (Class 3 w/bib pant)	S to 3XL
TVPC175/O	Traffic coverall non-insulated, orange with 2 : silver North-Lite reflective material and 1" contrasting yellow stripes	Class 3, Level 2a	M to 3 XL
TVCW175/O	Traffic coverall non-insulated, FR treated, orange with 2" yellow North-Lite reflective material	Class 3, Level 2a	38 to 56

TVPP172

SKU	Description	CSA Z96	Sizes
Insulated High-Visibility Clothing			
TV01/E072	Traffic parka insulated, orange with 2" yellow North-lite reflective material	Class 3, Level 2	S to 3XL
TV130/E092	Traffic bib insulated, orange with 2" silver North-lite reflective material	Class 2, Level 2 (Class 3 w/parka)	S to 3XL
TV150/E082	Traffic coverall insulated orange with 2" silver North-Lite reflective material	Class 3, Level 2	S to 3XL
TVCW01LM/O	Traffic parka FR treated, insulated, orange with 2" yellow North-Lite reflective material	Class 2, Level FR	S to 3XL
TVCW130LM/O	Traffic bib FR treated, insulated, orange with 2" yellow North-Lite reflective material	Class 2, Level FR	S to 3XL
TVCW150LM/O	Traffic coverall FR treated, insulated, orange with 2 " yellow North-Lite reflective material	Class 3, Level FR	S to 3XL
CS300LM/O	Hood insulated, orange with draw string for TVCW150LM/O	N/A	One size

TVCW01LM/O

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

HIGH-VISIBILITY TRAFFIC SAFETY CLOTHING

TV7001HV
Rain jacket with snap on hood

TV7002HV
Bib pant

North-Brite™ High-Visibility, Traffic, Rain Wear

- Bright orange, heavy duty PVC on nylon suit is flame-resistant and water replellant
- PVC/nylon provides good abrasion resistance, some chemical and acid protection*
- Seams are electronically sealed to prevent leaks and provide added durability
- North-Brite™ reflective stripes are electronically sealed to avoid leaks from stitching
- 2 in (5 cm) North-Brite™ stripe- omni-directional reflective surface for optimal visibility

SKU	CSA	Front / Legs	Back	Sleeve	Sizes
High-Visibility Rain Jacket without Hood – if worn with bib pants combination becomes Class 3					
TV7001HV	Class 2 Level 2 Table 2B	2 vertical stripes on front 360° horizontal stripe around torso	"X"	Stripe around arm	S- 2XL
Bib Pant – if worn with jacket combination becomes Class 3					
TV7002HV	Class 2, Level 2, Table 2B	Stripe around legs			S- 2XL
Long Coat					
TV7005HV	Class 2 Table 2B Level 2	Snap closure, 2 vertical stripes 360° horizontal stripe around torso	"X"	Stripe around arm	S- 2XL
Rainwear Hood					
AV7004HV	Hi-Viz Bright orange PVC on nylon with drawstring – one size				

** Always review and compare the chemical protection properties of any given polymer.*

TRAFFIC SAFETY VESTS

TV15RSC/75

Economical Traffic Safety Vests

- Front hook and loop closure for quick and easy dressing
- Polyester mesh fabric vests are lightweight and durable
- Hemmed edges keep material from fraying, extending the service life of your vest
- Elastic adjustments on each side to customize fit
- Bright orange vests for daytime safety and awareness
- Vests with safety reflective stripes provide added visual awareness at night

SKU	Description	CSA Z96	Sizes
TTV50	Safety vest without reflective stripe	One size	1 ea / 100 ea
TV15RSC	Safety vest with two 1" silver reflective stripes on front and back	One size	1 ea / 25 ea
TV15RSC/75	Safety vest with two 1" yellow reflective stripes on front and back	One size	1 ea / 25 ea

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

VALUE TRAFFIC SAFETY VESTS

North-Brite™ Retro-Reflective

2" Material on Bright Orange Polyester Mesh

- Bright orange polyester mesh
- North-Brite™ reflective material has omni-directional performance – reflective from any angle a light source contacts the material
- Hook and eye closure for ease in dressing
- Polyester mesh is lightweight, flexible, allowing freedom of movement and greater comfort
- Style TV51RSTAONT/OS and TV50RSTA have a tear-away feature for added worker safety around moving vehicles

SKU	Standard	Front	Back	Adjustment	Sizes
TV50RS	_	2 vertical stripes	“X”	Elastic with buckle	Reg to XL
TV51RSBC/OS	BC	2 vertical stripes	“X”	Horizontal stripes	One Size
TV51RSTAONT/OS	ON	2 vertical stripes	“X”	Horizontal stripes	One Size
TV50RSTA	_	2 vertical stripes	X”	Horizontal stripes	S to 3XL

TV50RS

Daytime Traffic Vest

Day-Lite™ Flourescent

- 2 in (cm) yellow fluorescent stripes, increase daytime visibility for added awareness.
- Lightweight, bright orange mesh fabric is flexible for greater worker comfort
- Vests are adjustable to fit most sizes
- Style TV51RSTA/2/OS has tear-away feature for added safety around moving vehicles

SKU	Front	Back	Adjustment	Sizes
TV50RS/2AS/OS	2 vertical stripe	“X”	Elastic adjust	One Size
TV51RS/2/OS	2 vertical stripe	“X”	Horizontal stripes	One Size
TV51RSTA/2/O/S	2 vertical stripe	“X:	Horizontal stripes	One Size

TV51RSTA/2/OS

CSA APPROVED TRAFFIC SAFETY VESTS

North-Brite™ / North-Lite™

Reflective Material on High-Visibility Fabric

- **North-Brite**™ multi-directional prismatic reflective material meets and exceeds CSA Level 2 requirements, maximizing visibility and safety
- CSA Level 2 is the most rigorous requirement of brightness for nighttime visibility – minimum of 330 candle power
- 360° horizontal stripe around body for maximum visibility from all angles
- Hi-Viz orange polyester fabric is lightweight and flexible for worker comfort
- Fluorescent orange background material meets CSA Table 2A – optimum daytime visibility

- **North-Lite**™ glass bead reflective material meets and exceeds CSA Level 2 requirements
- CSA Level 2 is the most rigorous requirement of brightness for nighttime visibility – minimum of 330 candle power
- 360° horizontal stripe around body for maximum visibility from all angles
- Hi-Viz lime/yellow polyester fabric is lightweight and flexible for worker comfort
- Fluorescent lime/yellow material meets CSA Table 2A – optimum daytime visibility
- Hook and loop closure with 2 convenient inside pockets for personal items or small tools

TV52C1/0

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

CSA APPROVED TRAFFIC SAFETY VESTS

TV52T4/L

(North-Brite™ / North-Lite™ continued)

SKU	CSA	Front	Back	Side	Sizes
Fluorescent Orange Vests					
TV52B1/O	Table 2A Level 2	2 vertical stripes	"X"	(1) 360° horizontal stripe	M – 4XL
TV52C1/O	Table 2A Level 2	2 vertical stripes	"X"	(2) 360° horizontal stripe	M – 2XL
Fluorescent Yellow/Lime Vests					
TV52B4/L	Table 2A Level 2	2 vertical stripes	"X"	(1) 360° horizontal stripe	M – 4XL
TV52C4/L	Table 2A Level 2	2 vertical stripes	"X"	(2) 360° horizontal stripe	M – 2XL
High Conspicuity Traffic Vests with Safety, 5 Point Tear-Away Dual colored 4" Reflective material Silver/Orange or Silver/Yellow					
TV52T4/L	Z96 Level 2A Class 2	2 vertical stripes	"X"	(1) 360° horizontal stripe	M – 4XL
TV52T4/O	Z96 Level 2A Class 2	2 vertical stripes	"X"	(1) 360° horizontal stripe	M – 2XL

TV52B4FR

North-Lite™ Traffic Vests

Meets CSA Class, 2 level 2 and NFPA Compliant

- Vest is FR treated and NFPA compliant
- North-Lite silver reflective 2" material
- Bright orange or Hi-Viz lime/yellow FR Treated cotton fabric is soft and comfortable

SKU	Front	Back	Sides	Size
TV52B1FR/O	2 vertical stripes	"X"	Horizontal stripes	M to 2XL
TV52B4FR/L	2 vertical stripes	"X"	Horizontal stripes	M to 2XL

**Not to be used as primary flame protection*

SURVEYOR'S VEST

TV98CYG/0

North-Brite™ Reflective Surveyor's Vest

- North-Brite™ multi-directional prismatic reflective material has outstanding day and night visibility
- Bright orange cotton vest is durable, natural cotton fibers help to keep workers cool in warmer climates
- Easily accessible pockets to store communication devises and tools

SKU	Front	Back	Sides	Pockets	Sizes
TV98CY/O	2 vertical stripes 3 snap closure	"X"	Horizontal stripe	8 (6) front (2) inside	M – 2XL
TV98CYG/O	2 vertical stripes on sides	"X"	Horizontal stripe	5 (4) front (1) inside	M – 2XL

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

HI-VISIBILITY TRAFFIC BELTS

North-Lite™ Reflective Safety Belts

- Constructed from elasticized Yellow/Silver/Yellow North-Lite™ reflective material
- Fully adjustable to accommodate most sizes
- Front and back reflective material for optimal visibility

SKU	Front	Back	Sides	Sizes
TV20E	2 vertical stripes	"X"	Waist belt	One size

TV20E

- Constructed from elasticized Yellow/Silver/Yellow North-Lite™ reflective material on orange fabric
- Adjustable hook and loop closure to accommodate most sizes
- Front and back reflective material for optimal visibility

SKU	Front	Back	Sides	Sizes
TV24	2 vertical stripes	"X"	Waist belt	M – 2XL

North-Brite™ Reflective Safety Belt

- Constructed from North-Brite™ reflective material sewn on orange nylon sash
- Available in standard (TV25) or CSA Class 1, Level 2 (TV25CSA) for maximum safety and worker visibility
- Adjustable closure to accommodate most sizes
- Lightweight and comfortable, great for warmer climate work areas

SKU	CSA	Front	Back	Side	Sizes
TV25	None	2 vertical stripes	"X"	Black waist belt	M – 2XL
TV25CSA	Class 1 Level 2	2 vertical stripes	"X"	360° stripe around waist	M – 2XL

TV25CSA

HI-VISIBILITY TRAFFIC T-SHIRTS

North-Lite™ Reflective T-Shirt

- North-Lite™ glass bead technology, reflective material enhances night time visibility
- Bright orange, polyester fabric t-shirt is home washable and dryer safe
- Available in short or long sleeves to accommodate changing climates

SKU	Sleeve	Front	Back	Side	Sizes
TV35TS	Short	2 vertical stripes	"X"	2 horizontal stripes	S – 3XL
TV35TSLS	Long	2 vertical stripes	"X"	2 horizontal stripes	S – 3XL

TV35TS

North-Brite™ Reflective T-Shirt

- North-Brite™ omni-directional, reflective material enhances day and night time visibility
- Bright orange, polyester mesh style shirt is excellent for warmer climate work sites
- V-neck, with short sleeves style t-shirt is home washable and dryer safe

SKU	Sleeve	Front	Back	Side	Sizes
TV94TS	Short	2 vertical stripes	"X"	2 horizontal stripes	S – 3XL

TV94TS

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

HI-VISIBILITY TRAFFIC ACCESSORIES

SCS10

High-Visibility Traffic Cuffs and Armbands

- Cuffs and armbands are lightweight and comfortable
- Provides added visibility and safety when worn with safety garments
- North-Brite™ reflective material provides omni-directional for outstanding visibility from any direction
- North-Brite™ is highly visible in day and night-time light

SKU	Description	Size
SCS10	Traffic cuff, orange PVC with hook and loop closure	10" long
SCS12	Traffic cuff, orange polyester mesh fabric, hook and loop closure	9" long
SCS14	Traffic armband, orange nylon with hook and loop closure	-
SCS16	Traffic armband, North-Brite™ band with hook and loop closure	-

FLA25

High-Visibility Traffic Flags

- High-visibility orange flags are durable – ideal for use on moving vehicles
- Fluorescent properties offer enhanced daytime visibility
- Plain and flags enhanced with reflective material strips for enhanced visibility are available

SKU	Description	Size
FLA16	Fluorescent orange nylon with dowel sleeve, no grommets	16" x 16"
FLA16/GR	Fluorescent orange nylon with dowel sleeve, 3 grommets	16" x 16"
FLA18	Tear-resistant, PVC coated nylon fluorescent orange, no grommets	18" x 18"
FLA18/GR	Tear-resistant, PVC coated nylon fluorescent orange, 3 grommets	18" x 18"
FLA22	Orange PVC mesh with dowel sleeve, no grommets	18" x 18"
FLA22/GR	Orange PVC mesh with dowel sleeve, 3 grommets	18" x 18"
FLA25	Orange nylon. 2" Yellow/Silver/Yellow reflective “X” on both sides, with dowel sleeve and 3 grommets	18" x 26"
FLA27	Orange nylon mesh, 2" yellow North-Brite™ “X” on both sides, with dowel sleeve and 3 grommets	20" x 24"

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

High-Visibility Traffic Cones

- Traffic cones are injection molded LDPE (Low Density Polyethylene), with a non-sticking surface when stacked
- A UV resistant stabilizer keeps cones from fading, helping to maintain visibility and life of the cone
- Honeywell cones have a non-porous surface and are resistant to both dirt and grease
- Wide body design with weighted orange base option for maximum stability
- North-Brite and North-Lite collar options add visibility to safely designate and highlight work areas

SKU	Description	Size
Traffic Cones		
1617/12	12" (30.4 cm) cone	1.3 oz (350g)
1617/18	18" (45.7 cm) cone	1.5 lb (690g)
1617/28	28" (45.7 cm) cone	3.8 lb (1740g)
Weighted Traffic Cones		
1617/183C	18" (45.7 cm) cone	3 lb (1385g)
1617/183C3NL	18" (45.7 cm) cone, with 3" North-Lite collar	3 lb (1385g)
1617/185C	18" (45.7 cm) cone	5 lb (2300g)
1617/285C	28" (71.1 cm) cone	5 lb (2300g)
1617/285C4NL	28" (71.1 cm) cone, with 4" North-Lite collar	5 lb (2300g)
1617/287C	28" (71.1 cm) cone	7 lb (3200g)
1617/287C4NB	28" (71.1 cm) cone, with 4" North-Brite collar	7 lb (3200g)
1617/287C6NB	28" (71.1 cm) cone, with 6" North-Brite collar	7 lb (3200g)
1617/2810C	28" (71.1 cm) cone	10 lb (4570g)
1617/287CC64NB	28" (71.1 cm) cone, with 6" North-Brite top collar 4" North-Brite bottom collar	7 lb (3200g)
1617/287CC64NB	28" (71.1 cm) cone, with 6" North-Lite top collar 4" North-Lite bottom collar	7 lb (3200g)

1617/287CC64NB

1617/183C

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

WHAT'S INSIDE

SERVUS® by Honeywell

273 • PVC Footwear

274 • Muck
Neoprene
Rubber

275 • PVC Overshoes
Stud Sole

276 • Processing Overshoes
All-Season Overshoes
Winter Overshoes
Anti-Slip Overshoes

THE IMPORTANCE OF TREAD

Like tires on a car, your choice in outsole compound and tread pattern makes all the difference when it comes to slipping and tripping hazards.

TDT: Triple Density Technology allows injection-molded footwear to have different compounds merged into one boot. TDT™ dual outsoles have dual compounding for enhanced slip and abrasion resistance. Durable outer-soles resist abrasion and organic chemical deterioration. The advanced pattern squeezes fluids out from underfoot, prohibiting hydroplaning. A softer centersole compound has increased surface-to-surface contact for maximum traction.

CHEVRON: Designed to be self-cleaning to remove debris that may cause slips and falls. The flat surface content decreases slip hazard by providing excellent traction on floors that contain liquids and debris. Perfect for Food and Meat Processing industries, Oil and Gas industries and Fishing industries, among others.

STABILicers®: Outsoles provide the ultimate in slip resistance for outdoor winter applications. Wide traction tread has 32 replaceable, hardened steel studs to dig into ice and snow for greater traction, helping to reduce the risk for slips and falls. Workers will walk with confidence in even the harshest of winter conditions.

PVC FOOTWEAR

All PVC footwear is made in the USA.

CT™ – Comfort Technology

- Seamless, PVC injection molded footwear is 100% waterproof to ensure workers' feet are dry and comfortable
- CT offers a unique scalloped top-line design to accommodate flexing and prevent irritating rubbing on legs for added comfort
- Unique Trac10™ outsole pattern is engineered to reduce slip and fall in hazardous environments
- Contour heel cup molding and removable FOOT FORM contour cushion insoles reduce heel slippage and provide added support for all day comfort
- 18821C meets CAN/CSA Z195-09 Grade 1

18821C

SKU	Description	Men's Whole Sizes	Packaging
18821C	Black, 35.6 cm height, Steel Toe	3-15	1 pr/bag, 6 pr/case
18822C	Black, 35.6 cm height, Plain Toe	3-15	1 pr/bag, 6 pr/case

PRM II™

- Seamless, injection molded footwear is 100% waterproof to ensure workers' feet are dry and comfortable
- Steel midsole provides outstanding under-foot puncture protection
- Open pattern outsole design self-cleans liquid and debris with every step, helping to prevent slip and trip hazards
- Removable FOOT FORM contour cushion insoles provide all-day comfort and support
- Meets CAN/CSA Z195-09 Grade 1 and Puncture Protection

75125C

SKU	Description	Men's Whole Sizes	Packaging
75125C	Black, 38.1 cm height	7-14	1 pr/bag, 6 pr/case

PRM™

- Seamless, injection molded footwear is 100% waterproof to ensure workers' feet are dry and comfortable
- Steel midsole provides outstanding under-foot puncture protection
- Open pattern outsole design self-cleans liquid and debris with every step, helping to prevent slip and trip hazards
- Removable FOOT FORM contour cushion insoles provide all-day comfort and support
- Meets CAN/CSA Grade 1 and Puncture Protection

75145C

SKU	Description	Men's Whole Sizes	Packaging
75145C	Black/Orange, 38.1 cm height	7-14	1 pr/bag, 6 pr/case

XTP™ and PRO®

- Seamless, PVC, 3-stage injection molded construction is 100% waterproof to keep workers' feet comfortable and dry
- TDT outsole compounds are formulated for longer wear to reduce inventory, and slip-resistance to reduce the cost of injury
- Steel shank is longer, larger and positioned for optimal support to help prevent foot pain when standing all day
- Boot heights are graduated and proportional to sizing to ensure comfort and prevent chafing when walking
- Removable FOOT FORM contour cushion insoles provide support and wick away moisture to keep workers' feet dry
- Meets CAN/CSA Z195-09 Grade 1

75109C

75101C

SKU	Description	Men's Whole Sizes	Packaging
75109C	XTP™ Blk/Yellow/Gray, 38.1 cm height, Steel Toe	3-15	1 pr/bag, 6 pr/case
75101C	Pro® Gray/Yellow/Black, 38.1 cm, Steel Toe	5-15	1 pr/bag, 6 pr/case

Call Customer Care at 888-212-7233.

MUCK FOOTWEAR

CHS-CSAA

Muck Chore-Guard™

- Stretch-fit topline binding snugs calf to keep warmth in and cold out
- 5 mm CR flex-foam bootie with four-way stretch nylon, 100% waterproof, lightweight and flexible
- Durable, lightweight rubber outsole
- Upper is triple reinforced in the toe area and quadruple reinforced in the heel area
- Steel shank for additional arch support
- Meets CSA Z195-09 Grade 1 and Puncture Protection

SKU	Description	Men's Whole Sizes	Packaging
CHS-CSAA	40.6 cm, Steel Toe Textile puncture-resistant midsole	5-14	1 pr/box, 4 pr/case
CHF-CSAA	40.6 cm, Steel Toe Textile puncture-resistant midsole Fleece lined	5-14	1 pr/box, 4 pr/case

NEOPRENE FOOTWEAR

22214C

Neoprene III – Chevron Sole and Heel, Hi-Pac

- 100% waterproof seamless construction keeps workers' feet dry and comfortable
- Unique dipping process makes boots soft and pliable for less leg fatigue
- Chevron outsoles provide excellent traction to prevent slips and falls on wet and slick surfaces
- Removable insoles provide shock absorption and wick away moisture to keep workers' feet dry and comfortable
- Meets CAN/CSA Z195-09 Grade 1

SKU	Description	Men's Whole Sizes	Packaging
22214C	38.1 cm, Steel Toe	3-15	1 pr/bag, 6 pr/case

RUBBER FOOTWEAR

2149C

Flex-Guard™ – Rubber Metatarsal Guard Footwear

- Specialized compound prevents ozone deterioration for longer life for your footwear
- Ultra-composite shank is longer, wider and positioned for optimal support to help prevent foot pain when standing all day
- SAFE-STEP puncture-resistant steel midsoles for maximum puncture protection
- Removable FOOT FORM contour cushion insoles provide support and wick away moisture for wearer comfort
- Heavy Trac Tread™ sole and heel and knurled protective overlays are tough and durable providing longer life to your footwear to help reduce purchasing spend
- Meets CAN/CSA Z195-09 Grade 1 and Puncture Protection

SKU	Description	Men's Whole Sizes	Packaging
2149C	30.5 cm height, Mid-Pac, Lace-up	6-13	1 pr/bag, 6 pr/case

Call Customer Care at 888-212-7233.

PVC OVERSHOES

SF™ SuperFit – Overboots

- SF™ – SuperFit overboots are oversized to fit over large, expensive work boots to keep them clean and help them last longer
- Seamless, injection molded PVC construction is 100% waterproof to protect more expensive leather work boots from damaging liquids, mud, snow, slush or dirt – your leather footwear will last longer and reduce the overall cost of your footwear expense
- Generously large gusset for ease in slipping on or off work shoes and boots, plus allows overshoes to be easily cleaned and sanitized to reduce risk of contamination
- Boot buttons are part of the injection molding, this eliminates any seams that could leak, keeping workers' feet dry and more comfortable
- SF wide grip outsole design enhances traction to prevent workers from slipping or falling on slick surfaces, reducing the risk of worker injury

SKU	Description	Men's Whole Sizes	Packaging
11993	Black, 10.2 cm height	XS-XL	1 pr/bag, 12 pr/case
11994	Yellow, 10.2 cm height	XS-XL	1 pr/bag, 12 pr/case
11995	Amber 10.2 cm height	XS-XL	1 pr/bag, 12 pr/case
11924	Black, 30.5 cm height	XS-XL	1 pr/bag, 6 pr/case
11926	Yellow, 30.5 cm height	XS-XL	1 pr/bag, 6 pr/case

SF™ SuperFit – Dual-Compound Overboots

- Over-sized design to fit over leather work boots protecting them from harsh environments, increasing the longevity of expensive footwear
- 100% waterproof protection to keep leather work boots and feet dry
- PVC injection molded, dual compounds provide a stretchy top and long-wearing extra-wide grip outsole, providing ease of use and protection from slip hazards
- Dual compounding molds high-stretch uppers to longwearing, slip-resistant outsoles
- Extra large molded kick-off lugs for easy boot removal
- Boot buttons are molded to eliminate seams and provide waterproof protection
- Closure loops are tabbed to allow for easy, one-hand closure, even when wearing gloves

SKU	Description	Men's Whole Sizes	Packaging
11003	Black, 10.2 cm height	XS-XL	1 pr/bag, 12 pr/case
11001	Black, 30.5 cm height	XS-XL	1 pr/bag, 6 pr/case

STUD SOLE

Stud Sole

- Durable and stretchy rubber pullover fits snugly and securely over work shoes and boots, preventing possible trip hazards from ill-fitting pullovers
- Slip-resistant steel studded pullover, bites into snow and ice helping to prevent worker injury from slips and falls
- Pullovers are compact and can be easily stowed in a jacket pocket if workers are moving from outdoor to indoor jobs

SKU	Description	Sizes	Packaging
SR101	Steel studs	S-2XL	1 pr/bag, 50 pr/case

SERVUS by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888-212-7233.

PROCESSING OVERSHOES

IT12ST17

Processing Overshoes

- Thermoplastic polyurethane upper is easily sanitized and is 100% waterproof to keep workers' feet dry and comfortable
- Polyurethane outsole is lightweight to prevent workers' foot and leg fatigue, and the open tread design provides maximum slip resistance for workers' safety
- Unique strap system provides a secure fit to prevent boot from slipping, which could cause a tripping hazard and injury to workers
- Wide, easily opened gusset provides ease in putting on and taking off overshoes, allowing workers to efficiently prepare for work

SKU	Description	Sizes	Packaging
IT12PT17	Blue, 30.5 cm, Plain toe	XS-3XL	1 pr/bag, 6 pr/case
IT12ST17	Blue, 30.5 cm, Steel toe	XS-3XL	1 pr/bag, 6 pr/case
MT15ST17	Blue, 38.1 cm, Steel toe	XS-3XL	1 pr/ bag, 6 pr/case

ALL SEASON OVERSHOES

Perma

Vibram® Ninja™

Superlite

VIS1BLK

VNN1BLK

RTK7BRN

TRS7BRN

All Season Overshoes

- Nylon fabric is extremely durable for longer life and lightweight reducing workers' foot and leg fatigue
- Waterproof laminated film membrane protects expensive work boots from harsh weather environments, reducing your overall footwear spend
- Extra large gusset provides ease in putting on and taking off overshoes, allowing workers to efficiently prepare for work
- Compatible with orthopedic and custom footwear; it will fit a wide range of shoe designs for workers' comfort
- Superlite outsoles are lightweight and offer comfort by preventing worker foot and leg fatigue
- Perma outsole offers very good traction in tough weather conditions, reducing the risk of slips and falls for workers' safety
- Vibram® Ninja™ outsole offers superior traction on ice, snow and slush helping to reduce worker injury from slips and falls
- Unique ankle strap provides a snug fit to prevent overshoes from slipping that may cause slips and falls
- Optional 10 mm removable EVA insole adds cushioning for added all-day comfort and warmth (sold separately)

SKU	Description	Sizes	Packaging
TRS7BRN	NEOS™ Trekker™ Mushroom, 50.8 cm Superlite Outsole	XS-2XL	1 pr/box, 12 pr/case
VIS1BLK	NEOS™ Villager™ Black, 25.4 cm Superlite Outsole	XS-2XL	1 pr/box, 12 pr/case
RTK7BRN	NEOS™ River Trekker™ Brown, 76.2 cm Vibram® Ninja™ Outsole	M-2XL	1 pr/box, 12 pr/case
VNN1BLK	NEOS™ Voyager,™ Black, 27.9 cm Perma Outsole	XS-2XL	1 pr/box, 12 pr/case
ANN1BLK	NEOS™ Adventurer,™ Black, 38.1 cm Perma Outsole	XS-2XL	1 pr/box, 12 pr/case
SNN1BLK	NEOS™ Surveyor,™ Black, 50.8 cm height Perma Outsole	XS-2XL	1 pr/box, 12 pr/case

SERVUS® by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888-212-7233.

Winter Overshoes

- Durable nylon upper (Uptowner X™ and Explorer™) or sturdy polyester (Navigator 5™) with waterproof membrane, protects expensive work boots from harsh weather environments, reducing your overall footwear spend
- Polyurethane foam insulated inner keeps workers' feet warm in the harshest of cold weather conditions
- Extra large gusset provides ease in putting on or taking off overshoes, allowing workers to efficiently prepare for work
- Compatible with orthopedic and custom footwear; it will fit a wide range of shoe design for workers' comfort
- Perma outsole offers very good traction in tough weather conditions to reduce the risk of slips and falls for workers' safety
- Vibram® Ninja™ outsole offers superior traction on ice, snow and slush helping to reduce worker injury from slips and falls
- Unique ankle strap provides a snug fit to prevent overshoes from slipping that may cause slips and falls
- Optional 10 mm removable EVA insole adds cushioning for added all day comfort and warmth (sold separately)

SKU	Description	Sizes	Packaging
UNX1BLK	NEOS™ Uptowner X,™ Black, 22.9 cm	XS-2XL	1 pr/box, 6 pr/case
EXPGBLK	NEOS™ Explorer,™ Black, 27.9 cm	XS-3XL	1 pr/box, 6 pr/case
N5P3GRY	NEOS™ Navigator 5™ Gray, 38.1 cm extends to 50.8 cm	XS-4XL	1 pr/box, 6 pr/case

UNX1BLK *EXPGBLK*

N5P3GRY

Anti-Slip Overshoes

- Durable nylon upper (Voyager and Explorer™) or sturdy polyester (Navigator 5™) with waterproof membrane protects expensive work boots from harsh weather environments, reducing your overall footwear spend
- Polyurethane foam insulated inner (Explorer™ and Navigator 5™) keeps workers feet warm in the harshest cold weather conditions
- Extra large gusset provides ease in putting on and taking off overshoes, allowing workers to efficiently prepare for work
- Compatible with orthopedic and custom footwear; it will fit a wide range of shoe designs for workers' comfort
- STABILicers® outsoles with replaceable cleats provide excellent traction on ice and snow and reduce risk of slips and falls
- Unique ankle strap and adjustable Velcro cuff provides a snug fit to prevent overshoes from slipping that may cause slips and falls
- Cleat wrench included with convenient internal pocket to keep wrench handy and available to change cleats on the job
- Optional 10 mm removable EVA insole adds comfort and warmth (sold separately)

SKU	Description	Sizes	Packaging
VNS1BLK	NEOS™ Voyager,™ Black, 27.9 cm height	XS-3XL	1 pr/box, 12 pr/case
EXSGBLK	NEOS™ Explorer,™ Black, 27.9 cm height	XS-3XL	1 pr/box, 12 pr/case
N5P3SGRY	NEOS™ Navigator 5,™ Gray, 38.1 cm extends to 50.8 cm height	XS-3XL	1 pr/box, 6 pr/case

VNS1BLK

EXSGBLK *N5P3SGRY*

SERVUS® by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888-212-7233.

WHAT'S INSIDE

NORTH® by Honeywell

279 • First-Aid Kits

280 • First-Aid Provincial Kits

293 • Burn Care Kits

294 • Specialty Kits

299 • Vehicle Kits

301 • Federal Kits

Custom Program

Customize Your First-Aid Kits

Our enhanced custom first-aid program offers a new, broad portfolio of products, increased flexibility and improved turn-around times for custom quotations. Select one of the standard kits and add or subtract items you desire, or we can completely customize kits to meet your specific needs. You may also choose one of the many customization options to promote your company or your customer's organization.

- Customize the front cover label and/or refill label
- Choose between a label or screen-print option
- Utilize a Rapid label for a professional, semi-custom product
- Refer to Artwork Requirements and options for details
- Receive your custom quote within 48 hours
- Three different Custom Imprint options available: Customized Four-Color Label, Screen Printing or Rapid Label Program. For more information regarding these Custom Print options, please contact Customer Care

For additional details, please contact Customer Service/ Custom Quoting Department at 866-299-2438 for assistance in customizing your first aid program.

⚠ **WARNING!** North® equipment should only be used in conjunction with the manufacturer's instructions. Failure to follow such instructions could result in serious illness, injury or death.

FIRST AID KITS

FA25

First-Aid Stations – Industrial

- Equipped to handle minor injuries or aches and pains that occur in the work environment
- Contains a large assortments of non-drowsy medications for pain, cold and indigestion
- Ideal for large office or manufacturing settings
- All North bulk kits are ANSI Z308.1-2009 compliant

	Stations		
Item #:	FA25	FA33	FA50
Size:	25 person	200 person	50 person
Dims:	15.5" x 12" x 4.5"	14.5" x 16.5" x 6.5"	14.5" x 16.5" x 6.5"

Refill Item #	Description	Units/Kit	Units/Kit	Units/Kit
A/XF44	4 OZ PEROXIDE -100ML Tr15-	1	1	1
A/126/01	Loris Wipe(BZK) Tr15-30C	50	-	-
A/1527	BENZALKONIUM WIPE 100 Tr15-	-	1	1
A/1657	SOAP BAR	-	1	-
B/1410/B1	ADH.TAPE WATER PROOF 1"X5YD	-	-	1
B/1410/B2	ADH.TAPE WATER PROOF 2"X5YD	-	1	-
B/1410/B5	ADH.TAPE WATER PROOF 1/2"X5	1	1	1
B/1426/2	ELASTIC BAND.ECONO 2"X5 YAR	-	2	1
B/1427	TRIANGULAR BANDAGE/COT(1)	1	8	2
B/1433/1	FING.TIP DRESSI.LGE SINGL	10	-	25
B/1433	FINGER TIP FAB.I.W.LGE/50	-	1	-
B/1435/1	KNUCKLE BAND -SINGLE I.W.	25	-	50
B/1435	KNUCKLE BANDS FAB.I.W.100	-	1	-
B/1445	PLAST.STRIPS 3/4X3 100BX	1	2	2
BAG/3X9	POLY BAG 3"X9" 1MIL.	1	1	1
C/1405A100	COT-TIP APP.6"100/PK	1	2	1
E/1412	EYE PADS	2	6	2
E/1412/1	DOUBLE STRIP ADH./EYE KIT	2	6	2
E/1574	EYE BATH	1	1	1
GB/1414B1	GAUZE BDGE STERILE 1"X6YDS(	3	12	3
GB/1414B2	GAUZE BDGE STERILE 2"X6YDS(	3	8	3
GB/1414B3	GAUZE BDGE STERILE 3"X6YDS(	2	8	2
GB/1418/2X1	GAUZE PAD STER.2"X2" (1)	25	50	25
GB/1418/3X1	GAUZE PADS STER.3"X3"(1)	25	50	25
GB/1418/4X1	GAUZE PAD STER.4"X4" (1)	25	50	25
MI/1538A	LISTER SCISSOR 3 1/2"	1	1	1
MI/1550	TISSUE/DRESSNG.FCPS.5 1/2	-	1	-
MI/1556A	SAFETY PINS ASST'D (12)	1	2	1
MI/1605K3.5	KIT TWEEZER	1	1	1
O/1494N	BIODERM OINT.15GM Tr15-	1	1	1
PB/1422/4	PRESSURE BANDAGE 4"	1	6	2
S/1558	WOOD SPLINT SET OF 6	-	1	1
T/1481200	ACETAMINOPHEN 325MG 100/BTL	1	1	1
UC/1404/12	COTTON BALLS (12)	1	6	2
US/1559	SPLINT PADDING/UNIT BOX	-	3	3
UV/1464	AMMONIA INHALANTS 10/BX	-	1	-
UZT7005L	NIT. GLOVE LGE 1PAIR/BAG	1	1	1
V/1300A	ADHESIVE TAPE REMOV-100ML	1	1	1
V/1472/25	NO BLEED 25ML	1	1	1
V/1531	NORTH FA&CPR GUIDE BIL	1	1	1
V/1554C/1	TONGUE DEPRESSOR I.W. (1)	25	25	25
WJ/0490901	COOL JEL DOSE PACK (1)	1	1	1
32-000445-0000	SALINE EYEWASH 8 OZ	1	1	1
32-000451-0000	SALINE EYEWASH 1 OZ	1	1	1

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

FIRST AID PROVINCIAL KITS

Alberta

Item #	Description
FAALT1MB	First aid kit #1 - bulk - metal box - 16 units.
FAALT1PB	First aid kit #1 - bulk - plastic box - 16 units.
FAALT1RB	Refill for bulk kit #1
FAALT1SPEMS	First Aid Kit #1 - bulk - nylon bag - 13" x 9" x 4".
FAALT2MB	First aid kit #2 - bulk - metal box - 24 units.
FAALT2PB	First aid kit #2 - bulk - plastic box - 24 units.
FAALT2RB	Refill for bulk kit #2
FAALT2SPEMS	First Aid Kit #2 - bulk - nylon bag - 13" x 9" x 4".
FAALT3MB	First aid kit #3 - bulk - metal box XF39..
FAALT3RB	Refill for bulk kit #3
FAALT3SPEMS	First Aid Kit #3 - bulk - nylon bag - 15-1/2" x 9" x 6".
FAALT4	First aid kit #4 - special forestry - soft nylon belt pouch.

FAALT3MB

Item #:	Kits			
	FAALT1MB FAALT1PB FAALT1RB FAALT1SPEMS	FAALT2MB FAALT2PB FAALT2RB FAALT2SPEMS	FAALT3MB FAALT3RB FAALT3SPEMS	FAALT4
Refill Item #	**Contents**	**Units/Kit**	**Units/Kit**	**Units/Kit**	**Units/Kit**
A/126/01	Loris Wipe(BZK) Tr15-30C	10	10	24	-
B/1410/B1	ADH.TAPE WATER PROOF 1"X5YD	1	1	2	-
B/1426/3	ELASTIC BAND.ECONO 3"X5 YAR	1	2	4	-
B/1427	TRIANGULAR BANDAGE/COT(1)	3	4	12	2
B/1445/1	PLASTIC STRIPS 3/4X3 SING	25	50	100	-
BAGZ8X10	ZIPLOCK 8X10 CLEAR BAG	1	1	2	-
E/1412	EYE PADS 50/Pk	-	1	2	-
GB/1416/3	CONFORM BANDAGE I.W.3"X5YD	2	2	6	-
GB/1418/4X1	GAUZE PAD STER.4"X4" (1)	10	20	50	-
GB/1420	COMB.PAD(25X20CM)8X10-20S	-	1	4	-
MI/1556A	SAFETY PINS ASST'D (12)	1	1	1	-
MI/1603/K	SCISSORS KIT SB 4" NP	1	1	1	-
MI/1605K3.5	KIT TWEEZER	1	1	1	-
PB/1422/4	PRESSURE BANDAGE 4"	2	3	6	-
PB/1422/6	PRESSURE BANDAGE 6"	2	3	6	1
UGB/2195YD	TUBULAR GAUZE 5 YDS.W/APP	-	-	1	-
UZT7005L6	NIT.GLOVES LGE 6PRS/ZIP.BAG	1	1	2	-
V/SPONGE/1"	SPGE WEATHER STRIP 3/8"X1/8	-	-	54	-
V/1531	NORTH FA&CPR GUIDE BIL	1	1	1	-
218410001	RESCUE BREATH./1WAY VALVE	1	1	1	-
V/KC1787	PLASTIC WHISTLE	-	-	-	1

FIRST-AID PROVINCIAL KITS

British Columbia

Item #	Description
FABC1/M	First aid kit - level 1 - with mask - complete kit in metal box - 12" x 9" x 4".
FABC1/P	First aid kit - level 1 - with mask - complete kit in hard plastic box - 36 units.
FABC1/R	Refill for kit level 1
FABC1/S	First aid kit - level 1 - with mask - complete kit in soft pack - 13" x 9" x 4".
FABC2/M	First aid kit - level 2 & 3 - complete kit in metal box - 15.5" x 12" x 4.5".
FABC2/R	Refill for kit level 2 & 3
FABC2/S	First aid kit - level 2 & 3 - complete kit in soft pack - 15.5" x 9" x 6".
FABCBASIC/M	First aid kit - basic - with rescue breather - complete kit in metal box - 9" x 12" x 4".
FABCBASIC/P	First aid kit - basic - with rescue breather - complete kit in hard plastic box - 24 units.
FABCBASIC/S	First aid kit - basic - with rescue breather - complete kit in soft pack - 10" x 8" x 3".
FABCPER/P	First aid kit - personal - complete kit in hard plastic box - 6" x 3" x 1.5".
FABCPER/S	First aid kit - personal - complete kit in nylon pouch - 5" x 6" x 2.5".
FABCPER/Z	First aid kit - personal - complete kit in ziplock bag - 5" x 8".

FABC2/S

Item #:	Kits			
	FABC1/M FABC1/P FABC1/R FABC1/S	FABC2/M FABC2/R FABC2/S	FABCBASIC/M FABCBASIC/P FABCBASIC/S	FABCPER/P FABCPER/S FABCPER/Z
Refill Item #	**Contents**	**Units/Kit**	**Units/Kit**	**Units/Kit**	**Units/Kit**
A/126/01	Loris Wipe(BZK) Tr15-30C	24	24	12	6
A/1528/1	HAND CLEAN.MOIST TOW.(1)	60	-	30	-
A/1657PL	GREEN SOAP 50ML-PLASTIC	-	1	-	-
B/1410/B1	ADH.TAPE WATER PROOF 1"X5YD	1	2	1	-
B/1410/B2	ADH.TAPE WATER PROOF 2"X5YD	-	2	-	-
B/1426/3	ELASTIC BAND.ECONO 3"X5 YAR	2	6	1	-
B/1427	TRIANGULAR BANDAGE/COT(1)	6	12	4	-
C/1405/12	COT.TIP. APP.3"	12	-	6	-
B/1428E	ESMARCH BDGE 3"X54"(7.5X130	-	1	-	-
E/1507B	SOD.CHLOR 0.9%STER 500ML 15	-	1	-	-
GB/1418/36	GAUZE COMPRESS 36X36-S(1)	-	3	-	-
GB/1418/4X1	GAUZE PAD STER.4"X4" (1)	12	12	6	-
GB/1420	COMB.PAD(25X20CM)8X10-20S	4	6	2	-
MI/1538C	LISTR.BDGE/SCISS.5.5"14CM	1	-	1	-
MI/1548	SLIVER FORCEPS SS.11.5 CM	1	-	1	-
MI/1541A	PARAMED/UNI.SCIS7"P-26ALM	-	1	-	-
MI/1552	ARTERY FORCEPS S.S.12.5CM	-	1	-	-
PB/1422E	ELASTIC PRES BAND 4.5"X6"	4	4	2	1
UB/14456A50	PLASTIC STRIPS 50 ASST.D	100	150	50	-
B/1445/1	PLASTIC STRIPS 3/4X3 SING	-	-	-	3
B/1446/1	PLAST.STRIPS 1"X3" SINGLE	-	-	-	3
UZT7005L6	NIT.GLOVES LGE 6PRS/ZIP.BAG	1	1	1	-
V/PAC	MSAFE PATIENT ASS.CHRT(1)	-	6	-	-
V/PENCIL	PENCIL	1	1	-	-
V/PENLITE	PENLITE DISPOSABLE	-	1	-	-
V/1534	ACCIDENT RECORD BOOK	1	1	-	-
21818303	MASK NORTH W/ZIPLOCK POUCH	1	1	-	-
218410001	RESCUE BREATH./1WAY VALVE	-	-	1	-

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

FIRST-AID PROVINCIAL KITS

Manitoba

FAMANMB200636

Item #	Description
FAMANMB200624	First Aid Kit - bulk - metal box - 24 units.
FAMANMB200636	First aid kit - bulk - metal box - 36 units.
FAMANPB200624	First Aid Kit - bulk - plastic box - 24 units.
FAMANPB200636	First aid kit - bulk - plastic box - 36 units.
FAMANRB2006	Refill for bulk kit #FAMANPB1998 & #FAMANMB1998.
FAMANSP2006	First Aid Kit - bulk - nylon bag - 10" x 8" x 3".

	Kits		
Item #:	FAMANMB200624 FAMANPB200624	FAMANMB200636 FAMANPB200636	FAMANRB2006 FAMANSP2006
Refill Item #	**Contents**	**Units/Kit**	**Units/Kit**	**Units/Kit**
A/126/01	Loris Wipe(BZK) Tr15-30C	25	25	25
A/1528/1	HAND CLEAN.MOIST TOW.(1)	10	10	10
B/1410/B1	ADH.TAPE WATER PROOF 1"X5YD	2	2	2
B/1426/3	ELASTIC BAND.ECONO 3"X5 YAR	2	2	2
B/1427	TRIANGULAR BANDAGE/COT(1)	3	3	3
B/1442/3	DRESS.STRIP ELAST.3"X1YD(1)	1	1	1
B/1446/1	PLAST.STRIPS 1"X3" SINGLE	32	32	32
BAGZ6X10	ZIPLOCK 6X10 CLEAR BAG	1	1	1
GB/1416/4	CONFORM BANDAGE I.W.4"X5YD	2	2	2
GB/1418/3X1	GAUZE PADS STER.3"X3"(1)	16	16	16
GB/1418/4X1	GAUZE PAD STER.4"X4" (1)	4	4	4
MI/1541G	SCISSOR PARAMED.GREY5 1/2	1	1	1
MI/1556A	SAFETY PINS ASST'D (12)	1	1	1
MI/1605K3.5	KIT TWEEZER	1	1	1
PB/1422/4	PRESSURE BANDAGE 4"	2	2	2
UZT7005L	NIT. GLOVE LGE 1PAIR/BAG	1	1	1
V/1531	NORTH FA&CPR GUIDE BIL	1	1	1
V/1560	INSTANT COLD COMPRESS	1	1	1
218410001	RESCUE BREATH./1WAY VALVE	1	1	1

NORTH® by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

FIRST-AID PROVINCIAL KITS

New Brunswick

FANBMB2004130

Item #	Description
FANBMB2004130	First aid kit N.B. Regulation 2004-130 - bulk - metal box - 36 units.
FANBPB2004130	First aid kit N.B. Regulation 2004-130 - bulk - plastic box - 36 units.
FANBPSP2004130	First aid kit N.B. Regulation 2004-130 - personal - complete kit in nylon pouch
FANBRB2004130	Refill bulk for N.B.kit Regulation 2004-130
FANBSP2004130	First aid kit N.B. Regulation 2004-130 - bulk - nylon bag - 36 units.
FANBVEH1PB	New Brunswick Special Vehicle Kit

(see more options next page)

	Kits		
Item #:	FANBMB2004130 FANBPB2004130 FANBSP2004130 FANBRB2004130	FANBPSP2004130	FANBVEH1PB
Refill Item #	**Contents**	**Units/Kit**	**Units/Kit**	**Units/Kit**
A/XF44	4 OZ PEROXIDE -100ML Tr15-	1	-	-
A/126/01	Loris Wipe(BZK) Tr15-30C	12	5	24
A/1528/1	HAND CLEAN.MOIST TOW.(1)	12	-	24
B/1409B1	TAPE 1"X5YDS	2	-	2
B/1427	TRIANGULAR BANDAGE/COT(1)	6	1	2
B/1431/1SN	FAB/STRIP.(1)7/8X3"	-	-	5
B/1434/1	FIN TIP DRES SMALL SINGLE	-	-	3
B/1435/1	KNUCKLE BAND -SINGLE I.W.	-	-	3
B/1440/1	ELASTIC SQUARE 2X3 UNIT	-	-	2
B/1440B/1	FAB.ELAST.SQ.2.5"X1.5"(1)	-	-	2
B/1445/1	PLASTIC STRIPS 3/4X3 SING	12	5	5
B/1446/1	PLAST.STRIPS 1"X3" SINGLE	12	5	5
BAG/3X9	POLY BAG 3"X9" 1MIL.	1	-	-
C/1405100	COT-TIP APP.3"100/PK	-	-	1
C/1405/6	COTTON TIP APP.3"6/BAG	1	-	-
EB/1594A	FOIL DISPOSABLE BLANKET	1	-	-
E/1412	EYE PADS	-	-	2
GB/1414A2	GAUZE BDGE STERILE 2"X10YDS	-	-	1
GB/1414A3	GAUZE BDGE STERILE 3"X10YDS	2	-	-
GB/1416/3	CONFORM BANDAGE I.W.3"X5YD	2	-	-
GB/1418/2X1	GAUZE PAD STER.2"X2" (1)	8	-	-
GB/1418/3X1	GAUZE PADS STER.3"X3"(1)	2	-	-
GB/1418/4X1	GAUZE PAD STER.4"X4" (1)	2	5	5
GB/1420	COMB.PAD(25X20CM)8X10-20S	6	-	-
MI/1538D	SCISSOR SH/BL 5 1/2"	-	-	1
MI/1541G	SCISSOR PARAMED.GREY5 1/2	1	-	-
MI/1556A	SAFETY PINS ASST'D (12)	1	-	1
MI/1605K3.5	KIT TWEEZER	1	-	1
O/1471	POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL 65G	1	-	1
PB/1422/4	PRESSURE BANDAGE 4"	4	1	2
TPXF10/1	NON-ADHERANT PAD 3"X4"(TELF	2	-	-
TPXF9/1	NON-ADHERANT PAD 2"X3"(TELF	2	-	-
UZT7005L	NIT. GLOVE LGE 1PAIR/BAG	-	-	1
UZ4422L	GLOVES LATEX-L-1 PAIR/BAG	-	1	-
UZ4422L6	LATEX GLOVE LARGE (6PRS.)	1	-	-
V/PENCIL	PENCIL	1	-	-
V/SUGAR	SUGAR PACKET SINGLE	6	-	-
V/1531	NORTH FA&CPR GUIDE BIL	1	-	-
V/1534	ACCIDENT RECORD BOOK	1	-	-
218410001	RESCUE BREATH./1WAY VALVE	1	-	1
ACEE/50646	SAC MINI-GRIP 4"X6"	3	1	2
V/1554C/1	TONGUE DEPRESSOR I.W. (1)	-	-	2

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

FIRST-AID PROVINCIAL KITS

New Brunswick

FANFLD1PB

Item #	Description
FANFLD1MB	First aid kit #1 - bulk - in metal box - 10 units.
FANFLD1PB	First aid kit #1 - bulk - in plastic box - 10 units.
FANFLD2MB	First aid kit #2 - bulk - in metal box - 16 units.
FANFLD2PB	First aid kit #2 - bulk - in plastic box - 16 units.
FANFLD3MB	First aid kit #3 - bulk - in metal box - 24 units.
FANFLD3PB	First aid kit #3 - bulk - in plastic box - 24 units.
FNFLD3SPEMS	First aid kit #3 - bulk - nylon bag - 10" x 8" x 3".
FANFLDPPB	First aid kit - special bulk pocket kit - in plastic box.
FANFLDK2P	NFLD-Labrador School Bus Kit
FANFLDK2REF	NFLD Bus Kit Refill

(see more options previous page)

	Kits				
Item #:	FANFLD1MB FANFLD1PB	FANFLD2MB FANFLD2PB	FANFLD3MB FANFLD3PB FNFLD3SPEMS	FANFLDPPB	FANFLDK2P FANFLDK2REF
Refill Item #	**Contents**	**Units/Kit**	**Units/Kit**	**Units/Kit**	**Units/Kit**	**Units/Kit**
A/XF44	4 OZ PEROXIDE -100ML Tr15-	1	1	1	-	-
A/1657PL	GREEN SOAP 50ML-PLASTIC	-	-	-	1	-
B/1410/B1	ADH.TAPE WATER PROOF 1"X5YD	1	1	2	-	2
B/1409C.5	ADHESIVE TAPE 1/2"X2.5YDS	-	-	-	1	-
B/1427	TRIANGULAR BANDAGE/COT(1)	4	6	6	-	6
B/1433/1	FING.TIP DRESSI.LGE SINGL	-	-	10	-	-
B/1435/1	KNUCKLE BAND -SINGLE I.W.	-	-	10	-	-
UB/1446/50	PLASTIC STRIPS 1X3 50/BOX	-	-	-	-	3
B/1446/1	PLAST.STRIPS 1"X3" SINGLE	12	16	32	12	-
BAG/3X9	POLY BAG 3"X9" 1MIL.	1	1	1	-	-
GB/1418/3X1	GAUZE PADS STER.3"X3"(1)	12	16	32	-	-
GB/1414B2	GAUZE BDGE STERILE 2"X6YDS	-	-	-	1	2
GB/1418/2X1	GAUZE PAD STER.2"X2" (1)	-	-	-	2	-
PB/1422/2	PRESSURE BANDAGE 2"	-	-	-	1	8
PB/1422/4	PRESSURE BANDAGE 4"	2	2	6	-	6
GB/1418/36	GAUZE COMPRESS 36X36-S(1)	-	-	-	-	3
UGB/2195YD	TUBULAR GAUZE 5 YDS.W/APP	-	-	1	-	-
MI/1556A	SAFETY PINS ASST'D (12)	1	1	1	1	1
MI/1538C	LISTR.BDGE/SCISS.5.5"14CM	-	-	-	-	1
MI/1603/K	SCISSORS KIT SB 4" NP	1	1	1	-	-
MI/1605K3.5	KIT TWEEZER	1	1	1	-	1
UZT7005L	NIT. GLOVE LGE 1PAIR/BAG	1	1	1	-	-
UZT7005L4	NIT.GLOVES LGE 4PRS/ZIP.BAG	-	-	-	-	1
V/1531	NORTH FA&CPR GUIDE BIL	1	1	1	-	1
V/1534	ACCIDENT RECORD BOOK	1	1	1	-	1
V/1464S	AMMONIA INHALANT SINGLE	-	-	-	2	-
32-000451-0000	SALINE EYEWASH 1 OZ	-	-	-	1	-
EB/1594A	FOIL DISPOSABLE BLANKET	-	-	-	-	4
UE/1412/2S	EYE KIT-2EYE PADS 1SHIELD	-	-	-	-	1
US/1558W24	UNIT WIRE SPLINT 3 5/8X24	-	-	-	-	1
US/1559	SPLINT PADDING/UNIT BOX	-	-	-	-	1
V/PENCIL	PENCIL	-	-	-	-	1
218410001	RESCUE BREATH./1WAY VALVE	-	-	-	-	2

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

FIRST AID PROVINCIAL KITS

NWT

FANWT2MB

Item #	Description
FANWT1MB	First aid kit #1 - bulk - metal box - 24 units.
FANWT1PB	First aid kit #1 - bulk - plastic box - 24 units.
FANWT1RB	Refill for bulk kit #1
FANWT2MB	First aid kit #2 - industrial bulk - metal box - 15.5" x 12" x 4.5".
FANWT2RB	Refill for bulk kit #2
FANWT3MB	First aid kit #3 - industrial bulk - metal box - 14.5" x 16.5" x 6.5".

(see more options next page)

	Kits		
Item #:	FANWT1MB FANWT1PB FANWT1RB	FANWT2MB FANWT2RB	FANWT3MB
Refill Item #	**Contents**	**Units/Kit**	**Units/Kit**	**Units/Kit**
A/1657PL	GREEN SOAP 50ML-PLASTIC	-	-	1
B/1410/B1	ADH.TAPE WATER PROOF 1"X5YD	1	1	2
B/1426/3	ELASTIC BAND.ECONO 3"X5 YAR	1	3	6
B/1427	TRIANGULAR BANDAGE/COT(1)	2	3	12
B/1428E	ESMARCH BDGE 3"X54"(7.5X130	-	-	2
B/1430D/1	ELASTIC STRIP 3/4 X 3(1)	50	-	-
B/1430D	FAB. STRIPS 3/4X3"I.W.100		1	1
B/1431B1	FABRIC STRIP 1"X3" SINGLE	50	-	-
B/1431B	FABRIC STRIPS 1X3"I.W.100	-	1	1
B/14555	CLOSUR-STRIPS(1/4 X 3) 5ENV	-	-	1
E/1412	EYE PADS 50/Pk	2	6	6
E/1412/1	DOUBLE STRIP ADH./EYE KIT	2	6	6
E/1529	EYE SHIELD	-	-	2
E/1574	EYE BATH	-	-	1
E/21331	EYE DROPPER (1)	-	-	1
GB/1414A1	GAUZE BDGE STERILE 1"X10YDS	-	1	1
GB/1414B2	GAUZE BDGE STERILE 2"X6YDS(	6	10	10
GB/1418/2X1	GAUZE PAD STER.2"X2" (1)	-	12	12
GB/1418/3X1	GAUZE PADS STER.3"X3"(1)	6	6	54
GB/1420	COMB.PAD(25X20CM)8X10-20S	1	5	5
GB/1420/59	COMBINE PAD 5X9 STERILE-1	-	-	6
MI/1546	X-FINE SPL.TWEE. CURV.4.5	-	-	1
MI/1592E	KIDNEY BOWL SS 8"/20CM	-	-	1
PB/1422/2	PRESSURE BANDAGE 2"	-	-	6
PB/1422/3	PRESSURE BANDAGE 3"	-	-	6
PB/1422/4	PRESSURE BANDAGE 4"	1	1	6
PB/1422/6	PRESSURE BANDAGE 6"	-	5	-
PB/1422E	ELASTIC PRES BAND 4.5"X6"	1	1	1
PB/1423/15	FIELD DRESS.5.5X15"	-	4	-
UA/1527/6	ANTIS.(BZK) SACHET-6/BX	1	2	2
MI/1538A	LISTER SCISSOR 3 1/2"	1	1	1
MI/1556A	SAFETY PINS ASST'D (12)	1	1	1
MI/1605K3.5	KIT TWEEZER	1	1	1
US/1558W24	UNIT WIRE SPLINT 3 5/8X24	-	1	2
UV/1464	AMMONIA INHALANTS 10/BX	-	-	2
UZT7005L	NIT. GLOVE LGE 1PAIR/BAG	5	5	5
V/BRUSH	SCRUB (NAIL) BRUSH NYLON		1	1
V/1531	NORTH FA&CPR GUIDE BIL	1	1	1
V/1534	ACCIDENT RECORD BOOK	1	1	1
V/1554C/1	TONGUE DEPRESSOR I.W. (1)	-	-	12
V/1560	INSTANT COLD COMPRESS	-	-	3
218410001	RESCUE BREATH./1WAY VALVE	2	2	1
32-000445-0000	SALINE EYEWASH 8 OZ EN (12/	-	-	1
WJ/0490901	COOL JEL DOSE PACK (1)	-	12	-

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

FIRST AID PROVINCIAL KITS

Nova Scotia

FANS1PB

Item #	Description
FANS1PB	First aid kit #1 - bulk - plastic box - 10 units.
FANS1SPEMRS	First aid kit #1 - bulk - nylon bag - 8-1/2" x 5-1/2" x 3".
FANS2MB	First aid kit #2 - bulk - metal box - 16 units.
FANS2PB	First aid kit #2 - bulk - plastic box - 16 units.
FANS2SPEMRS	First aid kit #2 - bulk - nylon bag - 8-1/2" x 5-1/2" x 3".
FANS3PB	First aid kit #3 - bulk - plastic box - 24 units.

	Kits		
Item #:	FANS1PB FANS1SPEMRS	FANS2MB FANS2PB FANS2SPEMRS	FANS3PB
Refill Item #	**Contents**	**Units/Kit**	**Units/Kit**	**Units/Kit**
A/126/01	Loris Wipe(BZK) Tr15-30C	12	12	12
A/1528/1	HAND CLEAN.MOIST TOW.(1)	6	24	24
B/1410/B1	ADH.TAPE WATER PROOF 1"X5YD	1	1	1
B/1427	TRIANGULAR BANDAGE/COT(1)	3	6	6
B/1446/1	PLAST.STRIPS 1"X3" SINGLE	12	24	32
BAGZBIOHAZ1	BIOHAZARD SPEC.BAG 6X9PTD	1	1	1
GB/1414B2	GAUZE BDGE STERILE 2"X6YDS(	1	2	3
GB/1418/3X1	GAUZE PADS STER.3"X3"(1)	12	16	32
MI01RB50101	BIO-BARRIER FACESHIELD(1)	1	1	1
PB/1422/4	PRESSURE BANDAGE 4"	2	2	6
MI/1556A	SAFETY PINS ASST'D (12)	1	1	1
MI/1603/K	SCISSORS KIT SB 4" NP	1	1	1
MI/1605K3.5	KIT TWEEZER	1	1	1
UZT7005L	NIT. GLOVE LGE 1PAIR/BAG	2	2	4
V/PENCIL	PENCIL	1	1	1
V/1531	NORTH FA&CPR GUIDE BIL	1	1	1
V/1534	ACCIDENT RECORD BOOK	1	1	1
V/1554C/1	TONGUE DEPRESSOR I.W. (1)	-	-	12
V/1560	INSTANT COLD COMPRESS	-	-	3
218410001	RESCUE BREATH./1WAY VALVE	2	2	1
32-000445-0000	SALINE EYEWASH 8 OZ EN (12/	-	-	1
WJ/0490901	COOL JEL DOSE PACK (1)	-	12	-

NORTH® by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

FIRST AID PROVINCIAL KITS

Ontario

FAONTAPB

Item #	Description
FAONT/ATA	First aid kit - for transportation and heavy duty equipment vehicle - plastic box 4 1/2" x 3 1/4" x 1 1/2".
FAONT/TFB	First aid kit - for transport, farm, bush - plastic box - 10 units.
FAONT/TFBD	First aid kit deluxe - for transport, farm, bush - plastic box - 16 units.

(see more options next page)

		Transportation		
	Item #:	FAONT/ATA	FAONT/TFB	FAONT/TFBD
Refill Item #	**Contents**	**Units/Kit**	**Units/Kit**	**Units/Kit**
A/1657PL	GREEN SOAP 50ML-PLASTIC	-	1	-
A/103/02	Loris alcohol swabs	-	-	6
A/109/01	Loris PVP-1 solution pad	-	-	2
B/1409C.5	ADHESIVE TAPE 1/2"X2.5YDS	-	-	1
B/1427	TRIANGULAR BANDAGE/COT(1)	1	4	4
GB/1414B3	GAUZE BDGE STERILE 3"X6YDS(	-	4	4
GB/1418/3X1	GAUZE PADS STER.3"X3"(1)	-	6	6
MI/1556A	SAFETY PINS ASST'D (12)	-	1	1
PB/1422/2	PRESSURE BANDAGE 2"	2	-	-
PB/1422/4	PRESSURE BANDAGE 4"	1	2	2
B/1445/1	PLASTIC STRIPS 3/4X3 SING	12	-	-
UB/1445/16	PLASTIC STRIP 3/4X3"-16BX	-	1	1
MI/1603/K	SCISSORS KIT SB 4" NP	-	-	1
MI/1605K3.5	KIT TWEEZER	-	-	1
UZT7005L	NIT. GLOVE LGE 1PAIR/BAG	1	1	1
V/1531	NORTH FA&CPR GUIDE BIL	1	1	1
V/1534	ACCIDENT RECORD BOOK	1	1	1
V/1554C/1	TONGUE DEPRESSOR I.W. (1)	-	-	12
V/1560	INSTANT COLD COMPRESS	-	-	3
218410001	RESCUE BREATH./1WAY VALVE	2	2	1
32-000445-0000	SALINE EYEWASH 8 OZ EN (12/	-	-	1
WJ/0490901	COOL JEL DOSE PACK (1)	-	12	-

NORTH® by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

FIRST AID PROVINCIAL KITS

Ontario

Item #	Description
FAONT1DM	First aid kit #1 Deluxe - metal box - 36 units.
FAONT1DP	First aid kit #1 Deluxe - plastic box - 36 units.
FAONT2DM	First aid kit #2 Deluxe - industrial metal box - size: 15.5" x 12" x 4.5".
FAONTADM	First aid kit #A Deluxe - metal box - 10 units.
FAONTADP	First aid kit #A Deluxe - plastic box - 10 units.

(see more options next page)

		Deluxe		
	Item #:	FAONT1DM FAONT1DP	FAONT2DM	FAONTADM FAONTADP
Refill Item #	Contents	Units/Kit	Units/Kit	Units/Kit
A/1467A	CETRIMIDE 50ML ANTIS. Tr15-	1	1	-
A/126/01	Loris Wipe(BZK) Tr15-30C	-	-	8
A/1657PL	GREEN SOAP 50ML-PLASTIC	1	1	1
B/1427	TRIANGULAR BANDAGE/COT(1)	6	12	1
O/1494N	BIODERM OINT.15GM Tr15-	1	1	1
B/1426/2	ELASTIC BAND.ECONO 2"X5 YAR	-	1	-
PB/1422/2	PRESSURE BANDAGE 2"	-	2	-
PB/1422/4	PRESSURE BANDAGE 4"	4	6	2
PB/1422/6	PRESSURE BANDAGE 6"	-	2	-
S/1558	WOOD SPLINT SET OF 6	1	1	-
US/1558W24	UNIT WIRE SPLINT 3 5/8X24	1	-	-
US/1559	SPLINT PADDING/UNIT BOX	2	2	-
B/1410/B1	ADH.TAPE WATER PROOF 1"X5YD	1	2	-
UB/1409C.5	ADH.TAPE1/2"X2 1/2YD.1/BX	-	-	1
UB/1445/12	PLAST.STRIP 3/4"X3" 12/BX	-	-	1
UB/1445/24	PLAS.STRIPS 3/4"X3" BX/24	1	-	-
UB/1445/48	PLASTIC STRIP 3/4X3(48/B)	-	1	-
UB/1446/25	PLASTIC STRIPS 1X3 25/BOX	1	-	-
UB/1446/50	PLASTIC STRIPS 1X3 50/BOX	-	1	-
UB/1431B12	FABRIC STRIPS 1X3 12/BOX	1	1	-
UB/143435/A	FINGER TIP/KNUCKLE AST-24	1	1	-
UGB/1414B1X6	G.BDGE STER.1"X6YD 6/BOX	-	2	2
UGB/1414B2X2	G.BDGE STER.2"X6YD 2/BOX	-	2	1
UGB/1414B2X4	G.BDGE STER.2"X6YD 4/BOX	1	-	-
UGB/1414B4X2	G.BDGE STER.4"X6YD 2/BOX	2	4	-
GB/1418/3X1	GAUZE PADS STER.3"X3"(1)	-	48	-
UGB/1418/34	GAUZE PADS 3"X3"(4/BX)	3	-	1
UMI/1601	INSTRUMENT KIT #1	-	-	1
MI/1556A	SAFETY PINS ASST'D (12)	1	2	1
MI/1603/K	SCISSORS KIT SB 4" NP	1	1	1
MI/1605K3.5	KIT TWEEZER	1	1	1
UMI/1603	INST. KIT #3 CW 24 PINS	-	1	-
UZT7005L	NIT. GLOVE LGE 1PAIR/BAG	1	1	1
V/1472/25	NO BLEED 25ML	1	1	1
V/1531	NORTH FA&CPR GUIDE BIL	1	1	1
32-000451-0000	SALINE EYEWASH 1 OZ EN (24/	1	1	1
UA/152710	BENZALKONIUM WIPE 10/UBOX	1	-	-
UA/1527/20	BENZALKONIUM 20/BOX	-	1	-
UB/1453/20A	BUTTERFLY CLOSURES 20 ASS	1	-	-

FIRST AID PROVINCIAL KITS

Ontario

Item #	Description
FAONT1MB	First aid kit #1 WCB - bulk - metal box - 36 units.
FAONT1PB	First aid kit #1 WCB - bulk - plastic box - 36 units.
FAONT1RB	Refill for bulk kit #1 WCB.
FAONT1SPB	First Aid Kit #1 - bulk - nylon bag - 10" x 8" x 3".
FAONT2MB	First aid kit #2 WCB - bulk - industrial metal box - size: 15.5" x 12" x 4.5".
FAONT2RB	Refill for bulk kit #2 WCB.
FAONT2SPB	First Aid Kit #2 - bulk - nylon bag - 13" x 9" x 4".
FAONTAMB	First aid kit #A WCB - bulk - metal box - 10 units.
FAONTAPB	First aid kit #A WCB - bulk - plastic box - 10 units.
FAONTASPB	First Aid Kit #A - bulk - nylon bag - 5-1/2" x 4" x 2".

FAONT1PB

Item #:	Kits		
	FAONT1MB FAONT1PB FAONT1RB FAONT1SPB	FAONT2MB FAONT2RB FAONT2SPB	FAONTAMB FAONTAPB FAONTASPB
Refill Item #	**Contents**	**Units/Kit**	**Units/Kit**	**Units/Kit**
B/1410/B1	ADH.TAPE WATER PROOF 1"X5YD	-	2	-
B/1427	TRIANGULAR BANDAGE/COT(1)	6	12	1
B/1445/1	PLASTIC STRIPS 3/4X3 SING	24	48	12
GB/1414B1	GAUZE BDGE STERILE 1"X6YDS(	-	12	-
GB/1414B2	GAUZE BDGE STERILE 2"X6YDS(	4	8	2
GB/1414B4	GAUZE BDGE STERILE 4"X6YDS(	4	8	-
GB/1418/3X1	GAUZE PADS STER.3"X3"(1)	12	48	4
MI/1556A	SAFETY PINS ASST'D (12)	1	2	1
MI/1592EP	PLASTIC KIDNEY BASIN	-	1	-
PB/1422/4	PRESSURE BANDAGE 4"	4	6	2
S/1558/4	WOOD SPLINT SET OF 4	-	1	-
US/1558W12	UNIT WIRE SPLINT 3 5/8X12	1	-	-
US/1559	SPLINT PADDING/UNIT BOX	2	2	-
UZT7005L	NIT. GLOVE LGE 1PAIR/BAG	1	1	1
V/1531	NORTH FA&CPR GUIDE BIL	1	1	1
V/1472/25	NO BLEED 25ML	1	1	1
32-000451-0000	SALINE EYEWASH 1 OZ EN (24/	1	1	1
UA/152710	BENZALKONIUM WIPE 10/UBOX	1	-	-
UA/1527/20	BENZALKONIUM 20/BOX	-	1	-
UB/1453/20A	BUTTERFLY CLOSURES 20 ASS	1	-	-

FIRST AID PROVINCIAL KITS

PEI

FAPEI1PB

Item #	Description
FAPEI1PB	First aid kit #1 - bulk - plastic box - 10 units.
FAPEI1SP	First Aid Kit #1 - bulk - nylon bag - 8-1/2" x 5-1/2" x 3".
FAPEI2MB	First aid kit #2 - bulk - metal box - 24 units.
FAPEI2PB	First aid kit #2 - bulk - plastic box - 24 units.
FAPEI2SP	First Aid Kit #2 - bulk - nylon bag - 10" x 8" x 3".
FAPEI3PB	First aid kit #3 - bulk - plastic box - 36 units.
FAPEI3SP	First Aid Kit #3 - bulk - nylon bag - 13" x 9" x 4".

		Kits		
	Item #:	FAPEI1PB FAPEI1SP	FAPEI2MB FAPEI2PB FAPEI2SP	FAPEI3PB FAPEI3SP
Refill Item #	Contents	Units/Kit	Units/Kit	Units/Kit
A/XF44	4 OZ PEROXIDE -100ML Tr15-	1	1	1
B/1409C.5	ADHESIVE TAPE 1/2"X2.5YDS	1	2	2
B/1427	TRIANGULAR BANDAGE/COT(1)	2	6	10
B/1445/1	PLASTIC STRIPS 3/4X3 SING	20	30	30
B/1446/1	PLAST.STRIPS 1"X3" SINGLE	10	20	20
BAG/3X9	POLY BAG 3"X9" 1MIL.	1	1	1
C/1405100	COT-TIP APP.3"100/PK	1	1	1
E/1412	EYE PADS	2	2	2
E/1412/1	DOUBLE STRIP ADH./EYE KIT	2	2	2
EB/1594A	FOIL DISPOSABLE BLANKET	-	1	1
GB/1418/3X1	GAUZE PADS STER.3"X3"(1)	12	24	36
GB/1420/59	COMBINE PAD 5X9 STERILE-1	2	2	6
S/1558	WOOD SPLINT SET OF 6	-	-	1
S/1558/1	SINGLE WOOD SPLINT SMALL	-	1	-
UA/152610	ALCOHOL WIPES (10 PER UN)	1	1	1
MI/1556A	SAFETY PINS ASST'D (12)	1	1	1
MI/1603/K	SCISSORS KIT SB 4" NP	1	1	1
MI/1605K3.5	KIT TWEEZER	1	1	1
UZT7005L	NIT. GLOVE LGE 1PAIR/BAG	1	1	1
V/1531	NORTH FA&CPR GUIDE BIL	1	1	1
V/1534	ACCIDENT RECORD BOOK	1	1	1

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

FIRST AID PROVINCIAL KITS

Quebec

Item #	Description
FAQUE1/85MB	First aid kit #1/85 - bulk - metal box - 36 units.
FAQUE1/85PB	First aid kit #1/85 - bulk - plastic box - 36 units.
FAQUE1/85RB	Refill for bulk kit #1/85
FAQUE1/85SP	First Aid Kit #1/85 - bulk - nylon bag - 10" x 8" x 3".
FAQUE1MB	First aid kit #1 - bulk - metal box - 36 units.
FAQUE1PB	First aid kit #1 - bulk - plastic box - 36 units.
FAQUE1RB	Refill for bulk kit #1
FAQUE2MB	First aid kit #2 - industrial bulk - metal box #XF39 - 15.5" x 12" x 4.5".
FAQUE3MB	First aid kit #3 - industrial bulk - metal box #XF40 - 14.5" x 16.5" x 6.5".
FAQUE7/85MB	First aid kit #7/85 - bulk - metal box - 10 units.
FAQUE7/85PB	First aid kit #7/85 - bulk - plastic box - 10 units.
FAQUE7/85SP	First Aid Kit #7/85 - bulk - nylon bag - 5-1/2" x 4"x 2".

		Kits				
	Item #:	FAQUE1/85MB FAQUE1/85PB FAQUE1/85RB FAQUE1/85SP	FAQUE1MB FAQUE1PB FAQUE1RB	FAQUE2MB FAQUE2SP FAQUE2RB	FAQUE3MB FAQUE3RB	FAQUE7/85MB FAQUE7/85PB FAQUE7/85SP
Refill Item #	Contents	Units/Kit	Units/Kit	Units/Kit	Units/Kit	Units/Kit
A/126/01	Loris Wipe(BZK) Tr15-30C	25	25	25	25	5
A/1657	SOAP BAR	-	1	1	1	-
A/1657PL	GREEN SOAP 50ML-PLASTIC	-	1	1	1	-
B/1410/B1	ADH.TAPE WATER PROOF 1"X5YD	2	2	2	2	2
B/1410/B2	ADH.TAPE WATER PROOF 2"X5YD	-	-	-	2	-
B/1426/2	ELASTIC BAND.ECONO 2"X5 YAR	-	-	1	2	-
B/1427	TRIANGULAR BANDAGE/COT(1)	6	6	6	6	2
B/1446/1	PLAST.STRIPS 1"X3" SINGLE	-	25	-	-	12
UB/1446/25	PLAST.STRIPS 1"X3" 25/BX	1	-	-	-	-
UB/1446/50	PLASTIC STRIPS 1X3 50/BOX	-	-	1	-	-
B/1446C	PLAST.STRIPS 1"X3" (100)	-	-	-	1	-
C/1405100	COT-TIP APP.3"100/PK	-	1	1	1	-
E/1412	EYE PADS	-	3	3	6	-
E/1412/1	DOUBLE STRIP ADH./EYE KIT	-	3	3	6	-
GB/1414A1	GAUZE BDGE STERILE 1"X10YDS	-	4	6	12	-
GB/1414A2	GAUZE BDGE STERILE 2"X10YDS	4	4	6	8	1
GB/1414A4	GAUZE BDGE STERILE 4"X10YDS	4	4	6	8	1
GB/1418/2X1	GAUZE PAD STER.2"X2" (1)	-	-	25	50	-
GB/1418/3X1	GAUZE PADS STER.3"X3"(1)	-	-	25	50	-
GB/1418/4X1	GAUZE PAD STER.4"X4" (1)	25	25	25	50	6
MI/1603/K	SCISSORS KIT SB 4" NP	1	1	-	-	1
MI/1538E	SCISSORS O.R.BL/BL 5 1/2	-	-	1	1	-
MI/1605K3.5	KIT TWEEZER	1	1	-	-	1
MI/1544	SPLINTER FORCEP 4.5"ST.SS	-	-	1	1	-
MI/1556A	SAFETY PINS ASST'D (12)	1	1	1	1	1
PB/1422/4	PRESSURE BANDAGE 4"	4	4	4	4	2
S/1558	WOOD SPLINT SET OF 6	-	-	1	1	-
UC/1404/12	COTTON BALLS (12)	-	2	3	6	-
US/1559	SPLINT PADDING/UNIT BOX	-	-	2	3	-
V/1464S	AMMONIA INHALANT SINGLE	-	6	-	-	-
UV/1464	AMMONIA INHALANTS 10/BX	-	-	1	1	-
UZT7005L	NIT. GLOVE LGE 1PAIR/BAG	1	1	1	1	1
V/1531	NORTH FA&CPR GUIDE BIL	1	1	1	1	1
V/1554C/1	TONGUE DEPRESSOR I.W. (1)	-	12	20	-	-
V/1554C	TONGUE DEPRESSOR I.W./100	-	-	-	1	-
32-000451-0000	SALINE EYEWASH 1 OZ EN (24/	-	1	1	1	-

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

FIRST AID PROVINCIAL KITS

Saskatchewan

FASASK2PD

Item #	Description
FASASK1MD	First aid kit #1 - regulation - metal box - 16 units.
FASASK1PD	First aid kit #1 - regulation - plastic box - 16 units.
FASASK1SPD	First Aid Kit #1 - bulk - nylon bag - 8-1/2" x 5-1/2" x 3".
FASASK2MD	First aid kit #2 - regulaiton - metal box - 24 units.
FASASK2PD	First aid kit #2 - regulation - plastic box - 24 units.
FASASK2RD	Refill for regulation kit #2
FASASK2SPD	First Aid Kit #2 - bulk - nylon bag - 13" x 9" x 4".
FASASK3MD	First aid kit #3 - regulation - metal box - 36 units.
FASASK3PD	First aid kit #3 - regulation - plastic box - 36 units.
FASASK3RD	Refill for regulation kit #3
FASASK3SPD	First Aid Kit #3 - bulk - nylon bag - 13" x 9" x 4".

		Kits		
	Item #:	FASASK1MD FASASK1PD FASASK1SPD	FASASK2MD FASASK2PD FASASK2RD FASASK2SPD	FASASK3MD FASASK3PD FASASK3RD FASASK3SPD
Refill Item #	Contents	Units/Kit	Units/Kit	Units/Kit
A/126/01	Loris Wipe(BZK) Tr15-30C	10	20	30
A/1657	SOAP BAR	1	1	1
B/1426/2	ELASTIC BAND.ECONO 2"X5 YAR	1	2	3
B/1426/4	ELASTIC BAND.ECONO 4"X5 YAR	1	2	3
B/1427	TRIANGULAR BANDAGE/COT(1)	2	4	6
B/1445/1	PLASTIC STRIPS 3/4X3 SING	12	24	36
B/153051	KOSMAPORE TAPE 1/2X10YD(1)	1	2	3
E/1412	EYE PADS	1	2	3
E/1412/1	DOUBLE STRIP ADH./EYE KIT	1	2	3
GB/1414B2	GAUZE BDGE STERILE 2"X6YDS(	2	4	6
GB/1414B4	GAUZE BDGE STERILE 4"X6YDS(	2	4	6
GB/1418/2X1	GAUZE PAD STER.2"X2" (1)	2	4	6
GB/1418/3X1	GAUZE PADS STER.3"X3"(1)	2	4	6
GB/1420/59	COMBINE PAD 5X9 STERILE-1	2	4	6
MI/1541G	SCISSOR PARAMED.GREY5 1/2	1	1	1
MI/1605K3.5	KIT TWEEZER	1	1	1
PB/1422/4	PRESSURE BANDAGE 4"	2	4	6
UZT7005L6	NIT.GLOVES LGE 6PRS/ZIP.BAG	1	1	1
V/1531	NORTH FA&CPR GUIDE BIL	1	1	1
V/1534	ACCIDENT RECORD BOOK	1	1	1
218410001	RESCUE BREATH./1WAY VALVE	1	1	1

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

BURN CARE KITS

- Water-Jel provides controlled cooling by acting as a heat exchanger
- Generous gel coverage provides immediate pain relief
- Water-Jel promotes heat transfer out of the burn wound

FAK10P

Item #	Description
FA6096/2	Burn care kit #2 - complete single patient kit for emergency treatment without irrigation solution - 16 unit plastic box.
FAK10P	First aid kit for burn - plastic box - 10 units.
FAK11P	First aid kit for chemical burn - plastic box - 36 units.
FAK12M	First aid kit - restaurant burn - metal box - 15 1/2" x 12" x 4 1/2".
FAK13P	First aid kit for welder - plastic box - 10 units.
FAK13M	First aid kit for welder - Metal box - 10 units.
FAK14P	First aid kit - fire department - plastic box - 36 units.

		Kits					
		FA6096/2	FAK10P	FAK11P	FAK12M	FAK13M FAK13P	FAK14P
Refill Item #	Contents	Units/Kit	Units/Kit	Units/Kit	Units/Kit	Units/Kit	Units/Kit
A/1657PL	GREEN SOAP 50ML-PLASTIC		-	-	-	-	1
B/1409C.5	ADHESIVE TAPE 1/2"X2.5YDS		1	-	-	-	-
B/1410/B5	ADH.TAPE WATER PROOF 1/2"X5		-	-	-	1	-
B/1410/B1	ADH.TAPE WATER PROOF 1"X5YD		-	1	2	-	1
B/1427	TRIANGULAR BANDAGE/COT(1)		-	-	6	-	6
C/1405100	COT-TIP APP.3"100/PK		-	-	-	-	1
GB/1414B4	GAUZE BDGE STERILE 4"X6YDS(		1	-	-	-	2
GB/1418/2X1	GAUZE PAD STER.2"X2" (1)		-	-	25	6	8
GB/1418/3X1	GAUZE PADS STER.3"X3"(1)		2	-	-	-	-
GB/1418/4X1	GAUZE PAD STER.4"X4" (1)		-	2	-	-	8
GB/1420	COMB.PAD(25X20CM)8X10		-	2	-	-	-
GB/1420/59	COMBINE PAD 5X9 STERILE-1		-	1	-	-	-
O/1471	POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL 65G		1	-	1	-	1
PB/1422/4	PRESSURE BANDAGE 4"		-	-	6	-	4
UB/1446/24	PLASTIC STRIP 1"X3" (24)		1	-	2	1	-
UB/1453/10A	BUTTERFLY CLOSURES 10 ASS		-	-	1	-	-
UC/1404/12	COTTON BALLS (12)		-	-	1	-	-
UGB/1414B1X4	G.BDGE STER.1"X6YD 4/BOX		-	-	2	-	-
UGB/1414B2X4	G.BDGE STER.2"X6YD 4/BOX		-	-	2	-	-
UGB/1414B4X2	G.BDGE STER.4"X6YD 2/BOX		-	-	4	-	-
B/1431B	FABRIC STRIPS 1X3"I.W.100		-	-	1	-	-
UB/1430D12	FABRIC STRIPS 3/4X3-12/BX		-	-	-	-	1
UB/143435/A	FINGER TIP/KNUCKLE AST-24		-	-	-	-	1
UE/1412/2	EYE DRES.KIT.2PADS/2DADH.		-	-	-	2	2
MI/1556A	SAFETY PINS ASST'D (12)		-	-	1	-	1
MI/1603/K	SCISSORS KIT SB 4"		1	1	1	1	1
MI/1605K3.5	KIT TWEEZER		-	-	1	-	1
US/1558W24	UNIT WIRE SPLINT 3 5/8X24		-	-	1	-	1
US/1559	SPLINT PADDING/UNIT BOX		-	-	2	-	1
UV/1464	AMMONIA INHALANTS 10/BX		1	-	-	-	1
UZT7005L	NIT. GLOVE LGE 1PAIR/BAG	1	-	-	-	-	1
V/1472/25	NO BLEED 25ML		-	-	-	1	1
BACTINE-PUMP	Bactine Pump Spray		1	-	1	1	-
MI/1592EP	PLASTIC KIDNEY BASIN		-	-	1	-	-
T/1482101	A.S.A,325MG,100/BTL Entrophen		-	-	1	-	-
UA/1527/20	BENZALKONIUM 20/BOX		-	-	1	-	-
V/1531	NORTH FA&CPR GUIDE BIL		1	-	1	1	-
32-000451-0000	SALINE EYEWASH 1 OZ		-	-	1	1	-
E/1507C	SALINE 1L		-	2	-	-	-
EB/1594A	FOIL DISPOSABLE BLANKET		1	-	-	-	-
O/6096	BURN SHEET 60"X90"STERILE	1					

SPECIALTY KITS

Daycare Kits

- Kits specifically designed to address the needs of particular work settings
- Large variety of commercial, industrial, and other specialty environments

Item #	Description
FADC36P	Daycare kit - plastic box - 36 units.
FADC36R	Daycare kit Refill - plastic box - 36 units.*(see more options next page)*

Kits
FADC36P FADC36R

Item #:

Refill Item #	Contents	Units/Kit
A/103/02	Loris alcohol swabs	25
A/126/01	Loris Wipe(BZK) Tr15-30C	25
B/1410/B1	ADH.TAPE WATER PROOF 1"X5YD	1
B/1427	TRIANGULAR BANDAGE/COT(1)	6
B/1446/1	PLAST.STRIPS 1"X3" SINGLE	25
E/1412	EYE PADS 50	4
E/1412/1	DOUBLE STRIP ADH./EYE KIT	4
GB/1414A2	GAUZE BDGE STERILE 2"X10YDS	4
GB/1414A4	GAUZE BDGE STERILE 4"X10YDS	4
GB/1418/3X1	GAUZE PADS STER.3"X3"(1)	25
MI/1553	THERMOMETER ORAL	1
MI/1553A	RECTAL THERMOMETER	1
PB/1422/4	PRESSURE BANDAGE 4"	4
UB/14452/25	PLAST. STRIPS ASSTD 25/B	1
UMI/1601	INSTRUMENT KIT #1	1
UZT7005L	NIT. GLOVE LGE 1PAIR/BAG	1
V/1531	NORTH FA&CPR GUIDE BIL	1

Outdoor Kits

- Kits specifically designed to address the needs of particular work settings
- Large variety of commercial, industrial, and other specialty environments

Item #	Description
FAFP/FISH	First aid kit for fisherman - waterproof nylon waist pouch.
FAFP/FORET	First aid kit for hiker - waterproof nylon waist pouch.
FAFP/JOG	First aid kit for jogger - waterproof nylon waist pouch.
FAK/SKI	First aid kit for skier - cordura/nylon belt pouch.
FAFP/SKI	First aid kit for skier - waterproof nylon waist pouch.
FAFP/SKIMOT	First aid kit for snowmobiler - waterproof nylon waist pouch.
FAK/SKIMOTO	First aid kit for snowmobiler - cordura/nylon belt pouch.
FAFP/VELO	Frst aid kit for cyclist - waterproof nylon waist pouch.
FAK/FORET	First aid kit for hiker - cordura/nylon belt pouch.
FAK/GOLF	First aid kit for golfer - cordura/nylon belt pouch.

(see more options next page)

FAFP/VELO

		Kits					
	Item #:	FAFP/FISH	FAFP/JOG FAFP/FORET	FAK/SKI FAFP/SKI	FAK/SKIMOTO FAFP/SKIMOT	FAK/FORET FAFP/VELO	FAK/GOLF
Refill Item #	Contents	Units/Kit	Units/Kit	Units/Kit	Units/Kit	Units/Kit	Units/Kit
A/126/01	Loris Wipe(BZK) Tr15-30C	5	5	5	5	5	5
B/1409C.5	ADHESIVE TAPE 1/2"X2.5YDS	1	1	1	1	1	1
B/1426/2	ELASTIC BAND.ECONO 2"X5 YAR	-	1	1	1	1	-
B/1427	TRIANGULAR BANDAGE/COT(1)	1	1	1	1	1	1
B/1428	WRISTLET (SHORT)	-	-	-	-	-	1
B/1428A	HAND & WRIST BAND (LONG)	1	-	-	-	-	1
B/1433/1	FING.TIP DRESSI.LGE SINGL	6	3	3	3	6	6
B/1434/1	FIN TIP DRES SMALL SINGLE	3	3	3	3	3	3
B/1435/1	KNUCKLE BAND -SINGLE I.W.	6	3	3	3	6	6
B/1445/1	PLASTIC STRIPS 3/4X3 SING	10	5	5	5	10	10
EB/1594A	FOIL DISPOSABLE BLANKET	1	1	1	1	1	-
GB/1418/3X1	GAUZE PADS STER.3"X3"(1)	2	2	2	2	2	2
I/4848464	LIP BALM W/SUN BLOCK	-	-	1	1	-	-
I/1525R	REPEX INS.REPELNT 50ML 30%	1	1	-	-	1	1
MI/1603/K	SCISSORS KIT SB 4" NP	-	-	-	1	-	-
O/1494N	BIODERM OINT.15GM Tr15-	1	1	1	1	1	1
V/1559	COLD COMP.UNIT SIZE-NOBOX	1	1	-	-	1	1
V/1562	SOS PLASTIC FLAG 18"x13.5"	1	1	1	1	1	1
V/1561/1943	HAND WARMER SINGLE	-	-	2	2	-	-
V/CANDLE	EMERGENCY CANDLE (SINGLE)	-	-	-	1	-	-
V/MATCHWP	MATCHES W.P. BOX 45	-	-	-	1	-	-

SPECIALTY KITS

First Responder Kits

- Kits specifically designed to address the needs of particular work settings
- Large variety of commercial, industrial, and other specialty environments

Item #	Description
FAKFR5000	First responder kit #5000 - cordura nylon padded bag - 19" x 10" x 12 1/2".
FAKFR6000	First responder kit #6000 - cordura nylon padded bag - 19" x 10" x 12 1/2".

(see more options next page)

		Kits	
	Item #:	FAKFR5000	FAKFR6000
Refill Item #	Contents	Units/Kit	Units/Kit
A/1657G	GREEN SOAP 500ML	1	1
B/1410/B5	ADH.TAPE WATER PROOF 1/2"X5	1	1
B/1426/3	ELASTIC BAND.ECONO 3"X5 YAR	3	3
B/1427	TRIANGULAR BANDAGE/COT(1)	6	6
B/1428E	ESMARCH BDGE 3"X54"(7.5X130	1	1
B/1431B1	FABRIC STRIP 1"X3" SINGLE	10	10
B/1433/1	FING.TIP DRESSI.LGE SINGL	10	10
B/1435/1	KNUCKLE BAND -SINGLE I.W.	10	10
B/1446/1	PLAST.STRIPS 1"X3" SINGLE	30	30
B/14555	CLOSUR-STRIPS(1/4 X 3) 5ENV	1	1
BAG/20X30	BAG 20"X30" CLEAR	1	1
DEX4-GEL	GLUCOSE GEL 38 GR	1	1
E/1412	EYE PADS	2	2
E/1412/1	DOUBLE STRIP ADH./EYE KIT	2	2
E/1507B	SOD.CHLOR 0.9%STER 500ML 15	1	1
FAST5000/RED	PARAMEDIC/TRAUMA BAG	1	-
FAST6000/RED	PARAMEDIC/TRAUMA BAG	-	1
GB/10301	COMB.TRAUMA DRESS.10"X30"	2	2
GB/1416/2	CONFORM BANDAGE I.W.2"X4YD	1	1
GB/1416/3	CONFORM BANDAGE I.W.3"X5YD	1	1
GB/1416/4	CONFORM BANDAGE I.W.4"X5YD	1	1
GB/1416/6	CONFORM BANDAGE I.W.6"X5YD	1	1
GB/1418/4X1	GAUZE PAD STER.4"X4" (1)	12	12
GB/1419/4	GAUZE SPONGES 4"x4"(200)	1	1
GB/1420	COMB.PAD(25X20CM)8X10	3	3
GB/1420/59	COMBINE PAD 5X9 STERILE-1	3	3
MI/01AM1007	CATH-GUIDE AIRWAYS (00-4)	1	1
MI/1541A	PARAMED/UNI.SCIS7"P-26ALM	1	1
MI/1556A	SAFETY PINS ASST'D (12)	1	1
MI/1605K3.5	KIT TWEEZER	1	1
O/1477C	CETRIMIDE CREAM 25GM Tr15-	1	1
PB/1422/6	PRESSURE BANDAGE 6"	1	1
PB/1422E	ELASTIC PRES BAND 4.5"X6"	1	1
S/1560	FAST SPLNT XRAY TRANS-SAM	1	1
TPXF9/1	NON-ADHERANT PAD 2"X3"(TELF	5	5
UA/1527/20	BENZALKONIUM 20/BOX	1	1
UZT7005L	NIT. GLOVE LGE 1PAIR/BAG	2	2
V/DISCLITE	CLOSET LITE 3X3X1	1	1
V/PENLITE	PENLITE DISPOSABLE	1	1
V/1560	INSTANT COLD COMPRESS	1	1

Trauma Kit

- Kits specifically designed to address the needs of particular work settings
- Large variety of commercial, industrial, and other specialty environments

Item #	Description
FAK155000	Trauma kit #5000 - bulk - padded paramedic bag - same content as #FAK15P.

(see more options next page)

Item #:	Kits
	FAK155000

Refill Item #	Contents	Units/Kit
A/103/02	Loris alcohol swabs	20
B/1410/B1	ADH.TAPE WATER PROOF 1"X5YD	1
B/1410/B2	ADH.TAPE WATER PROOF 2"X5YD	1
B/1426/3	ELASTIC BAND.ECONO 3"X5 YAR	2
B/1427	TRIANGULAR BANDAGE/COT(1)	2
B/1428A	HAND & WRIST BAND (LONG)	2
BAG/20X30	BAG 20"X30" CLEAR	1
E/1412	EYE PADS	5
E/1507C	SALINE 1L Tr15-	1
EB/1594A	FOIL DISPOSABLE BLANKET	1
FAST5000/RED	PARAMEDIC/TRAUMA BAG	1
GB/10301	COMB.TRAUMA DRESS.10"X30"	2
GB/1414B3	GAUZE BDGE STERILE 3"X6YDS	2
GB/1416/3	CONFORM BANDAGE I.W.3"X5YD	1
GB/1416/6	CONFORM BANDAGE I.W.6"X5YD	1
GB/1418/4X1	GAUZE PAD STER.4"X4" (1)	10
L/740405	FOAM CERV.COL.MED.3"X16"	1
MI/01AM1007	CATH-GUIDE AIRWAYS (00-4)	1
MI/1538C	LISTR.BDGE/SCISS.5.5"14CM	1
MI/1552E	HALSTEAD MOSQ.FORCEP CURV	1
MI/1553	THERMOMETER ORAL	1
MI/1553A	RECTAL THERMOMETER	1
MI/1570	BLOOD PRESS INSTRUMENT	1
MI/1572	STETHOSCOPE -#10-1700	1
MI/1580	FINGER RING CUTTER	1
O/6096	BURN SHEET 60"X90"STERILE	1
PB/1422/6	PRESSURE BANDAGE 6"	4
S/1560	FAST SPLNT XRAY TRANS-SAM	1
UV/1464	AMMONIA INHALANTS 10/BX	1
V/PENLITE	PENLITE DISPOSABLE	1
V/ROS1105	UMBILICAL CORD CLAMPS	2
V/1554C/1	TONGUE DEPRESSOR I.W. (1)	12
V/1560	INSTANT COLD COMPRESS	6
32-000451-0000	SALINE EYEWASH 1 OZ	2

SPECIALTY KITS

Sport Paramedic Kit

- Kits specifically designed to address the needs of particular work settings
- Large variety of commercial, industrial, and other specialty environments

Item #	Description
FASPPM6000	Sport paramedic kit #6000 - bulk - with nylon padded bag - 19" x 10" x 12 1/2".

	Kits
Item #:	FASPPM6000

Refill Item #	Contents	Units/Kit
A610I	ECONOMY IMPACT GOGGLE CL UN	1
B/1410/B1	ADH.TAPE WATER PROOF 1"X5YD	1
B/1410/B2	ADH.TAPE WATER PROOF 2"X5YD	1
B/1426/2	ELASTIC BAND.ECONO 2"X5 YAR	2
B/1426/3	ELASTIC BAND.ECONO 3"X5 YAR	2
B/1427	TRIANGULAR BANDAGE/COT(1)	2
B/1428A	HAND & WRIST BAND (LONG)	2
B/1431SN	FAB.STR.7/8X3"I.W.100 S&N	1
BAG/20X30	BAG 20"X30" CLEAR	1
E/1507C	SALINE 1L Tr15-	1
EB/1594A	FOIL DISPOSABLE BLANKET	1
FAST6000/RED	PARAMEDIC/TRAUMA BAG	1
GB/10301	COMB.TRAUMA DRESS.10"X30"	2
GB/1414B3	GAUZE BDGE STERILE 3"X6YDS	2
GB/1416/3	CONFORM BANDAGE I.W.3"X5YD	1
GB/1416/6	CONFORM BANDAGE I.W.6"X5YD	1
GB/1418/4X1	GAUZE PAD STER.4"X4" (1)	10
MI/018230/1	DISPOSABLE FACE MASK 2PLY	2
MI/1538C	LISTR.BDGE/SCISS.5.5"14CM	1
MI/1546	X-FINE SPL.TWEE. CURV.4.5	1
MI/1553	THERMOMETER ORAL	1
O/1494N	BIODERM OINT.15GM Tr15-	2
O/6096	BURN SHEET 60"X90"STERILE	1
PB/1422/6	PRESSURE BANDAGE 6"	2
PB/1423E	ELAS.PRES.BANDAGE 6"X6"	1
UA/152610	ALCOHOL WIPES (10 PER UN)	1
UA/1527/20	BENZALKONIUM 20/BOX	1
UA/152710	BENZALKONIUM WIPE 10/UBOX	1
UA/152810	HAND CLEANER MOIST TOWEL 10	1
UE/1412/2	EYE DRES.KIT.2PADS/2DADH.	1
US/1558W24	UNIT WIRE SPLINT 3 5/8X24	1
US/1559	SPLINT PADDING/UNIT BOX	1
UV/1464	AMMONIA INHALANTS 10/BX	1
UZT7005L	NIT. GLOVE LGE 1PAIR/BAG	6
V/PENLITE	PENLITE DISPOSABLE	1
V/018402/1	DISP.PLAST.APRON	1
V/1472/25	NO BLEED 25ML	1
V/1531	NORTH FA&CPR GUIDE BIL	1
V/1554C/1	TONGUE DEPRESSOR I.W. (1)	12
V/1560	INSTANT COLD COMPRESS	6
21818303	MASK NORTH W/ZIPLOCK POUCH	1
32-000451-0000	SALINE EYEWASH 1 OZ	2

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

VEHICLE KITS

Item #	Description
FA8TRM	Truck kit - bulk - metal box - 7" x 10" x 3".
FA8TRP	Truck kit - bulk - plastic box - 16 units.
FACM	Automobile kit - bulk - metal box - 10 units.
FACP	Automobile kit - bulk - plastic box - 10 units.
FAK2M	School bus kit - unitized - metal box - 36 units.
FAK2P	School bus kit - unitized - plastic box - 36 units.
FAK2REF	Refill for unitized school bus kit.
FAP2019S	Road hazard kit - bulk - soft pack nylon carry bag - opens on 3 sides - 10" x 7" x 2.5".

(see more options next page)

		Kits			
	Item #:	FA8TRM FA8TRP	FACM FACP	FAK2M FAK2P FAK2REF	FAP2019S
Refill Item #	Contents	Units/Kit	Units/Kit	Units/Kit	Units/Kit
A/103/02	Loris alcohol swabs	2	-	-	2
A/109/01	Loris PVP-1 solution pad	2	-	-	-
A/126/01	Loris Wipe(BZK) Tr15-30C	2	10	-	-
UA/1527/12	BENZALKONIUM SACHET 12/BX	-		1	
B/1409C.5	ADHESIVE TAPE 1/2"X2.5YDS	1	1	-	1
B/1410/B1	ADH.TAPE WATER PROOF 1"X5YD	-	-	1	-
B/1427	TRIANGULAR BANDAGE/COT(1)	2	1	6	1
B/1434/1	FIN TIP DRES SMALL SINGLE	1	-	-	-
B/1435/1	KNUCKLE BAND -SINGLE I.W.	1	-	-	-
GB/1414B1	GAUZE BDGE STERILE 1"X6YDS	-	1	-	-
GB/1414B2	GAUZE BDGE STERILE 2"X6YDS	1	-	-	-
GB/1414B3	GAUZE BDGE STERILE 3"X6YDS	-	1	-	-
GB/1414B4	GAUZE BDGE STERILE 4"X6YDS	1	-	-	-
GB/1418/2X1	GAUZE PAD STER.2"X2" (1)	-	4	-	4
UGB/1414B2X2	G.BDGE STER.2"X6YD 2/BOX	-	-	1	-
UGB1418/36	GAUZE COMPR.36"X36"BOX/1	-	-	3	-
GB/1416/3	CONFORM BANDAGE I.W.3"X5YD	1	-	-	-
PB/1422/2	PRESSURE BANDAGE 2"	-	1	4	1
PB/1422/4	PRESSURE BANDAGE 4"	2	-	3	-
UE/1412/2S	EYE KIT-2EYE PADS 1SHIELD	-	-	1	-
B/1445/1	PLASTIC STRIPS 3/4X3 SING	-	10	-	20
UB/1445/24	PLAS.STRIPS 3/4"X3" BX/24	1	-	-	-
UB/1446/25	PLAST.STRIPS 1"X3" 25/BX	-	-	6	-
MI/1556A	SAFETY PINS ASST'D (12)	1	1	1	1
MI/1603/K	SCISSORS KIT SB 4" NP	1	1	1	1
MI/1605K3.5	KIT TWEEZER	1	1	1	1
V/1464S	AMMONIA INHALANT SINGLE	2	-	-	-
V/1531	NORTH FA&CPR GUIDE BIL	1	1	-	1
V/1562	SOS PLASTIC FLAG 18"x13.5"	-	1	-	1
US/1558W24	UNIT WIRE SPLINT 3 5/8X24	-	-	1	-
DEX4-TAB	GLUCOSE TAB	-	-	-	1
EB/1594A	FOIL DISPOSABLE BLANKET	-	-	-	1
UZ/CADLEMATCH	CANDLE + MATCH PER BAG	-	-	-	1
V/PENLITE	PENLITE DISPOSABLE	-	-	-	1
V/096202	EMERG.CANDLE FLARES-2/BOX	-	-	-	1

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

VEHICLE KITS

FASOS1ESAFE

Item #	Description
FASOS1ESAFE	S.O.S. emergency road kit - cordura nylon bag.

Item #:	Kits
	FASOS1ESAFE

Refill Item #	Contents	Units/Kit
A610I	ECONOMY IMPACT GOGGLE CL UN	1
CONT/ALUM	ALUM.CONTAINER 5"X4"X1"	1
EB/1594A	FOIL DISPOSABLE BLANKET	1
FACP	CAR F.A. KIT PLASTIC	1
INSTRUCTION	INST./CONTENT-FASOS1ESAFE	1
SAK2SOSNORTH	SOS RED NYLON BAG PRNTD NOR	1
UZ/CANDLEMATCH	CANDLE + MATCH PER BAG	1
V/CABLES	BOOSTER CABLES	1
V/CUPFOAM	HOT/COLD FOAMCUP 7 OZ	4
V/SOUP	SOUP SINGLE SERVING	2
V/SUGAR	SUGAR PACKET SINGLE	4
V/TEA	TEA BAG SINGLE	4
V/PENLITE	PENLITE DISPOSABLE	1
V/STOVE	POCKET MINI STOVE/FUEL	1
V/TIRESEAL	PUNCTUR TIRSEAL 453G GUNK	1
V/WATER	NATUR.SPRING WATER 500ML	1
V/096202	EMERG.CANDLE FLARES-2/BOX	1
V/1562	SOS PLASTIC FLAG 18"x13.5"	1
11RK/10XL	WHT REVERSIBLE KNITTED GLOV	1

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

FEDERAL KITS

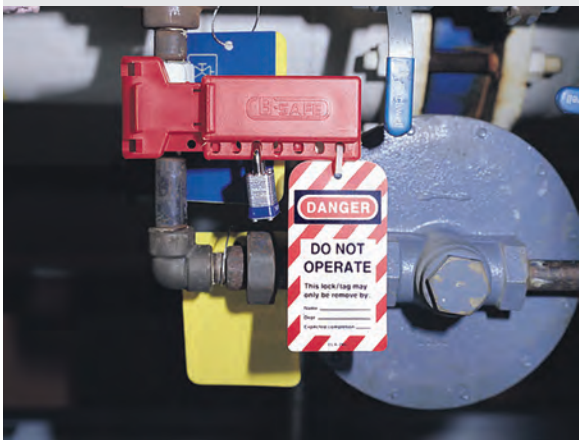
Item #	Description
FACANADA/A16724	First aid kit in plastic box - with gasket - 16 units.
FACANADA/B16724	First aid kit in plastic box - with gasket - 36 units.
FACANADA/C16724	First aid kit in metal box - with gasket - metal box XF39.
FACANADA/D16724	First aid kit in pocket plastic box.

		Kits			
	Item #:	FACANADA/ A16724	FACANADA/ B16724	FACANADA/ C16724	FACANADA/ D16724
Refill Item #	Contents	Units/Kit	Units/Kit	Units/Kit	Units/Kit
A/126/01	Loris Wipe(BZK) Tr15-30C	-	-	-	10
B/1410/B5	ADH.TAPE WATER PROOF 1/2"X5	-	-	-	1
B/1410/B1	ADH.TAPE WATER PROOF 1"X5YD	1	2	4	-
B/1427	TRIANGULAR BANDAGE/COT(1)	2	6	8	1
B/1440/1	ELASTIC SQUARE 2X3 UNIT	-	-	24	-
B/1445/1	PLASTIC STRIPS 3/4X3 SING	12	48	100	6
BAG/EMISG	EMISIS BAG GREEN 4 MIL	-	-	2	-
GB/1416/3	CONFORM BANDAGE I.W.3"X5YD	2	6	-	-
EB/1594A	FOIL DISPOSABLE BLANKET	1	-	-	-
GB/1418/4X1	GAUZE PAD STER.4"X4" (1)	-	12	24	2
GB/1419/4	GAUZE SPONGES 4"x4"(200)	-	-	1	-
GB/1420/59	COMBINE PAD 5X9 STERILE-1	-	-	6	-
LA049L	"DEXI-TASK"NITRILE GLOVE	4	8	4	-
PB/1422/4	PRESSURE BANDAGE 4"	1	2	-	-
UA/152710	BENZALKONIUM WIPE 10/UBOX	1	1	4	-
UMI/1605	TWEZER&SCISSORS-KIT/ZIPLK	1	1	1	-
UZGB/1419410	GAUZE SPONGES 4"NS ZIPLOCK	1	4	-	-
V/1534	ACCIDENT RECORD BOOK	1	1	1	1
218410001	RESCUE BREATH./1WAY VALVE	1	1	1	-

WHAT'S INSIDE

Honeywell

315 • Electrical Lockout
316 • Mechanical Lockout
317 • Kits and Stations
321 • Tags
321 • Barricade Tape



REMEMBER! Locks and Tags by themselves do not de-energize equipment. Attach them only after the machinery has been isolated from its energy sources.

LOTO Application and Uses

Steps to safely perform machine maintenance:

- A disconnect switch, circuit breaker, valve or other energy isolation mechanism is put in the safe or off position
- A device is often placed over the energy-isolating mechanism to hold it in the safe position
- A lock is attached so that the equipment can't be energized. In a TAGOUT, the energy-isolating device is placed in the safe position and a written warning is attached to it

Apply LOTO for safe situations:

- When you must remove or bypass a guard or other safety device
- When you must place any part of your body where you could be caught by moving machinery
- When repairing electrical circuits
- When cleaning or oiling machinery with moving parts
- When clearing jammed mechanisms

Energy Isolation

Most industrial accidents are caused by the unexpected energization or start up of machines or equipment or by the uncontrolled release of energy. Many of these accidents can be prevented by proper LOCKOUT/TAGOUT procedures. OSHA standards 29 CFR 1910.147 & 1910.269 are designed to prevent deaths and serious injuries to maintenance personnel by controlling unauthorized or accidental use of energy. To perform work on industrial equipment safely, you must know how to apply energy isolation.

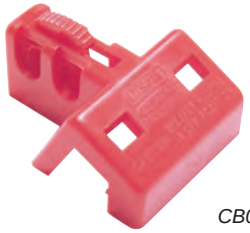
Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

⚠ **WARNING!** Honeywell equipment should only be used in conjunction with the manufacturer's instructions. Failure to follow such instructions could result in serious injury or death.

ELECTRICAL LOCKOUTS

C-SAFE – Pole Lockout

SKU	Description
CB01	Single pole lockout, requires switch breaker with recessed hole, 6/pkg
CB02	Double pole lockout, requires switch breaker with recessed hole, 6/pkg
CB03	Single pole lockout, does not require switch breaker with recessed hole, 6/pkg
CB04	Double pole circuit breaker lockout, will fit most major brands of electrical circuit breaker, 6/pkg



CB04

Universal Circuit Breaker Lockout

- Designed to fit most electrical circuit breakers
- Can be used on single or double circuit breakers
- No tools required

SKU	Description
CBU01	Universal circuit breaker lockout, 6/pkg

CBU01

E-SAFE – Electrical Plug Lockout

The "Lock-A-Plug" completely encloses the plug from any accidental reconnection.

SKU	Width	Inside Height	Inside Width	Lock Hole	Cable Hole
LP110	3.250" (82 mm)	1.750" (44.5 mm)	1.750" (44.5 mm)	0.312" (8 mm) dia	0.500" (12 mm) dia
LP550	12" (305 mm)	2.750" (70 mm)	4.000" (102 mm)	0.375" (9.5 mm) dia	1.000" (25 mm) dia

LP110

Electrical Switch Lockout

Locks a wall switch in either the on or off position to prevent accidental power connection

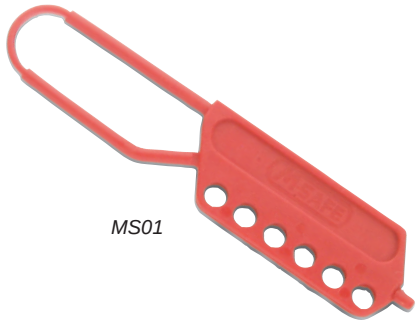
SKU	Description
ES01	Switch plate cover for one wall switch 6/pkg

ES01

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

ELECTRICAL LOCKOUT



MS01

M-SAFE – Safety Lockout Hasps

Dielectric Lockout Hasp
SKU MS01
- Constructed of heavy duty nylon
- Bright red color for hi-visibility
- Durable construction
- Heat and cold resistant
- Highly flexible
- Holds 6 padlocks
- Dielectric

Metal Lockout Hasp
SKU 666RD
- Dual opening 1 3/4" (44.5 mm) dia. and 3/4" (19 mm) dia.
- 5 1/4" (133.4 mm) length
- Dual scissor opening
- Rubber dipped handle
- Accommodates 6 padlocks
- Made of tempered steel
- 60/box

Metal Lockout Hasp
SKU MS86
- 1" (25.4 mm) diameter jaw opening
- 4 3/8" (111.1 mm) length
- Single scissor opening
- Rubber dipped handle
- Accommodates 6 padlocks
- Made of tempered steel
- 72/box

Metal Lockout Hasp
SKU 666
- Dual opening, 1 3/4" (44.5 mm) dia. and 3/4"(19 mm) dia.
- Dual scissor type 5 1/4" (133.4 mm) length
- Plated steel to resist rust (clear)
- Accommodates six padlocks
- Made of tempered steel

MECHANICAL LOCKOUT

BS01

B-SAFE – Valve Lockout

Safe, efficient and affordable. 3 different sizes to lockout your Ball Valves.

SKU	Width	Height	Length of Handle	Lock Hole
BS01	3.100" (80 mm)	3.250" (82 mm)	5.375"–7.500" (135–190 mm)	0.312" (8 mm) dia
BS02	3.750" (95 mm)	5.000" (125 mm)	7.500"–10.000" (190–250 mm)	0.312" (8 mm) dia
BS03	4.000" (95 mm)	7.450" (125 mm)	12.000"–17.500" (190–250 mm)	0.312" (8 mm) dia

Butterfly Valve Lockout

BS04	4.000" (102 mm)	2.750" (70 mm)	12.000" (305 mm)	0.375 (8 mm)

**Available in Red, Yellow, Blue, or Green*

VS04 in various colors

V-SAFE – Valve Covers

Consists of two flattened half moons that completely cover valve wheel.

- Made of strong polypropylene plastic
- Lock hole size of 0.375" (9.5 mm) (VS02 is 0.312" (8 mm))
- Fully dielectric
- Highly resistant to cracking and abrasion
- Resistant to extreme temperature changes from -50°F (-46°C) to 360° F (183°C)
- Available in Red, Yellow, Blue and Green

SKU	Inside Diam	Inside Height	Outside Diam	Outside Height	Valve Handle Size
VS02	2.75" (70 mm)	1.25" (32 mm)	3.00" (76 mm)	1.50" (38 mm) dia	1" - 2.5" (25-63 mm)
VS04	5.00" (130 mm)	1.25" (32 mm)	5.50" (140 mm)	1.75" (44 mm) dia	2.5" - 5" (63-130 mm)
VS06	6.50" (170 mm)	1.50" (70 mm)	7.00" (77 mm)	2.00" (50 mm) dia	5" - 6 .5" (130-170 mm)
VS09	10.00" (305 mm)	2.00" (50 mm)	10.50" (267 mm)	2.50" (63 mm) dia	6.5 - 10" (170-305 mm)
VS13	14.00" (355 mm)	2.50" (63 mm)	14.50" (368 mm)	3.00" (73.8 mm) dia	10" - 14" (305-355 mm)

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

MECHANICAL LOCKOUT

V-SAFE – Valve Covers (*continued*)

Color Options	Red = Fire Quenching Materials (Ex. Halon) Yellow = Materials Inherently Hazardous (Ex. Propane Gas) Blue = Gases of Inherently Low Hazard (Ex. Argon) Green = Liquids of Inherently Low Hazard (Ex. Mill Water)

Multi-Purpose Cable Lockouts

- Flexible design allows devices to be quickly and safely locked or immobilized
- For use on single or multiple gate valve and circuit breaker boxes
- Also able to immobilize large or awkwardly shaped machines and mechanisms

SKU	Description
CBLOK06R	Cable Lockout Device with 6ft Cable
CBLOK10R	Cable Lockout Device with 10ft Cable
CBL06	6ft Replacement Cable
CBL10	10ft Replacement Cable

able; also available in French and Spanish

CBLOK06R

KITS AND STATIONS

Lockout Kits

- Lockout kits provide the proper items required lockout/tagout machinery and equipment to help prevent serious worker injury
- Each kit is conveniently packaged for portable accessibility hasps

Standard LOTO Kit with hard case

SKU	QTY	Contents
LK107FE	16” (406.4 mm) hard case tool box w/Tray	
	1	VS02
	1	BS01
	1	3D - Individually keyed lock, regular shackle
	1	1DLJ - padlock, 2 1/2 inch shackle
	1	MS01 Hasp
	5	ELA290 – Do Not Operate Tags
	1	CB04 – Pole lockout
	1	CB03 – Pole lockout
	1	ES01 – Electric switch lockout
	1	LP110 – Electric plug lockout

LK107FE

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

KITS AND STATIONS

LK108FE

Electrical LOTO Kit with nylon bag

SKU	QTY	Contents
LK108FE	1	Nylon carry bag
	6	CB03 – Pole lockout
	6	CB01 – Pole lockout
	6	CB04 – Pole lockout
	1	ES01 – Electric switch lockout
	1	LP110 – Electric plug lockout
	1	LP550 – Electric plug lockout
	2	MS01 Hasp
	1	666RD Hasp
	2	3D - Individually keyed lock, regular shackle
	2	1DLJ - padlock, 2 1/2 inch shackle
	10	ELA290 – Do Not Operate Tags

LK109FE

Value LOTO Kit with nylon bag

SKU	QTY	Contents
LK109FE	1	Nylon carry bag
	2	VS02
	2	VS04
	2	BS01
	2	BS02
	1	MS01 Hasp
	2	666RD Hasp
	2	3D - Individually keyed lock, regular shackle
	2	1DLJ - padlock, 2 1/2 inch shackle
	10	ELA290 – Do Not Operate Tags

LK110FE

Combination LOTO Kit with nylon bag

SKU	QTY	Contents
LK110FE	2	Nylon carry bag
	6	CB01 – Pole lockout
	6	CB03 – Pole lockout
	6	CB04 – Pole lockout
	6	ES01 – Electric switch lockout
	1	LP110 – Electric plug lockout
	1	LP550 – Electric plug lockout
	2	VS02
	2	VS04
	2	BS01
	2	666RD Hasp
	6	3D - Individually keyed lock, regular shackle
	6	1DLJ - padlock, 2 1/2 inch shackle
	25	ELA290 – Do Not Operate Tags

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

Electrical LOTO Pouch

SKU	QTY	Contents
LK111FE	2	Nylon, double belt loop zippered pouch
	1	LP110 – Electric plug lockout
	1	MS01
	2	CB03 – Pole lockout
	2	CB04 – Pole lockout
	1	1DLJ - padlock, 2 1/2 inch shackle
	2	ELA290 – Do Not Operate Tags

LK111FE

Lockout/Tagout (LOTO) Stations

Convenient and high visibility centers that make your LOTO equipment easy to find and use.

- Designed to withstand harsh conditions
- Made of double molded polystyrene with plastic or metal hanging hooks for locks and lockout hasps

Small Station — 18" X 24" (457.2 mm X 609.6 mm)

SKU	QTY	Contents
LSE101	1 ea	Panel only
LSE101F	1 ea	LSE101 Lockout Panel
	2 ea	VS02 V-Safe Lockout 2” (50.8 mm)
	1 ea	VS04 V-Safe Lockout 4” (101.6 mm)
	1 ea	VS06 V-Safe Lockout 6” (152.4mm)
	1 ea	BS01 B-Safe Lockout
	2 ea	LP110 E-Safe Lockout 110-220 volts
	1 ea	LP550 E-Safe lockout 220-550 volts
	1 ea	MS86 M-Safe metal hasp
	4 ea	MS01 M-Safe nylon hasp
	1 ea	ELA290 “DO NOT OPERATE” tags/25
	1 ea	ELA255 “DO NOT OPEN” tags/25
	1 ea	3D - Individually keyed lock, regular shackle

LSE101F

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

KITS AND STATIONS

LSE102F

Large Station — 24" X 35" (609.6 mm X 889 mm)

SKU	QTY	Contents
LSE102	1 ea	Panel only
LSE102F	1 ea	LSE102 Lockout Panel
	2 ea	VS02 V-Safe Lockout 2” (50.8 mm)
	1 ea	VS04 V-Safe Lockout 4” (101.6 mm)
	1 ea	VS06 V-Safe Lockout 6” (152.4mm)
	1 ea	VS09 V-Safe Lockout 9" (228.6 mm)
	1 ea	BS01 B-Safe Lockout
	1 ea	BS02 B-Safe Lockout
	2 ea	LP110 E-Safe Lockout 110-220 volts
	1 ea	LP550 E-Safe lockout 220-550 volts
	2 ea	MS86 M-Safe metal hasp
	6 ea	MS01 M-Safe nylon hasp
	1 ea	ELA290 “DO NOT OPERATE” tags/25
	1 ea	ELA255 “DO NOT OPEN” tags/25
	2 ea	3D - Individually keyed lock, regular shackle
	2 ea	3DLF - Individually keyed lock, 1 1/2 inch shackle

LSE104F

Four Lockout Station – 11" x 14" (279.4 mm X 355.6 mm)

SKU	QTY	Contents
LSE104	1 ea	Panel only
LSE104F	4 ea	3D - Individually keyed lock, regular shackle blue bumper padlock
	1 pk	ELA290 “DO NOT OPERATE” tags/25
	3 ea	R60 ML 1" Safety Lockout Hasps

LSE105F

Ten Lockout Station – 14" x 21" (355.6 mm X 533.4 mm)

SKU	QTY	Contents
LSE105	1 ea	Panel only
LSE105F	10 ea	3D - Individually keyed lock, regular shackle blue bumper padlock
	2 pk	ELA290 “DO NOT OPERATE” tags/25

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

LOCKOUT TAGS

Lockout Tags

- Tags are made of rugged, stain and mildew resistant, 20 mil styrene
- Textured surface allows for easy writing of important information
- Red striped for easy identification and visibility
- All tags are 3" (76.2 mm) x 5 3/4" (146 mm)

SKU	Description/Message
ELA230G	DANGER EQUIPMENT LOCK OUT
ELA235	DANGER DO NOT OPERATE
ELA265	EQUIPMENT LOCKED OUT
ELA290	DO NOT OPERATE

ELA230G

ELF230G

WARNING BARRICADES

Barricade Tape

- Available in either a durable polyethylene or biodegradable cotton tape
- Dispenser box included for easy handling and storage
- All tape comes in 3 inch (75 mm) widths

SKU	Tape Color	Length (ft (m))	Description/Message
Polyethylene Tape			
CT3RE8	Red	1000 (304)	DANGER – DO NOT ENTER
CT3RE9	Red	1000 (304)	DANGER
CT3RE9/200	Red	200 (60)	DANGER
CT3RF8	Red	1000 (304)	DANGER
CT3YE1	Yellow	1000 (304)	CAUTION
CT3YE1/200	Yellow	200 (60)	CAUTION
CT3YE15	Yellow	1000 (304)	CAUTION – MEN WORKING OVERHEAD
CT3YE16	Yellow	1000 (304)	ASBESTOS HAZARD
CT3YE2	Yellow	1000 (304)	CAUTION – DO NOT ENTER
CT3YE4	Yellow	1000 (304)	FIRE LINE – DO NOT CROSS
CT3YE5	Yellow	1000 (304)	CAUTION BURIED CABLE
CT3YE7	Yellow	1000 (304)	DANGER
CT3YF1	Yellow	1000 (304)	ATTENTION
Cotton Tape			
CT3RE8/150C	Red	150 (46)	DANGER – DO NOT ENTER
CT3RE9C	Red	150 (46)	DANGER
CT3YE1C	Yellow	150 (46)	CAUTION

Note: Other messages available.

CT3YE1

CT3RE9

CT3RE9C

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

WHAT'S INSIDE

323 • Safety Eyewear
325 • Hard Hats
325 • Accessories
326 • Reference: Limited Warranty Information
327 • Full Line SKU Listing

Safety Kicks Into a Whole New Gear

Unmistakable Harley-Davidson® styling with innovative designs provide personalized comfort and fit and make this the most distinctive line-up of personal protective equipment available today. An extensive range of products including safety eyewear and hard hats are available to provide complete protection in the broadest range of applications and settings. Loaded with unmatched comfort, fit and protection, Harley-Davidson Personal Safety Wear kicks safety into a whole new gear.

Safety, Comfort, and Cool at an Unmatched Value

Be safe, comfortable and cool with the HD1200 Series safety eyewear from Harley-Davidson Personal Safety Wear. Lightweight, black frame features popular H-D® logos on both temples and is complemented by flame-orange nose pads and temple tips for Harley-Davidson styling. Priced right, this recent addition to our line puts all of the comfort, safety features, and Harley-Davidson look you want at our best value ever.

⚠ **WARNING!** Harley-Davidson® Personal Safety Wear products should be used only in strict accordance with and adherence to the detailed instructions and warnings provided with the product.

⚠ **WARNING!** Harley-Davidson® Personal Safety Wear products are not intended for use when riding a motorcycle. Improper use may result in serious personal injury or death.

©2013 H-D. All rights reserved. Manufactured by Honeywell Safety Products under license from Harley-Davidson Motor Company.

HD1300 Series

- Interchangeable temples and headband strap, and removable cushioned subframe allow the wearer to switch from spectacle to sealed eyewear
- Silver frame with black temples feature Harley-Davidson® logos and orange detailing
- Black headband strap screams Harley style with large logo embroidered in white
- Available in a variety of indoor and outdoor lens tints, all featuring an anti-fog coating

Item #	Frame Color	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
HD1300	Black/Silver	Clear	Anti-Fog
HD1301	Black/Silver	Gray	Anti-Fog
HD1302	Black/Silver	Blue Mirror	Anti-Fog
HD1303	Black/Silver	Indoor/Outdoor (I/O)	Anti-Fog

HD1300

HD1200 Series

- Lightweight, black frame features popular Harley-Davidson logos on both temples
- Flame-orange nose pads and temple tips for H-D® styling and superior comfort
- Priced right, the HD1200 Series puts all of the comfort, safety features and Harley-Davidson look you want at a great value!
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 Standard

Item #	Frame Color	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
HD1200	Black	Clear	Hardcoat
HD1201	Black	Gray	Hardcoat
HD1202	Black	Orange Mirror	Hardcoat

HD1201

HD1100 Series

- Weighing less than an ounce, this lightweight style is comfortable for all day, on-the-job use
- Secure wrap-around brow expands to comfortably fit a wide range of wearers
- Custom orange and black temples feature sleek H-D styling including the legendary Bar and Shield logo
- Soft temple inserts and molded “finger” nose pads provide additional comfort
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 Standard
- Certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard

Item #	Frame Color	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
HD1100	Orange/Black	Clear	Hardcoat
HD1101	Orange/Black	Gray	Hardcoat
HD1102	Orange/Black	Silver Mirror	Hardcoat

HD1101

HD1000 Series

- Raised chrome flame emblem with legendary Harley-Davidson Bar and Shield logo on each temple for unmistakable Harley-Davidson branding
- Dual lens design has a tight orbital wrap for a secure fit and superior protection
- Substantial plastic frame with a painted metallic finish gives a rugged look with lightweight protection for all-day user comfort
- Polycarbonate lenses feature scratch-resistant and anti-fog coatings for long-lasting durability in a wide range of applications
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 Standard

Item #	Frame Color	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
HD1000	Silver	Blue Mirror	Hardcoat and Anti-Fog
HD1001	Black	Gray	Hardcoat and Anti-Fog
HD1002	Gunmetal	Silver Mirror	Hardcoat and Anti-Fog
HD1003	Gunmetal	Orange Mirror	Hardcoat and Anti-Fog

HD1000

HARLEY-DAVIDSON® PERSONAL SAFETY WEAR

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

SAFETY EYEWEAR

HD800

HD800 Series

- Double 9-base frameless design is lightweight at just 27 grams
- Silver temples feature trailing flame design and Harley-Davidson® Bar and Shield logo
- Unique Harley-Davidson metal detailing on nosebridge
- Striking mirrored lens options for outdoor work applications
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 Standard
- Certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard

Item #	Frame Color	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
HD800	Silver Temples	Orange Mirror	Hardcoat
HD801	Silver Temples	Blue Mirror	Hardcoat
HD802	Silver Temples	Silver Mirror	Hardcoat

HD700

HD700 Series

- Double 8-base frame features springhinged temples for superior comfort
- Premium gunmetal frame with Harley-Davidson Signature logo on temples
- H-D Bar and Shield logo on lens. Lens options for both indoor and outdoor work applications
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 Standard

Item #	Frame Color	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
HD700	Gunmetal	Brown Mirror	Hardcoat
HD701	Gunmetal	Clear	Hardcoat
HD702	Gunmetal	Gray	Hardcoat
HD703	Gunmetal	Amber	Hardcoat

HD501

HD500 Series

- Silver chrome or sleek black metal frame with lightweight design.
- Harley-Davidson logo on frame and lens
- Spring-hinged temples for maximum comfort
- Sport style wrap-around design with excellent side protection
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 Standard

Item #	Frame Color	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
HD501	Silver Matte	Clear	Hardcoat
HD502	Silver Matte	Gray	Hardcoat
HD503	Silver Matte	Silver Mirror	Hardcoat
HD510	Black Matte	Blue Mirror	Hardcoat
HD513	Black Matte	Silver Mirror	Hardcoat

HD401

HD400 Series

- Impact-resistant 9-base wrap-around lens
- 180 degrees of panoramic vision with excellent side and brow coverage
- Black break-away adjustable hang cord is included
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 Standard
- Certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard

Item #	Frame Color	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
HD400	Black	Clear	Hardcoat
HD401	Black	Mirror 50	Hardcoat
HD402	Black	Silver Mirror	Hardcoat

HARLEY-DAVIDSON® PERSONAL SAFETY WEAR

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

SAFETY EYEWEAR

HD100 Series

- Contemporary, wrap-around sport styling with a dual-lens look, molded-in sideshields, browguards and adjustable spatulite temples
- Available in classic black with translucent orange accents
- Special limited edition HD100 features a silver frame with blue mirror lens
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 Standard

Item #	Frame Color	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
HD100	Silver	Blue Mirror	Hardcoat
HD101	Black	Clear	Hardcoat
HD102	Black	Espresso	Hardcoat
HD103	Black	Gold Mirror	Hardcoat

HD100

HARD HATS

H-D® Hard Hat, Flames

- High-gloss, full graphic shell with realistic flame design and the legendary Harley-Davidson® Bar and Shield logo
- Complies with ANSI Z89.1–2009 Impact Standard

Item #	Description
HDHHAT10FM	High Gloss, Black Hard Hat with Realistic Flames Design

HDHHAT10FM

H-D Hard Hat, Skulls

- Orange metallic flames and razor sharp blades surround metallic skulls on the front and back of this high-gloss hard hat
- Classic Harley-Davidson Bar and Shield logo decal on the front
- Complies with ANSI Z89.1-2009 Impact Standard

Item #	Description
HDHHAT30FM	High Gloss, Orange and Black Hard Hat with Silver Skull and Blade Graphics

HDHHAT30FM

H-D Hard Hat, Skulls – *SPECIAL EDITION!*

- Sleek, black matte hard hat features metallic silver flames, blades and skulls
- Three-dimensional silver metal Bar and Shield logo emblem showcased on the front of this Special Edition hard hat
- Complies with ANSI Z89.1-2009 Impact Standard

Item #	Description
HDHHAT35FM	Smooth Matte, Black Hard Hat with Silver Skull and Blade Graphics

HDHHAT35FM

ACCESSORIES

H-D Safety Eyewear/Hard Hat Accessories

Item #	Description
HD902	Hang Cord for Harley-Davidson Safety Eyewear
HD903	Zipper Storage Case for Harley-Davidson Safety Eyewear
3RW2	Hard Hat - Replacement Ratchet Suspension

HD902

HARLEY-DAVIDSON® PERSONAL SAFETY WEAR

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

REFERENCE: LIMITED WARRANTY INFORMATION

Honeywell Safety Products distributors must be authorized to distribute Harley-Davidson® Personal Safety Wear. Please see your Honeywell Safety Products Sales Manager for details.

LIMITED WARRANTY

Honeywell Safety Products warrants that its products are free from defects in material and workmanship. A product that is the subject of a warranty claim must first be made available to an authorized Honeywell Safety Products distributor or to the seller from whom the product was purchased. All warranty returns must be shipped pre-paid. Honeywell Safety Products will then determine whether repair or replacement of the product is the appropriate remedy. This will be done at no charge to the end user.

This limited warranty does not cover any Harley-Davidson® Personal Safety Wear product or component found by Honeywell Safety Products to have been altered, misused, abused, tampered with or improperly maintained or to have deteriorated due to aging of any components made of rubber or any other elastomer.

This limited warranty does not cover any damage, loss or expense due to damage caused by accident, abuse, improper maintenance, use or misuse of the product

For details regarding specific brand and product warranties, call 1-800-430-5490.

⚠ **WARNING!** Harley-Davidson® Personal Safety Wear products should be used only in strict accordance with and adherence to the detailed instructions and warnings provided with the product.

⚠ **WARNING!** Harley-Davidson® Personal Safety Wear products are not intended for use when riding a motorcycle. Improper use may result in serious personal injury or death.

HARLEY-DAVIDSON OFFICIAL LICENSED PRODUCT

©2013 H-D. All rights reserved. Manufactured by Honeywell Safety Products under license from Harley-Davidson Motor Company.

HARLEY-DAVIDSON PERSONAL SAFETY WEAR

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

SKU LISTING

SAFETY EYEWEAR

HD1300 Series

Item #	Frame Color	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
HD1300	Black/Silver	Clear	Anti-Fog
HD1301	Black/Silver	Gray	Anti-Fog
HD1302	Black/Silver	Blue Mirror	Anti-Fog
HD1303	Black/Silver	Indoor/Outdoor	Anti-Fog

HD1200 Series

Item #	Frame Color	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
HD1200	Black	Clear	Hardcoat
HD1201	Black	Gray	Hardcoat
HD1202	Black	Orange Mirror	Hardcoat

HD1100 Series

Item #	Frame Color	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
HD1100	Orange & Black	Clear	Hardcoat
HD1101	Orange & Black	Gray	Hardcoat
HD1102	Orange & Black	Silver Mirror	Hardcoat

HD1000 Series

Item #	Frame Color	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
HD1000	Silver	Blue Mirror	Hardcoat & Anti-Fog
HD1001	Black	Gray	Hardcoat & Anti-Fog
HD1002	Gunmetal	Silver Mirror	Hardcoat & Anti-Fog
HD1003	Gunmetal	Orange Mirror	Hardcoat & Anti-Fog

HD800 Series

Item #	Frame Color	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
HD800	Silver Temples	Orange Mirror	Mirror Lens
HD801	Silver Temples	Blue	Mirror Lens
HD802	Silver Temples	Silver	Mirror Lens

HD700 Series

Item #	Frame Color	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
HD700	Gunmetal	Brown Mirror	Hardcoat
HD701	Gunmetal	Clear	Hardcoat
HD702	Gunmetal	Gray	Hardcoat
HD703	Gunmetal	Amber	Hardcoat

HD500 Series

Item #	Frame Color	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
HD501	Silver Matte	Clear	Hardcoat
HD502	Silver Matte	Gray	Hardcoat
HD503	Silver Matte	Silver Mirror	Hardcoat
HD510	Black Matte	Blue Mirror	Hardcoat
HD513	Black Matte	Silver Mirror	Hardcoat

HD400 Series

Item #	Frame Color	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
HD400	Black	Clear	Hardcoat
HD401	Black	Mirror 50	Hardcoat
HD402	Black	Silver Mirror	Hardcoat

HD100 Series

Item #	Frame Color	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
HD100	Silver	Blue Mirror	Hardcoat
HD101	Black	Clear	Hardcoat
HD102	Black	Espresso	Hardcoat
HD103	Black	Gold Mirror	Hardcoat

HARD HATS

H-D® Hard Hat, Flames Design

Item #	Description
HDHHAT10FM	High Gloss, Black Hard Hat with Realistic Flames Design

H-D Hard Hat, Racing Design

Item #	Description
HDHHAT20FM	High Gloss, Silver Hard Hat with Checkered Flag Racing Design

H-D Hard Hat, Skulls

Item #	Description
HDHHAT30FM	High Gloss, Orange and Black Hard Hat with Silver Skull and Blade Graphics

H-D Hard Hat, Skulls SPECIAL EDITION

Item #	Description
HDHHAT35FM	Smooth Matte, Black Hard Hat with Silver Skull and Blade Graphics

ACCESSORIES AND REPLACEMENT PARTS

H-D Safety Eyewear

Item #	Description
HD902	Hang Cord for Harley-Davidson Safety Eyewear
HD903	Zipper Storage Case for Harley-Davidson Safety Eyewear
3RW2	Hard Hat – Replacement Ratchet Suspension

HARLEY-DAVIDSON® PERSONAL SAFETY WEAR

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

Alpha-Numeric SKU Index | 2013 CATALOG

Fibre-Metal

906 ..... 101, 111
910 ..... 101, 111
990 111
998 ..... 101, 111
2001 102
2006 102
2090 102
3650.75 ..... 106, 113
3651 ..... 106, 113
3651.25 ..... 106, 113
3651.5 ..... 106, 113
3651.75 ..... 106, 113
3652 ..... 106, 113
3652.25 ..... 106, 113
3652.5 ..... 106, 113
4000 ..... 97, 110
4906 101
4910 101
4990 101
5000 ..... 97, 110
5906 ..... 101, 111
5910 ..... 101, 111
5990 ..... 101, 111
6000 ..... 97, 110
6906 ..... 101, 111
6910 ..... 101, 111
6990 ..... 101, 111
42001 ..... 102, 112
42006 ..... 102, 112
42090 ..... 102, 112
52001 ..... 102, 112
52006 ..... 102, 112
52090 ..... 102, 112
62001 ..... 103, 112
62001 112
62006 ..... 103, 112
62006 112
62090 ..... 103, 112
62090 112
GP-248 105
GP-457 105
110PWECSA 104, 112
110WHCSA 104, 112
110WHCSA 112
2001BK 112
2001BM10 ..... 102, 112
2006BK 112
2090BK 112
2090C1 ..... 102, 112
2090XXLBV913SR 102, 112
2999BV913SR 102, 112
2999BVADCSR 102, 112
3RW2 ..... 97, 110
3RW3 ..... 97, 110
3SW2V 97, 110
3SW3 ..... 97, 110
4118CL 100, 111
4118DGN 100, 111
4178CL 100, 111
4178DGN 100, 111
4178IRUV3 ..... 100, 111
4178IRUV5 ..... 100, 111
4178IRUV8 ..... 100, 111
4178TVGY 100, 111
4199CL 100, 111
4199DGN 100, 111
4199GDTVGY 100, 111
4199IRUV3 ..... 100, 111
4199IRUV5 ..... 100, 111
42001BM10 ..... 102, 112
42006BK 112
42090XXLBV913SR 102, 112
42999BV913SR 102, 112
4706CSA 103, 112
4750CL 100, 111
4750IRUV5 ..... 100, 111
4880CSA 103
4999BV913DS 100, 111
4999BVADCSR 112
52001BM10 ..... 102, 112
52090XXLBV913SR 102, 112
52999BV913SR 102, 112
52999BVADCSR 102
5706CSA 103, 112
5880CSA 103, 112
5999BV913DS 101, 111
5999BVADCSR 112
6706CSA 103, 112
6750AF25 100
6750CL 100, 111
6750IRUV5 100
6880CSA 103, 112
706CSA 103, 112
880CSASH10 ..... 103, 112
999BV913DS 101, 111
E1RW 94, 110
E1SW 94, 110
E1W 94, 110
E2 94
E2QRSW 94
E2QRW 94, 110
E2QW 94, 110
E2RW 94, 110
E2SW 94, 110
E2W 94, 110
F300 ..... 98, 111
F3400CG 99, 111
F3400CGCL 99, 111
F400 ..... 98, 111
F4055SH5 ..... 104, 112
F4400 ..... 98, 111
F4500 ..... 98, 111
F500 ..... 98, 111
F5055SH5 ..... 104, 112
F5400 ..... 98, 111
F5500 ..... 98, 111
F555SH5 ..... 104, 112
F55SH5 ..... 104, 112
F6055SH5 ..... 104, 112
F6400 ..... 98, 111
F6500 ..... 98, 111
FH66 ..... 98, 111
FLSW1 ..... 96, 110
FM2280XXL 102, 112
FM400DCAF25 ..... 99, 111
FM400DCCL 99, 111
FM400DCCLC 99, 111
FM4400DCCL 99, 111
FM4400DCCLC 99, 111
FM44RTV 96, 110
FM500DCCL 99, 111
FM5400DCCL 99, 111
FM5400DCCLC 99, 111
FM5500DCCL 99, 111
FM69 ..... 96, 110
FM70 ..... 98, 111
FM70DCAF25 ..... 99, 111
FM70DCCL 99, 111
FM71 ..... 98, 111
FMHVCCSGOE 95, 110
FMPSB1 ..... 96, 110
FMPSB2 ..... 96, 110
FMSCH1RD 96, 110
FMSCN1BE 96, 110
FMSS1OE 96, 110
FMSS1WE 96, 110
FMSS2OE 96, 110
FMSS2WE 96, 110
FMSSD1BK 96, 110
FMXXLBV913 ..... 102, 112
GLSW4 ..... 96, 110
GP-241 ..... 105, 113
GP-248 113
GP-451 ..... 105, 113
GP-457 113
NCP-452 105
NCP-502 105
NP-242 ..... 105, 113
NP-452 ..... 105, 113
NPC-242 105
P248 ..... 105, 113
P2AQRSW 110
P2AQRW 94, 110
P2AQSW 94
P2ARW 94, 110
P2ASW 94, 110
P2AW 94, 110
P2HNQRW 94, 110
P2HNRW 94, 110
P2HNW 94, 110
P458 ..... 105, 113
QL-501H 105, 113
S178 ..... 100, 111
S199 ..... 100, 111
S2FV 96, 110
SBC2 ..... 95, 110
SBCIS07 ..... 95, 110
SE2 ..... 95, 110
SE2QC 95, 110
SGOETAPEKIT 95, 110
SGYWTAPEKIT 95, 110
SRTAPEKIT 95, 110

SWHB8BK 96, 110
SWHH1 . . . . . 96, 110
SWHH2 . . . . . 96, 110
SWNW7BE 96, 110
SWNW7BK 96, 110
SWTN6BE 96, 110
SWTT1 . . . . . 96, 110
SWWWC10 . . . . . 96, 110
VG200SH5 . . . . . 104, 112
VG600SH5 . . . . . 104, 112
VG800SH5 . . . . . 104, 112
VGSH5 . . . . . 104, 112
W2FV 97, 110
W3F 97, 110
WC70 . . . . . 106, 113
WC75 . . . . . 106, 113
WC80 . . . . . 106, 113
WC85 . . . . . 106, 113

Harley-Davidson

3RW2 313
HD100 313
HD1000 311
HD1001 311
HD1002 311
HD1003 311
HD101 313
HD102 313
HD103 313
HD1100 311
HD1101 311
HD1102 311
HD1200 311
HD1201 311
HD1202 311
HD1300 311
HD1301 311
HD1302 311
HD1303 311
HD400 312
HD401 312
HD402 312
HD501 312
HD502 312
HD503 312
HD510 312
HD513 312
HD700 312
HD701 312
HD702 312
HD703 312
HD800 312
HD801 312
HD802 312
HD902 313
HD903 313
HDHHAT10FM 313
HDHHAT30FM 313
HDHHAT35FM 313

Honeywell Emergency Eyewash

32-000100-0000 . . . . . 117, 123, 124
32-000100-0020 . . . . . 117, 124
32-000100-0022 . . . . . 117, 123, 124
32-000100-0070 123
32-000130-0000 . . . . . 117, 123, 124
32-000130-0020 . . . . . 117, 124
32-000130-0022 . . . . . 117, 124
32-000200-0000 . . . . 116, 117, 123, 124
32-000200-0020 . . . . . 116, 117, 124
32-000200-0022 . . . . 116, 117, 123, 124
32-000200-0070 123
32-000230-0000 . . . . 116, 117, 123, 124
32-000230-0020 . . . . . 116, 117
32-000230-0020 124
32-000230-0022 . . . . 116, 117, 123, 124
32-000230-0070 123
32-000310-0000 123
32-000400-0000 . . . . . 118, 123, 124
32-000400-0022 . . . . . 118, 123, 124
32-000401-0000118, 120, 123, 124, 125
32-000401-0022 . . . . 118, 120, 124, 125
32-000402-0000 . . . . 118, 123, 124, 125
32-000435-0000 . . . . . 122, 125
32-000440-0000 . . . . . 118, 123, 124
32-000440-0020 . . . . . 118, 124
32-000445-0000 . . . . . 119, 123, 124
32-000451-0000 . . . . . 119, 123, 124
32-000452-0000 . . . . . 119, 123, 124
32-000454-0000 . . . . . 119, 123, 124
32-000455-0000 . . . . . 119, 123, 124
32-000456-0000 . . . . . 119, 123, 124
32-000456-0020 . . . . . 119, 124
32-000460-0000 . . . . . 119, 123, 124
32-000461-0000 . . . . . 119, 123, 124
32-000462-0000 . . . . . 119, 123, 124
32-000465-0000 . . . . . 119, 123, 124
32-000489-0000 . . . . . 119, 124
32-000490-0000 . . . . . 119, 124
32-000502-0000 . . . . . 121, 123, 125
32-000502-0020 . . . . . 121, 125
32-000509-0000 . . . . . 121, 123, 125
32-000509-0020 . . . . . 121, 125
32-000511-0000 . . . . . 122, 125
32-000513-0000 . . . . . 121, 123, 125
32-000513-0020 . . . . . 121, 125
32-000517-0000 . . . . . 121, 125
32-000518-0000 . . . . . 122, 125
32-000532-0000 . . . . . 121, 125
32-001000-0000 . . . . . 116, 123, 124
32-001000-0022 . . . . . 116, 123, 124
32-001015-0000 . . . . . 121, 125
32-001050-0000 . . . . 116, 120, 123, 124
32-001053-0000 . . . . 116, 120, 124, 125
32-001060-0000 . . . . . 122, 125
32-001061-0000 . . . . . 122, 125
32-001065-0000 . . . . . 122, 125
32-001100-0000 . . . . . 121, 123, 125
32-001100-0022 . . . . . 121, 125
32-002000-0000 . . . . . 115, 123, 124
32-002001-0000 . . . . . 115, 123, 124
32-002015-0000 . . . . . 121, 125
32-ST1050-0000 . . . . 116, 120, 123, 124
32-ST2050-0000 . . . . 115, 120, 123, 124

Honeywell Hand/Arm Protection

125 253
200 253
250 253
372 253
380 253
390 253
393 253
395 253
400 253
525 250
660 238
52300 250
53331 250
54200 250
148Ri 257
2370LPBI 257
2370RGi 257
2470LPBi 257
248Di 257
24AC-GY-1 255
300PC 254
305PC 254
350PC 254
395HVZ 253
451PC 254
525 SC 250
5902MS 250
A2634 251
A2634 S/L 251
A513 D 250
A515 D 250
A588 E 251
AP22X22LP 251
AP27X18LP 251
AP30X22LP 251
BK-KV18 247
BK-KVS-2-(length) 258
BK-KVS-2-(length)TH 258
BK20A-100 247
CP13-1 254
CRT13 248
CRT17 248
CRTD13 248
CRTD13R 248
CRTD17R 248
CRTS-2-(length) 259
CRTS-2-(length)TH 259
CRTS-2-24TH-3BT 259
CS-2-(length) 258
CS-2-(length)TH 258
CTSS-2-(length) 259
CTSS-2-(length)TH 259
CTSS-2-20THNS 259
D2588 251
HPF7 249
HPF7-LH-50DS 249

Alpha-Numeric SKU Index | 2013 CATALOG

HPF7-RH-50DS 249
KV13A 247
KV18-45 248
KV18-55 248
KV18A-100 247
KV18A-100-50 248
KV200 244
KV224D 249
KV250 244
KV300 244
KV303 244
KV350 244
KVD18A-100 247
KVD18AR-100 247
KVD20AR-100 247
KVPF7 249
KVS-2-(length) 258
KVS-2-(length)TH 258
KVS-2-(length)TH-90 258
KVS44-2-(length) 258
KVS44-2-(length)TH 258
LFN13A 254
MT50 251
MT50 S/L 251
MT60 251
NY13-1 254
PAK18A 254
PC-NE14 239
PF10-GY 249
PF13 249
PF13-GY 249
PF13-GY-SS 249
PF13-GY-SS-PL 249
PF541 246
PF5413QHVZ 246
PF541HVZ 246
PF542 246
PF545 246
PF550 253
PF560 253
PF570 246
PKD18A 255
PSD-NI8 236
PSD-TRIP 236
ST100 251
ST200 251
TH13A 254
TH13A-BL 254
TK14A-1 255
TTC24GC 247
WE110 252
WE300 246
WE50 252
WK18ATC 254

Honeywell Lock-Out Tag-Out

BS01 304
BS02 304
BS03 304
BS04 304
CB01 303
CB02 303
CB03 303
CB04 303
CBL06 305
CBL10 305
CBLOK06R 305
CBLOK10R 305
CBU01 303
CT3RE8 309
CT3RE9 309
CT3RE9/200 309
CT3RF8 309
CT3YE1 309
CT3YE1/200 309
CT3YE15 309
CT3YE16 309
CT3YE2 309
CT3YE4 309
CT3YE5 309
CT3YE7 309
CT3YF1 309
ELA230G 309
ELA235 309
ELA265 309
ELA290 309
ES01 303
LK107FE 305
LK108FE 306
LK109FE 306
LK110FE 306
LK111FE 307
LP110 303
LP550 303
LSE101 307
LSE101F 307
LSE102 308
LSE102F 308
LSE104 308
LSE104F 308
LSE105 308
LSE105F 308
VS02 304
VS04 304
VS06 304
VS09 304
VS13 304

Honeywell Protective Clothing

25596 261
35596 261
35767 261
55544 262
55554 262
55574 262
55594 262
55764 262
65594 262
85596 261
557664 262
557674 262
1617/12 271
1617/18 271
1617/183C 271
1617/183C3NL 271
1617/185C 271
1617/28 271
1617/2810C 271
1617/285C 271
1617/285C4NL 271
1617/287C 271
1617/287C4NB 271
1617/287C6NB 271
1617/287CC64NB 271
1617/287CC64NB 271
35596W 261
55754/18 262
85C 264
85JPH 264
AV7004HV 266
CBK176/B 263
CN01LM/RB 264
CN130LM/RB 264
CN150LM 264
CN175 264
CS300LM/O 265
CW01LC 264
CW130LC 264
CW175 264
FLA16 270
FLA16/GR 270
FLA18 270
FLA18/GR 270
FLA22 270
FLA22/GR 270
FLA25 270
FLA27 270
SCS10 270
SCS12 270
SCS14 270
SCS16 270
TKA176 263
TKB176 263
TN175YG/RB 264
TTV50 266
TV01/E072 265
TV130/E092 265
TV150/E082 265
TV15RSC 266
TV15RSC/75 266
TV20E 269
TV24 269
TV25 269
TV25CSA 269
TV35TS 269
TV35TSLS 269
TV50RS 267
TV50RS/2AS/OS 267
TV50RSTA 267
TV51RS/2/OS 267
TV51RSBC/OS 267
TV51RSTA/2/O/S 267

TV51RSTAONT/OS. 267
TV52B1/O 268
TV52B1FR/O 268
TV52B4/L 268
TV52B4FR/L. 268
TV52C1/O 268
TV52C4/L 268
TV52T4/L 268
TV52T4/O 268
TV7001HV 266
TV7002HV 266
TV7005HV 266
TV94TS. 269
TV98CY/O. 268
TV98CYG/O 268
TVCPC175/O 265
TVCW01LM/O 265
TVCW130LM/O 265
TVCW150LM/O 265
TVCW175/O 265
TVPC175/O. 265
TVPP172/L. 265

Honeywell Respiratory Protection

7003 233
10800 219
80995 233
83219 233
86610 222
86613 222
86620 223
86630 222
86695 223
89986 233
100600 214
100800 214
105005 214
105110 214
105210 214
105310 214
105410 214
105610 214
105810 214
106010 214
107010 214
108000 218
108044 218
140082 233
140170 214
168800 213
169000 213
200101 233
321500 210
322500 210
420025 231
471281 229
476281 229
481121 228
483121 228
486121 228
491121 230
493121 230
496324 230
499121 230
500085 219
520020 218
520030 218
520060 218
520500 218
520520 218
520600 218
520620 218
520700 218
520720 218
540030 219
540050 219
540060 219
540510 219
540610 219
540710 219
541510 219
541610 219
541710 219
555555 228
590085 219
702019 232
702028 232
752000 211
752100 211
753000 213
753100 213
754000 211
754100 211
759000 213
759020 213
762000 211
762100 211
763000 213
763076 213
763100 213
764000 211
764100 211
769000 213
769020 213
769095 231
772000 211
772100 211
773000 213
773100 213
774000 211
774100 211
777777 229
779000 213
779020 213
888888 228
915140 230
915165 230
916103 230
916123 230
917130 230
917131 230
917145 230
917160 230
917250 227
930424 220
930424 220
930424 227
930429 220
930429 220
930429 227
930433 220
930433 221
930433 227
930437 220
930437 221
930437 227
930465 220
930465 221
930465 227
930466 220
930466 221
930466 227
930801 220
930801 226
930802 220
930802 226
930804 220
930804 226
930810 220
930810 227
930820 221
930820 227
930830 221
930830 227
930840 221
930861 220
930861 226
930862 220
930862 226
930864 220
930864 226
930870 220
930870 226
940118 233
945007 227
945010 227
962260 232
962331 222
962333 222
962352 222
968513 227
975080 225
975081 225
975081 227
975090 225
975091 225
975154 227
975163 225
981177 218
981177 219
981178 218
981178 219
981500 220

Alpha-Numeric SKU Index | 2013 CATALOG

981501 220
981503 220
981550 220
981551 220
981553 220
981803 233
981808 233
981812 219
981812 220
981814 219
981820 220
981840 220
985241 220
985242 220
985244 220
985247 220
985247 221
985248 220
985248 221
14110387 204
14110388 204
14110389 204
14110390 204
14110391 204
14110392 204
14110393 204
14110394 204
14110395 204
14110396 204
14110397 204
14110398 204
14110399 204
14110400 204
14110401 204
14110402 204
14110403 204
14110404 204
14110428 204
14110429 204
14110430 204
14110431 204
14110439 204
14110440 204
14110441 204
14110444 203
14110445 203
14110446 203
14110451 203
14130475 205
14130476 205
14130477 205
14150002 205
14150003 205
14150014 205
14150015 205
14150040 205
14150041 205
14150042 205
14150086 205
14150087 205
14150088 205
14150089 205
14150090 205
14150091 205
14150096 205
14150097 205
14150098 205
14510004 221
14510019 221
14510021 221
14510025 221
14510027 221
14510028 221
14900185 221
14900186 221
14900188 221
14900517 221
14900519 221
14900521 221
14900524 221
14900531 221
14900538 221
14900743 221
14900744 221
14900976 205
14110094CC 204
7003A 233
7003AL 233
7003L 233
76BAG 233
77BAG 233
79BAG 233
80944A 233
APPA 222
APPB 222
APPC 222
APPF 222
APPG 222
B100100 214
B100200 214
B100300 214
B100400 214
B140074 214
B210010 210
B220010 210
B230010 210
B250000 210
B260000 210
B270000 210
CA133 233
P968435 226
P968437 226
P968445 226
P968446 226
P968447 226
P968455 226
P968457 226
P968475 226
P968477 226
P968500 226
P968605 226
RPFP100A 224
RPFP100C 224
RPFP60A 224
RPFP60C 224
RPFP987295 224
RPFPCK 224
RPFPCO 224
RPFPO2 224
RPFPRA 224
T106010 205
T117010 205

Howard Leight

280005 138
280006 138
1000251 152
1000364 152
1000365 152
1006080 153
1010376 148
1010632 148
1010922 145
1010924 144
1010924 145
1010925 147
1010927 147
1010928 146
1010929 146
1010970 144
1010970 146
1010974 153
1010975 153
1010976 153
1011142 148
1011146 148
1011600 146
1011601 146
1011602 146
1011603 146
1011991 145
1011993 145
1011994 145
1011996 145
1011998 153
1011999 153
1012000 153
1013460 145
1013461 145
1013941 146
1013942 146
1015280 153
1016730 152
1016870 152
1016871 152
1030110 150
1030220 153
1030331 151
1030333 151
1030334 151
1030390 151
13910033 153
13910034 153
13910035 153

13910036 153
13910037 153
13910038 153
13910039 153
AS-1 139
AS-30R 139
AS-30W 139
DPAS-1 139
DPAS-30R 139
DPAS-30W 139
EM2177 147
EM4157 147
EM7206 147
EM7209 147
FUS30-HP 139
FUS30S-HP 139
HK100 153
HK200 153
HK400 153
LL-1-D 143
LL-5 144
LL-5-30 144
LL-LS4 143
LPF-1 138
LPF-1-D 138
LPF-1-D 143
LPF-1-PB 138
LPF-30 138
LPF-30-PB 138
LPF-5 138
LPF-5 144
LPF-5-30 138
LPF-5-30 144
LPF-LS4 138
LPF-LS4 143
LS-400 143
LS-500 143
LT-30 141
LT-30-5 141
LT-30-5 144
MAX-1 137
MAX-1-D 137
MAX-1-D 143
MAX-1-D-USA 137
MAX-1-SD 143
MAX-1S 137
MAX-1S-D 137
MAX-30 137
MAX-30-PB 137
MAX-30-USA 137
MAX-30S 137
MAX-5 137
MAX-5 144
MAX-5-30 137
MAX-5-30 144
MAX-LS4 137
MAX-LS4 143
MAX1-USA 137
PCAP100 142
PERCAP 142
PLT-1 140
PLT-30 140
QB100HYG 141
QB1HYG 141
QB200HYG 142
QB2HYG 142
QB2HYG 144
QB300HYG 142
QB3HYG 142
QD-1-DS 140
QD-5 140
QD-5 144
QD-5-30 140
QD-5-30 144
QD1 140
QD1-RC 140
QD30 140
QD30 140
QD30-RC 140
QM24+ 148
R-01526 149
R-01526-MIL 149
SDT-30 141
SMF-1 139
SMF-30 139
SMF-30BU 141
SMF-30W-P 139
VERIPRO 154

Miller

1005709 195
17D-1/ 188
18D-1/ 188
18D-2-Z7/ 188
216M-Z7/6FTGNC 180
216TWLS-Z7/6FTGNC 181
216WLS-Z7/6FTYLC 180
219M-Z7/6FTGNC 180
219TWRS-Z7/6FTGNC 181
219WRS-Z7/6FTYLC 180
22697/ 196
231M-Z7/6FTGNC 180
231TWRS-Z7/6FTGNC 181
231WRS-Z7/6FTYLC 180
232TWLS-Z7/6FTGNC 181
232WLS-Z7/6FTYLC 180
25805/ 196
300L-Z7/50FTBL 186
416/ 188
470/ 187
475-1/ 188
475-2/ 188
475/ 188
490/ 188
496/ 188
51/7FT 193
51X/9FT 193
552T-4/UGK 178
60NL 194
650CN-BDP/UGN 179
650CN-BP/UGN 179
650T-4/UGK 178
650T-58/UGK 178
650T-7/UGK 178
650T/UGK 178
6756RS-Z7 179
7600B-Z7/YL/GP-1 194
7700A-Z7/YL/GP-1 194
8174/C 186
8175/C 186
8183/6FTGN 187
8442-Z7/65FT 192
8442-Z7/65FT 193
8449-1 194
8798B/6FTGNC 182
8798RSS-Z7/6FTGNC 181
8798SS-Z7/6FTGNC 181
8798T-Z7/6FTGNC 181
8798TR-Z7/6FTGNC 181
8815-12/ 188
8816-14/ 188
88N 194
88N-1 194
9065/BK 188
9099/36BULK 179
9099X/12 179
910TWLS-Z7/6FTGNC 181
913B/6FTGNC 182
913RSS-Z7/6FTGNC 181
913TWLS-Z7/6FTGNC 181
95N 194
AC-QC-BDP/UGN 175
AC-QC-D/UGN 175
AC-QC/UGN 175
AC-TB-BDP/UGN 175
AC-TB-D/UGN 175
AC-TB/UGN 175
BRFK100/100FTC 199
BRFK25/25FTC 199
BRFK50/50FTC 199
BRFK75/75FTC 199
CFL-2-Z7/9FT 184
CFL-4-Z7/9FT 184
CFL-5-Z7/9FT 184
CFL-6-Z7/9FT 184
DH-1/ 192
DH-19-MILLER/ 192
DH-2/ 192
DH-20ZP/ 192
DH-22/21 192
DH-22/33 192
DH-22/45 192
DH-23 192
DH-24 192
DH-3/ 192
DH-4/ 192
DH-7ZP/ 192
DH-8ZP/ 192
DH-9ZP/ 192
DH-AP-1/ 192
DH-AP-3/ 192
DH-AP-9/ 192
E552/UGN 178
E650-4/UGN 178

Alpha-Numeric SKU Index | 2013 CATALOG

E650-58/UGN 178
E650-7/UGN 178
E650/UGN 178
E650QC-7/UGN 177
E650QC-77/UGN 177
E650QC/UGN 177
FL11-0-Z7/11FT 185
FL11-1-Z7/11FT 185
FL11-3-Z7/11FT 185
FL11-6-Z7/11FT 185
FL11-8-Z7/11FT 185
FP02/6F 171
FP03/6 171
FP09/3 171
FP1/303W 169
FP1/304W 169
FP1/305S 169
FP1/306W 169
FP1001 171
FP1002 171
FP16E/PS50 169
FP2/310S 169
FP2/315S 169
FP2/415SR 173
FP2/715SR 173
FP22329/ 170
FP242/6 171
FP2562GG/ 170
FP26322G/ 170
FP28822/ 170
FP28829/ 170
FP2882G/ 170
FP289299/ 170
FP2AE2GG/6 170
FP541 169
FP542 169
FP561 169
FP66/415SR 172
FP66/715SR 172
FP6610/15 173
FP6610/15 173
FP6660/00 172
FP6660/01 172
FP6660/02 172
FP6661 172
FP6662/00 172
FP6663/00 172
FP6669/00 172
FP6669/01 172
FP6670/24 172
FP6670/48 172
FP6671 172
FP6680/24 172
FP6680/36 172
FP6680/48 172
FP759/1DGP 168
FP759/1DP 168
FP759/1DPXL 168
FP759/1EDP 168
FP759/5DP 168
FP81F/1DBA 168
FP81F/1DBA320 168
FP81F/1EDBA 168
FP81F/3DDA 168
FP81F/4DLA 168
FP81F/4EDLA 168
FPD29811/6 170
FPD29819/6 170
FPD29819/6 170
FPD2991GG/6 170
FPD698/1DGP 168
FPD698/1DP 168
FPD698/3DGP 168
GG0030 196
GG0050 196
HLLR2-Z7/60FT 189
M1140 189
M1290 189
M3203 189
MFL-1-Z7/6FT 183
MFL-11-Z7/6FT 183
MFL-12-Z7/6FT 183
MFL-2-Z7/6FT 183
MFL-9-Z7/6FT 183
MFLB-11-Z7/6FT 183
MFLB-12-Z7/6FT 183
MFLB-4-Z7/6FT 183
MFLB/ 183
MFLB/-3-Z7/6FT 183
MFLT-1/7.5FT 182
MFLT-2/7.5FT 182
MFLT-3/7.5FT 182
MFLT-5/7.5FT 182
MFLTB-1/7.5FT 182
MP16P-Z7/16FT 185
MP20G-Z7/20FT 185
MP20P-Z7/20FT 185
MP30G-Z7/30FT 185
MP50G-Z7/50FT 185
MP65G-Z7/65FT 185
MR50GB-Z7/50FT 192
MR50GB-Z7/50FT 193
MR50GC-Z7/50FT 193
P950-4/UGN 178
P950-58/UGN 178
P950-7/UGN 178
P950-77/UGN 178
P950/UGN 178
P950QC-4/UGN 177
P950QC-7/UGN 177
P950QC-77/UGN 177
P950QC/UGN 177
PFL-2-Z7/9FT 184
PFL-4-Z7/9FT 184
PFL-6-Z7/9FT 184
PFL-7-Z7/9FT 184
QP-1/100FT 193
QP-1/25FT 193
QP-1/50FT 193
QP-1/75FT 193
QP-EP 193
QP-RHA 193
QP-SC 193
QP/100FT 193
QP/25FT 193
QP/50FT 193
QP/75FT 193
R10CN-MB-BDP/UGN 176
R10CN-MB/UGN 176
R10CN-TB-BDP/UGN 176
R10CN-TB/UGN 176
RA30-1 188
RA40/ 188
RA41/ 188
RA45/ 188
RDT-QC-B/UBK 176
RDT-QC-BDP/UBK 176
RDT-QC-DP/UBK 176
RDT-QC/UBK 176
RKNAR-QC-BDP/UBK 177
RKNAR-QC/UBK 177
RKNARRL-QC/UBK 177
RKNARRL-QC-BDP/UBK 177
RL100G-Z7/100FT 186
RL20G-Z7LE/20FT 186
RL20G-Z7LEK/20FT 186
RL20P-Z7/20FT 186
RL20SS-Z7/20FT 186
RL50G-Z7LE/50FT 186
RL50G-Z7LEK/50FT 186
RL50SS-Z7/50FT 186
RL65G-Z7/65FT 186
RL65G-Z7LE/65FT 186
RL65G-Z7LEK/65FT 186
RLS30G-Z7/30FT 186
RLS30G-Z7LE/30FT 186
RLS30G-Z7LEK/30FT 186
RLS30S-Z7/30FT 186
SE/75FT 194
SECRKT/75FT 194
SEHW/75FT 194
SEWPKT/75FT 194
SG416/60FT 190
SG8183-10/60FT 190
SG8815-12/60FT 190
SGC/120FT 190
SGC/60FT 190
SGCA 190
SGCB 190
SGS18/120FT 190
SGS18/60FT 190
SGSB18 190
SGXK 190
T4000/UAK 197
T4007/UAK 197
T4500/UAK 197
T4507/UAK 197
T5111-Z7/6FTAFC 197
T5112-Z7/6FTAFC 197
T5113-Z7/6FTAFC 197
T5122-Z7/6FTAFC 197
T6111-Z7/6FTAFC 198
T6112-Z7/6FTAFC 198
T6121-Z7/6FTAFC 198

T6122-Z7/6FTAFC 198
T7314/3FTAF 199
T7314/6FTAF 199
TF4000/UAK. 197
TF4007/UAK. 197
TF4500/UAK. 197
TF4507/UAK. 197
TFL-1-Z7/11FT. 198
TFL-2-Z7/11FT 198
TFL-3-Z7/11FT 198
TFL-6-Z7/11FT 198
TFL-Z7/11FT 198
TR20-Z7/20FT 198
TR30-Z7/30FT 198
TR50-Z7/50FT 198
TR65-Z7/65FT 198
TRW-Z7/20FT. 198
VG/30FT 195
VG/50FT 195
VG/70FT 195
VG/90FT 195
VGCS-SC/. 195
X00030. 195
X00060. 195
X00090. 195
X00120 195
X00150 195
X10000 187
X10001 187
X10002 187
X10010 187
X10011 187
X10020 187
X10030 187
X10031 187

Muck

CHS-CSAA 274
CHF-CSAA 274

North Eye & Face Protection

84 83
86 83
87 83
1080 83
11150400 . . . . . 70, 83
11150401 . . . . . 70, 83
11150405 . . . . . 70, 83
11150410 . . . . . 70, 83
11150750 . . . . . 70, 83
11150751 . . . . . 70, 83
11150754 . . . . . 70, 83
11150755 . . . . . 70, 83
11150756 . . . . . 70, 83
11150800 . . . . . 70, 83
11150801 . . . . . 70, 83
11150804 . . . . . 70, 83
11150805 . . . . . 70, 83
11150806 . . . . . 70, 83
11150900 . . . . . 69, 83
11150901 . . . . . 69, 83
11150904 . . . . . 69, 83
11150905 . . . . . 69, 83
11150906 . . . . . 69, 83
11150910 . . . . . 69, 83
11150911 . . . . . 69, 83
11150914 . . . . . 69, 83
11150915 . . . . . 69, 83
11150916 . . . . . 69, 83
11180029 . . . . . 71, 83
11180031 . . . . . 71, 83
11180032 . . . . . 71, 83
11180037 . . . . . 71, 83
11250800 . . . . . 73, 84
11250810 . . . . . 73, 84
11250830 . . . . . 73, 84
11250850 . . . . . 73, 84
11250860 . . . . . 73, 84
11340143 . . . . . 77, 84
11340145 . . . . . 77, 84
11380029 . . . . . 78, 85
11380030 . . . . . 78, 85
11380031 . . . . . 78, 85
11380032 . . . . . 78, 85
11380048 . . . . . 77, 84
11380049 . . . . . 77, 84
11380057 . . . . . 78, 85
11390044 85
11390045 85
11390046 85
11390047 . . . . . 84, 85
11390048 . . . . . 78, 85
11390049 . . . . . 78, 85
11390054 . . . . . 78, 85
11390055 85
11390056 . . . . . 78, 85
11390057 85
11390058 . . . . . 78, 85
11390064 . . . . . 78, 85
11390065 . . . . . 78, 85
11390066 . . . . . 78, 85
11390067 . . . . . 78, 85
11390068 . . . . . 78, 85
11390069 . . . . . 78, 85
11391000 . . . . . 78, 85
12990056 . . . . . 78, 85
11180025W 71, 83
443RL. 61, 80
444RL. 61, 80
445RL. 61, 80
446RL. 61, 80
451RL 81
452RL. 81
453RL. 81
454RL. 81
469RL. 81
470RL. 81
471RL 81
472RL. 81
473RL. 83
474RL 83
475RL. 83
476RL. 83
477RL. 80
478RL. 80
479RL. 80
480RL. 80
481RL. 80
482RL. 80
48393HRL 81
483RL. 80
484RL. 80
485RL. 81
486RL. 81
487RL. 81
488RL. 81
489HRL. 81
500LRL. 80
500NRL 80
500WRL 80
501LRL. 80
501NRL. 80
501WRL 80
502LRL. 80
502NRL. 80
502WRL 80
503LRL. 80
503NRL. 80
503WRL 80
506LRL. 80
506NRL 80
506WRL 80
507LRL. 80
507NRL. 80
507WRL 80
65RB. 62, 63, 81
65RBS. 62, 63, 81
65RX. 63
65RXII. 62, 81
86L 83
A0150/40 . . . . . 75, 84
A0150/60 84
A0152/40 . . . . . 75, 84
A0152/60 84
A0152G/60 84
A0200/40 . . . . . 75, 84
A0202/60 84
A1000 . . . . . 65, 82
A1001 . . . . . 65, 82
A1002 . . . . . 65, 82
A1003 . . . . . 65, 82
A1004 . . . . . 65, 82
A1010 . . . . . 65, 82
A1011 . . . . . 65, 82
A1015 . . . . . 65, 82
A1016 . . . . . 65, 82
A1017 . . . . . 65, 82
A1100 . . . . . 64, 81
A1101 . . . . . 64, 81
A1102 . . . . . 64, 81
A1103 . . . . . 64, 81
A1104 . . . . . 64, 81
A1105 . . . . . 64, 81
A1106 . . . . . 64, 81
A120 60

Alpha-Numeric SKU Index | 2013 CATALOG

A1200 80
A1201 ..... 60, 80
A1202 ..... 60, 80
A1203 ..... 60, 80
A1204 ..... 60, 80
A1205 ..... 60, 80
A1206 ..... 60, 80
A200 ..... 68, 82
A201 ..... 68, 82
A210 ..... 68, 82
A220 ..... 68, 82
A400 ..... 68, 82
A400AF 68, 82
A401 ..... 68, 82
A402 ..... 68, 82
A403 ..... 68, 82
A404 ..... 68, 82
A600 84
A610I 74, 84
A610S 74, 84
A700 ..... 67, 82
A701 ..... 67, 82
A702 ..... 67, 82
A703 ..... 67, 82
A704 ..... 67, 82
A705 ..... 67, 82
A706 ..... 67, 82
A750 ..... 68, 82
A751 ..... 68, 82
A752 ..... 68, 82
A753 ..... 68, 82
A754 ..... 68, 82
A755 ..... 68, 82
A756 ..... 68, 82
A800 ..... 67, 82
A801 ..... 67, 82
A802 ..... 67, 82
A803 ..... 67, 82
A804 ..... 67, 82
A805 ..... 67, 82
A806 ..... 67, 82
A8150/40 ..... 75, 76, 84
A8150/60 84
A8151 84
A8152/40 84
A8152/60 84
A8152G/40 84
A8153/40 84
A8153/60 84
A8154 84
A8154G 84
A8156 84
A8156G 84
A8160/60 84
A8162/60 84
A900 84
A900CSA 84
A901 84
A901CSA 84
A902 84
A902CSA 84
A903 84
A903CSA 84
A904 84
A904CSA 84
A9200/40 84
A950 84
A950CSA 84
A951 84
A951CSA 84
A952 84
A952CSA 84
A960 84
A960CSA 84
A961 84
A961CSA 84
A962 84
A962CSA 84
CHG5002 84
CP5002 84
CP5004 84
CP5005 84
CP5006 84
CP5007 84
CP5007SP 84
FK10 84
FK11 84
FK12 84
FK12 84
FK13 84
FK13 84
FS01 84
FS01 84
FS03 84
FS03S 84
FV01 84
KHG4001 84
PHG5000 84
SS52 84
T11005 84
T11005A 84
T11005S 84
T13501 84
T13503 84
T15005A 84
T15005IR3.0 84
T15005IR5.0 84
T15005M 84
T15005S 84
T18000 84
T18010 84
T18020 84
T18030 84
T18040 84
T56005B 84
T56005BA 84
T56005BM 84
T56005BS 84
T56005GRY 84
T56005GRYS 84
T565015GRYM 84
T56505B 84
T56505BA 84
T56505BL 84
T56505BLA 84
T56505BLM 84
T56505BLS 84
T56505BS 84
T56505BTCB 84
T56505BTCV 84
T56505GRY 84
T56505GRYA 84
T56505GRYS 84
T56505W 84
T56505WBL 84
T56515BM 84
T56515BTCG 84
T56555B 84
T56555BA 84
T56555BL 84
T56555BLA 84
T56555BLS 84
T56555BS 84
T56555GRY 84
T56555GRYS 84
T56565BLM 84
T56565BM 84
T56565BTCG 84
T56565GRYM 84
T57505B 84
T57505BA 84
T57505BA 84
T57505BL 84
T57505BL 84
T57505BLA 84
T57505BLA 84
T57505BLM 84
T57505BLS 84
T57505BM 84
T57505BS 84
T57505GRY 84
T57505GRYA 84
T57505GRYM 84
T57505GRYS 84
T58505B 84
T58505BA 84
T58505BL 84
T58505BLA 84
T58505BLM 84
T58505BLS 84
T58505BM 84
T58505BS 84
T58505GRY 84
T58505GRYA 84
T58505GRYM 84
T58505GRYS 84
T5900LBL 84
T5900LBLS 84
T5900LTK 84
T5900LTK3.0 84
T5900LTK5.0 84
T5900LTKA 84
T5900LTKS 84
T5900LTKTCG 84

T5900NBL 84
T5900NBLS 84
T5900NTK 84
T5900NTK3.0 84
T5900NTK5.0 84
T5900NTKA 84
T5900NTKS 84
T5900NTKTCG 84
T5900WBL 84
T5900WBLS 84
T5900WTK 84
T5900WTK3.0 84
T5900WTK5.0 84
T5900WTKA 84
T5900WTKS 84
T5900WTKTCG 84
T61005B 84
T61005BA 84
T61005BM 84
T61005BS 84
T65005 84
T65005A 84
T65005M 84
T65005S 84
T65015TCG 84
T65505B 84
T65505BA 84
T65505BL 84
T65505BLA 84
T65505BLM 84
T65505BLS 84
T65505BM 84
T65505BR 84
T65505BRA 84
T65505BRM 84
T65505BRS 84
T65505BS 84
T65505S 84
T65505SA 84
T65505SM 84
T65505SS 84
T65515BTCG 84
W100 84
W101 84
W102 84
W103 84
W200 84
W201 84
W202 84
W203 84
W300 84
W301 84
W302 84
XV100 84
XV101 84
XV102 84
XV103 84
XV200 84
XV201 84
XV203 84
XV204 84
XV205 84
XV206 84
XV300 84
XV301 84
XV302 84
XV303 84
XV304 84
XV305 84
XV306 84
XV400 84
XV401 84
XV402 84
XV403 84
XV404 84
XV405 84
XV406 84
XV407 84
XV408 84

North First Aid

21818303 . . . . . 281, 298
218410001 . . . . . 280-287, 292, 301
11RK/10XL 300
32-000445-0000 . . . 279, 285, 286, 287
32-000451-0000 . . . 279, 284, 288, 289 291, 293, 297, 298
A/103/02 . . . . . 287, 294, 297, 299
A/109/01 . . . . . 287, 299
A/126/01 . . . . . 279-283, 286, 288 291, 292, 294, 295 299, 301
A/1467A 288
A/1527 279
A/1528/1 . . . . . 281, 282, 283, 286
A/1657 . . . . . 279, 291, 292
A/1657G 296
A/1657PL 281, 284, 285, 287 288, 291, 293
A/XF44 . . . . . 279, 283, 284, 290
A610I 298, 300
ACEE/50646 283
B/1409B1 283
B/1409C.5 . . . . . 284, 287, 290 293, 295, 299
B/1410/B1 . . . . . 279-282, 284-286 288, 289, 291, 293 294, 297-299, 301
B/1410/B2 . . . . . 279, 281, 291, 297, 298
B/1410/B5 . . . . . 279, 293, 296, 301
B/1426/2 . . . 279, 288, 291, 292, 295, 298
B/1426/3 . . . . . 280-282, 285, 296-289
B/1426/4 292
B/1427 . . . . . 279-299, 301
B/1428 295
B/1428A 295, 297, 298
B/1428E 281, 285, 296
B/1430D 285
B/1430D/1 285
B/1431/1SN 283
B/1431B 285, 293
B/1431B1 . . . . . 285, 296
B/1431SN 298
B/1433 279
B/1433/1 . . . . . 279, 284, 295, 296
B/1434/1 . . . . . 283, 295, 299
B/1435 279
B/1435/1 . . 279, 283, 284, 295, 296, 299
B/1440/1 . . . . . 283, 301
B/1440B/1 283
B/1442/3 282
B/1445 279
B/1445/1 . . . . . 280, 281, 283, 287, 289 290, 292, 295, 299, 301
B/1446/1 . . . . . 281-284, 286, 290 291, 294, 296
B/1446C 291
B/14555 . . . . . 285, 296
B/153051 292
BACTINE-PUMP 293
BAG/20X30 296-298
BAG/3X9 . . . . . 279, 283, 284, 290
BAG/EMISG 301
BAGZ6X10 282
BAGZ8X10 280
BAGZBIOHAZ1 286
C/1405/12 281
C/1405/6 283
C/1405100 . . . . . 283, 290, 291, 293
C/1405A100 279
CONT/ALUM 300
DEX4-GEL 296
DEX4-TAB 299
E/1412 . . . . . 279, 280, 283, 285 290-292, 294, 296, 297
E/1412/1 . . . . . 279, 285, 290, 291 292, 294, 296
E/1507B 281, 296
E/1507C 293, 297, 298
E/1529 285
E/1574 . . . . . 279, 285
E/21331 285
EB/1594A 283, 284, 290 293, 295, 297-301
FA25 279
FA33 279
FA50 279
FA6096/2 293
FA8TRM 299
FA8TRP 299
FAALT1MB 280
FAALT1PB 280
FAALT1RB 280
FAALT1SPEMS 280
FAALT2MB 280
FAALT2PB 280
FAALT2RB 280
FAALT2SPEMS 280
FAALT3MB 280
FAALT3RB 280
FAALT3SPEMS 280
FAALT4 280
FABC1/M 281
FABC1/P 281
FABC1/R 281
FABC1/S 281
FABC2/M 281
FABC2/R 281

Alpha-Numeric SKU Index | 2013 CATALOG

FABC2/S 281
FABCBASIC/M 281
FABCBASIC/P 281
FABCBASIC/S 281
FABCPER/P 281
FABCPER/S 281
FABCPER/Z 281
FACANADA/A16724 301
FACANADA/B16724 301
FACANADA/C16724 301
FACANADA/D16724 301
FACM 299
FACP 299, 300
FADC36P 294
FADC36R 294
FAFP/FISH 295
FAFP/FORET 295
FAFP/JOG 295
FAFP/SKI 295
FAFP/SKIMOT 295
FAFP/VELO 295
FAK/FORET 295
FAK/GOLF 295
FAK/SKI 295
FAK/SKIMOTO 295
FAK10P 293
FAK11P 293
FAK12M 293
FAK13M 293
FAK13P 293
FAK14P 293
FAK155000 297
FAK2M 299
FAK2P 299
FAK2REF 299
FAKFR5000 296
FAKFR6000 296
FAMANMB200624 282
FAMANMB200636 282
FAMANPB200624 282
FAMANPB200636 282
FAMANRB2006 282
FAMANSP2006 282
FANBMB2004130 283
FANBPB2004130 283
FANBPSP2004130 283
FANBRB2004130 283
FANBSP2004130 283
FANBVEH1PB 283
FANFLD1MB 284
FANFLD1PB 284
FANFLD2MB 284
FANFLD2PB 284
FANFLD3MB 284
FANFLD3PB 284
FANFLDK2P 284
FANFLDK2REF 284
FANFLDPPB 284
FANS1PB 286
FANS1SPEMRS 286
FANS2MB 286
FANS2PB 286
FANS2SPEMRS 286
FANS3PB 286
FANWT1MB 285
FANWT1PB 285
FANWT1RB 285
FANWT2MB 285
FANWT2RB 285
FANWT3MB 285
FAONT/ATA 287
FAONT/TFB 287
FAONT/TFBD 287
FAONT1DM 288
FAONT1DP 288
FAONT1MB 289
FAONT1PB 289
FAONT1RB 289
FAONT1SPB 289
FAONT2DM 288
FAONT2MB 289
FAONT2RB 289
FAONT2SPB 289
FAONTADM 288
FAONTADP 288
FAONTAMB 289
FAONTAPB 289
FAONTASPB 289
FAP2019S 299
FAPEI1PB 290
FAPEI1SP 290
FAPEI2MB 290
FAPEI2PB 290
FAPEI2SP 290
FAPEI3PB 290
FAPEI3SP 290
FAQUE1/85MB 291
FAQUE1/85PB 291
FAQUE1/85RB 291
FAQUE1/85SP 291
FAQUE1MB 291
FAQUE1PB 291
FAQUE1RB 291
FAQUE2MB 291
FAQUE2RB 291
FAQUE2SP 291
FAQUE3MB 291
FAQUE3RB 291
FAQUE7/85MB 291
FAQUE7/85PB 291
FAQUE7/85SP 291
FASASK1MD 292
FASASK1PD 292
FASASK1SPD 292
FASASK2MD 292
FASASK2PD 292
FASASK2RD 292
FASASK2SPD 292
FASASK3MD 292
FASASK3PD 292
FASASK3RD 292
FASASK3SPD 292
FASOS1ESAFE 300
FASPPM6000 298
FAST5000/RED 296, 297
FAST6000/RED 296, 298
FNFLD3SPEMS 284
GB/10301 . . . . . 296, 297, 298
GB/1414A1 . . . . . 285, 291
GB/1414A2 . . . . . 283, 291, 294
GB/1414A3 283
GB/1414A4 . . . . . 291, 294
GB/1414B1 . . . . . 279, 289, 299
GB/1414B2 . . . . . 279, 284-286 289, 292, 299
GB/1414B3 . . . . 279, 287, 297, 298, 299
GB/1414B4 . . . . . 289, 292, 293, 299
GB/1416/2 296
GB/1416/3 . . . . . 280, 283, 296-299, 301
GB/1416/4 . . . . . 282, 296
GB/1416/6 296-298
GB/1418/2X1 . . . . . 279, 283-285 291-293, 299
GB/1418/36 . . . . . 281, 284
GB/1418/3X1 . . . . . 279, 282-295
GB/1418/4X1 . . . . . 279-283, 291 293, 296-298, 301
GB/1419/4 . . . . . 296, 301
GB/1420 . . 280, 281, 283, 285, 293, 296
GB/1420/59 . 285, 290, 292, 293, 296, 301
I/1525R 295
I/4848464 295
INSTRUCTION 300
L/740405 297
LA049L 301
MI/018230/1 298
MI/01AM1007 . . . . . 296, 297
MI/1538A 279, 285
MI/1538C 281, 284, 297, 298
MI/1538D 283
MI/1538E 291
MI/1541A 281, 296
MI/1541G 282, 283, 292
MI/1544 291
MI/1546 . . . . . 285, 298
MI/1548 281
MI/1550 279
MI/1552 281
MI/1552E 297
MI/1553 . . . . . 294, 297, 298
MI/1553A 294, 297
MI/1556A 279, 280, 282-291 293, 296, 299
MI/1570 297
MI/1572 297
MI/1580 297
MI/1592E 285
MI/1592EP 289, 293
MI/1603/K 280, 284, 286-288, 290 291, 293, 295, 299
MI/1605K3.5 . . . . . 279, 280, 283-288 290-293, 296, 299
MI01RB50101 286
O/1471 . . . . . 283, 293
O/1477C 296

O/1494N 279, 288, 295, 298
O/6096 .....293, 297, 298
PB/1422/2 .... 284, 285, 287, 288, 299
PB/1422/3 285
PB/1422/4 .....279, 280, 282-289 291-294, 299, 301
PB/1422/6 ..... 280, 285, 288 296, 297, 298
PB/1422E 281, 285, 296
PB/1423/15 285
PB/1423E 298
S/1558 ..... 279, 288, 290, 291
S/1558/1..... 290
S/1558/4..... 289
S/1560 .....296, 297
SAK2SOSNORTH..... 300
T/1481200 279
T/1482101 293
TPXF10/1 283
TPXF9/1 .....283, 296
UA/152610.....290, 298
UA/1527/12 299
UA/1527/20 ...288, 289, 293, 296, 298
UA/1527/6 285
UA/152710..... 288, 289, 298, 301
UA/152810..... 298
UB/1409C.5 288
UB/1430D12..... 293
UB/1431B12..... 288
UB/143435/A 288, 293
UB/1445/12 288
UB/1445/16 287
UB/1445/24 .....288, 299
UB/1445/48 288
UB/14452/25 294
UB/14456A50 281
UB/1446/24 293
UB/1446/25 ..... 288, 291, 299
UB/1446/50 ..... 284, 288, 291
UB/1453/10A 293
UB/1453/20A 288, 289
UC/1404/12 .....279, 291, 293
UE/1412/2.....293, 298
UE/1412/2S 284, 299
UGB/1414B1X4 293
UGB/1414B1X6 288
UGB/1414B2X2 .....288, 299
UGB/1414B2X4 .....288, 293
UGB/1414B4X2 .....288, 293
UGB/1418/34 288
UGB/2195YD 280, 284
UGB1418/36..... 299
UMI/1601 .....288, 294
UMI/1603..... 288
UMI/1605..... 301
US/1558W12 289
US/1558W24 ..... 284, 285, 288 293, 298, 299
US/1559 ..... 279, 284, 288, 289 291, 293, 298
UV/1464 ..... 279, 285, 291 293, 297, 298
UZ/CANDLEMATCH.....299, 300
UZ4422L..... 283
UZ4422L6..... 283
UZGB/1419410..... 301
UZT7005L 279, 283-291, 293 294, 296, 298
UZT7005L4 284
UZT7005L6 .....280, 281, 292
V/018402/1 298
V/096202 .....299, 300
V/1300A 279
V/1464S 284, 291, 299
V/1472/25..... 279, 288, 289, 293, 298
V/1531..... 279, 280, 282-294 298, 299
V/1534 .....281, 283-287, 290 292, 301
V/1554C 291
V/1554C/1..... 279, 283, 285-287 291, 298
V/1559..... 295
V/1560 .....282, 285-287, 296-298
V/1561/1943..... 295
V/1562..... 295, 299, 300
V/BRUSH 285
V/CABLES..... 300
V/CANDLE..... 295
V/CUPFOAM..... 300
V/DISCLITE..... 296
V/KC1787 280
V/MATCHWP 295
V/PAC 281
V/PENCIL 281, 283, 284, 286
V/PENLITE 281, 296-300
V/ROS1105..... 297
V/SOUP..... 300
V/SPONGE/1"..... 280
V/STOVE..... 300
V/SUGAR 283, 300
V/TEA 300
V/TIRESEAL..... 300
V/WATER 300
WJ/0490901 ..... 279, 285, 286, 287

North Hand & Arm Protection

10B1532A..... 243
10B3032A..... 243
10LA1832A/10H 243
10N1532A..... 241
10N3032A 241
10Y1532A..... 242
10Y3032A..... 242
11RK 254
12RK 254
51/7147 256
51/7147C 256
51/7147SP 256
52/6645M..... 247
52/6647M 247
52/6647S 247
52/7457 247
5B1532 243
5B1532A..... 243
5B3032..... 243
5B3032A..... 243
5N1532 241
5N1532A..... 241
5N3032..... 241
5N3032A 241
5Y1532 242
5Y1532A..... 242
5Y3032..... 242
6B1532 243
6B1532A..... 243
6B3032..... 243
6B3032A..... 243
6N1532 241
6N1532A..... 241
6N3032..... 241
6N3032A 241
70/6465NK..... 257
70/6465NK/S..... 257
7B1532 243
7B1532A..... 243
7B3032..... 243
7B3032A..... 243
7N1532 241
7N1532A..... 241
7N3032..... 241
7N3032A 241
7Y1532 242
7Y1532A..... 242
7Y3032..... 242
81/1162..... 255
81/1762..... 255
85/3719 256
85/3721 256
85/3729 256
85/8721 256
850FWG 238
8B1532 243
8B1532A..... 243
8B3032..... 243
8B3032A..... 243
8LA1832A/9Q 243
8N1532 241
8N1532A..... 241
8N3032..... 241
8N3032A 241
8Y1532 242
8Y1532A..... 242
8Y3032..... 242
8Y3032A..... 242
AK1815/O 240
ATCP1815/Y..... 240
B131 238
B131R 238
B144RGI..... 238
B161 238
B161R 238
B174 238
B174R 238
B324 238

Alpha-Numeric SKU Index | 2013 CATALOG

B324R 238
CE412W 240
F284 239
K511 255
LA049 236
LA049IND 236
LA049PF 236
LA049PFIND 236
LA102G 237
LA111EB 237
LA111EBFL 237
LA132G 237
LA142G 237
LA172G 237
LA225G 237
LA258G 237
M2900 256
M3000 256
NF11 252
NF11 X 252
NF11HD* 252
NF11HVY 252
NF35 252
NF35F 252
NFD15 245
NFD15B 245
NFD16ESD 245
NFD16G 245
NFD20B 245
NFD35X 246
NFF13C 245
NFKL13 244
NIT2708 243
NIT2710 243
NK803 237
NK803ES 237
NK803ESIN 237
NK803IN 237
NK804 237
PNLB1815/O 237
SK142W/HEM 241
SSA 239
SSB 239
SSCA 239
SSG 239
SSG29/10 239
SSS 239
T1841WG 239
T425 236
T425PF 236
YSL2027 242

North Head Protection

A119R 88
A29 87
A29R 87
A29S2 89
A29SPR 87
A49 88
A49R 88
A49RS2 89
A49S2 89
A59 87
A59R 87
A59RS 89
A59S1 89
A69 87
A69R 87
A69RS2 89
A69S2 89
A69TL 89
A79 87
A79R 87
A79RS2 89
A79S2 89
A89 87
A89FN 89
A89R 87
A89RS3 89
A89S3 89
A99R 87
A99RS2 89
BC86 88
BC86S 89
FH157 89
FH257 89
FM10 89
GC2000 88
SB470 88
SC01 88
TVP1X4/ORG 88
TVP1X4/WHT 88
TVP1X4/YLW 88
WL1 89
WL12 89
WL12FP 89
WL20 89
WL20XL 89
WL40RBSP 89
WL41RBSP 89
WL50 89
WL82/1 89
WL86/1 89
XG27 88
XG28 88

North Respiratory Protection

7230N95 203
7230N95B 203
7240N95 203
7240N95B 203
4200 205
4200W 205
42N95 205
42R99 205
770030 206
550030 206
5580P100 206
5501N95 206
5501R95 206
5501 206
5503 206
5581P100 206
5583P100 206
55SCP100 206
BP1002 206
BP1002H 206
BP1002HFR 206
54001S 207
54001 207
54001W 207
760008AS 207
760008A 207
760008ASW 207
760008AW 207
8419 207
75SCL 207
N75001L 207
N75002L 207
N75003L 207
N75004L 207
N750052L 207
75SCP100L 208
7581P100L 208
7582P100L 208
7583P100L 208
7584P100 208
75852P100L 208
7580P100 208
75FFP100 208
75FFP100NL 208
7506N95 208
7506R95 208
7506N99 208
7535FFP100 209
7531N95 209
7531R95 209
N750036 209
N750037 209
N750035 209
N750029 209
CA201 214
CA201D 214
CA127 214
CA127L 214
CA229 214
CA229L 214
4001 214
4003 214
4004 214
40HE 214
4001HE 214
4003HE 214
4004HE 214
CF1001 215
CF1001D 215
CF1001L 215
CF1001DL 215
88600 215
88800 215
CA127 215
CA127L 215
CA229 215

CA229L 215
CF2007 215
996025 216
996050 216
996100 216
998025 216
998050 216
998100 216
88600 216
88800 216
880161 216
880141 216
880040 216
880060 216
PA101S 217
PA101M 217
PA111 217
PA121 217
PA131 217
PA141 217
PA102 217
PA112 217
PA122 217
PA132 217
PA142 217
PA201E01 217
PA201P01 217
PA231E01 217
PA231P01 217
PA202 217
PA232 217
PA301 217
PA331 217
PA302 217
PA332 217
78005 218
886025 218
886050 218
886100 218
888025 218
888050 218
888100 218
7902 225
7904 225
ER2000CBRN 225
ERBAG 225
ERTRAIN 225
845 225
850 225
89992 225
89987 225
193120 231
770039E 231
770039 231
770046 231
770040E 231
770040 231
193140 231
194040 231
770021 231
80100 232
760024 232
80836A 232
PA105 232
PA106 232
7600VA 232

Servus

11001 275
11003 275
11924 275
11926 275
11993 275
11994 275
11995 275
18821C 273
18822C 273
2149C 274
22214C 274
75101C 273
75109C 273
75125C 273
75145C 273
ANN1BLK 276
EXPGBLK 278
EXSGBLK 278
IT12PT17 276
IT12ST17 276
MT15ST17 276
N5P3GRY 278
N5P3SGRY 278
RTK7BRN 276
SNN1BLK 276
SR101 275
TRS7BRN 276
UNX1BLK 278
VIS1BLK 276
VNN1BLK 276
VNS1BLK 278

Uvex

11150350 . . . . . 23, 46
11150351 . . . . . 23, 46
11150352 . . . . . 23, 46
11150353 . . . . . 23, 46
11150354 . . . . . 23, 46
11150355 . . . . . 23, 46
11150356 . . . . . 23, 46
11150360 46
11150361 46
11150362 46
11150363 46
11150367 . . . . . 23, 46
11150368 . . . . . 23, 46
11150370 46
11150371 46
11150372 46
32-00LFB6-0000 48
32-00LFB8-0000 . . . . . 31, 48
32-00LFW4-0000 48
32-00LFW6-0000 . . . . . 31, 48
32-00LFW8-0000 48
32-08LFB6-0000 . . . . . 32, 48
32-08LFB8-0000 48
32-08LFW4-0000 . . . . . 32, 48
32-08LFW5-0000 48
32-08LFW6-0000 . . . . . 32, 48
32-08LFW8-0000 48
32-0LFF08-0000 . . . . . 31, 48
32-0LFFB6-0000 . . . . . 31, 48
32-0LFFB8-0000 48
32-0LFFW4-0000 . . . . . 31, 48
32-0LFFW5-0000 . . . . . 31, 48
32-0LFFW6-0000 . . . . . 31, 48
32-0LFFW8-0000 . . . . . 31, 48
32-8LFFB3-0000 . . . . . 32, 48
32-8LFFB4-0000 . . . . . 32, 48
32-8LFFB6-0000 48
32-8LFFB8-0000 . . . . . 32, 48
32-8LFFW4-0000 48
32-8LFFW5-0000 . . . . . 32, 48
32-8LFFW6-0000 . . . . . 32, 48
32-8LFFW8-0000 . . . . . 32, 48
S0112 . . . . . 30, 47
S0112C 30, 47
S0113 . . . . . 30, 47
S0113C 30, 47
S0250X 29, 47
S0280X 29, 47
S0290X 29, 47
S0300 . . . . . 29, 47
S0330 . . . . . 29, 47
S0340 . . . . . 29, 47
S0360X 29, 47
S0390 . . . . . 29, 47
S0391 . . . . . 29, 47
S0500 . . . . . 17, 43
S0500X 17, 43
S0501 . . . . . 17, 43
S0501X 17, 43
S0502 . . . . . 17, 43
S0502X 17, 43
S0503 . . . . . 17, 43
S0504 . . . . . 17, 43
S0505X 17, 43
S0509X 17, 43
S0600 . . . . . 25, 46
S0600D 25, 46
S0600X 25, 46
S0601X 25, 46
S0602X 25, 46
S0604X 25, 46
S0605X 25, 46
S0609X 25, 46
S0620 46
S0620X 46
S0622X 46
S0624X 46
S0661X 25, 46
S0662X 25, 46
S0663X 25, 46
S111029 42
S1111 42
S1112 42

Alpha-Numeric SKU Index | 2013 CATALOG

S112 42
S1149 42
S1159 42
S1169 42
S1169C 42
S1179 42
S11791 42
S1179C 42
S129 42
S1299C 14, 42
S129C 42
S130 42
S130C 42
S135 . . . . . 14, 42
S1359 . . . . . 14, 42
S1359C 14, 42
S135C 14, 42
S136 . . . . . 14, 42
S1360 42
S1361 42
S1362C 42
S13659X 42
S1369 42
S136C 42
S137 42
S1379 42
S145 42
S1500 . . . . . 22, 46
S1500X 22, 46
S1501 . . . . . 22, 46
S1501X 22, 46
S1502 . . . . . 22, 46
S1502X 22, 46
S1503 . . . . . 22, 46
S1504 . . . . . 22, 46
S1505 . . . . . 22, 46
S1600 . . . . . 17, 43
S1600X 17, 43
S1601 . . . . . 17, 43
S1603 . . . . . 17, 43
S1603X 17, 43
S1604 . . . . . 17, 43
S1606 . . . . . 17, 43
S1607 . . . . . 17, 43
S1608X 17, 43
S1620 43
S1620X 43
S1621 43
S1623 43
S1623X 43
S1624 43
S1626 43
S1627 43
S1650D 32, 48
S1650DF 32, 48
S1651D 32, 48
S1651DF 32, 48
S1700 43
S1700X 43
S1701 43
S1730 . . . . . 16, 43
S1730X 16, 43
S1731 . . . . . 16, 43
S1732 . . . . . 16, 43
S1800 . . . . . 27, 47
S1800X 27, 47
S1801 . . . . . 27, 47
S1801X 27, 47
S1802 . . . . . 27, 47
S1803 . . . . . 27, 47
S1890X 34, 48
S1900 . . . . . 26, 46
S1900X 26, 46
S1901 . . . . . 26, 46
S1901X 26, 46
S1902 . . . . . 26, 46
S1903 . . . . . 26, 46
S1904X 26, 46
S1905 . . . . . 26, 46
S1906 . . . . . 26, 46
S1907 . . . . . 26, 46
S1908 . . . . . 26, 46
S1930X 26, 46
S1931X 26, 46
S1932X 26, 46
S1933X 26, 46
S1934X 26, 46
S212 . . . . . 31, 48
S213 . . . . . 31, 48
S214 . . . . . 31, 48
S2200 42
S2200C 42
S2212 . . . . . 15, 42
S2450 . . . . . 28, 47
S2451 . . . . . 28, 47
S2453 . . . . . 28, 47
S2454 . . . . . 28, 47
S2500 . . . . . 16, 42
S2500C 16, 42
S2501 . . . . . 16, 42
S2504 . . . . . 16, 42
S2504C 16, 42
S2505 . . . . . 16, 42
S2506 . . . . . 16, 42
S2508 . . . . . 16, 43
S2509 . . . . . 16, 43
S2510 43
S2510C 43
S2514 43
S2514C 43
S2530 43
S2530C 43
S2534 43
S2534C 43
S2536 43
S2570 . . . . . 16, 43
S2572 . . . . . 16, 43
S2574 . . . . . 16, 43
S2700 42
S2700C 15, 42
S2701 . . . . . 15, 42
S2701C 15, 42
S2709 . . . . . 15, 42
S2710 42
S2710C 42
S2711 42
S2711C 42
S2730 42
S2730C 42
S2731 42
S2731C 42
S300CS 29, 47
S301CS 29, 47
S302SS 29, 47
S305CS 29, 47
S3100 . . . . . 28, 47
S3100X 28, 47
S3101 . . . . . 28, 47
S3101X 28, 47
S3102 . . . . . 28, 47
S3103 . . . . . 28, 47
S3104 . . . . . 28, 47
S3150 . . . . . 14, 42
S3150D 14, 42
S3150X 14, 42
S3151 . . . . . 14, 42
S3151X 14, 42
S3152 . . . . . 14, 42
S3152X 14, 42
S3153 . . . . . 14, 42
S3155 . . . . . 14, 42
S3160 42
S3160X 42
S3161 42
S3162 42
S3163 42
S3165 42
S3200 . . . . . 19, 44
S3200-ADV 19, 44
S3200D 19, 44
S3200X 19, 44
S3200X-ADV 19, 44
S3201 . . . . . 19, 44
S3201X 19, 44
S3202 . . . . . 19, 44
S3202X 19, 44
S3203 . . . . . 19, 44
S3204 . . . . . 19, 44
S3205X 19, 44
S3206 . . . . . 19, 44
S3207 . . . . . 19, 44
S3208 . . . . . 19, 44
S3209 44
S3210X 44
S3211X 44
S3212X 44
S3213X 44
S3220 44
S3220X 44
S3221 44
S3221X 44
S3222 44
S3223 44
S3224 44

S3240 44
S3240X 44
S3241 44
S3241X 44
S3242 44
S3243 44
S3244 44
S3260 44
S3260X 44
S3263 44
S3300 ..... 21, 45
S3300-ADV 45
S3300D 21, 45
S3300X 21, 45
S3300X-ADV 45
S3301 45
S3301X 21, 45
S3302 ..... 21, 45
S3303X 45
S3304X 45
S3305 45
S3306 45
S3307 45
S3308 45
S3309 45
S3310X 45
S3311X 45
S3312X 45
S3350 45
S3351 45
S3400X 33, 48
S3405X 33, 48
S3410X 33, 48
S3420X 33, 48
S3425X 33, 48
S3430X 33, 48
S3435X 33, 48
S345C 34, 49
S347C 34, 49
S348C 34, 49
S350 ..... 33, 48
S3500 45
S3500X 45
S3501 45
S3501X 45
S3502 45
S3503 45
S3504 45
S350CF 33, 48
S3510X 45
S3511X 45
S3512X 45
S3513X 45
S3520 ..... 21, 45
S3520-ADV 21, 45
S3520D 21, 45
S3520X 21, 45
S3520X-ADV 21, 45
S3521 ..... 21, 45
S3521X 21, 45
S3522 ..... 21, 45
S3523 ..... 21, 45
S3524 ..... 21, 45
S3530X 21, 45
S3531X 21, 45
S3532X 21, 45
S3533X 21, 45
S360 ..... 33, 48
S3600 44
S3600X 44
S3601 44
S3601X 44
S3602 44
S3603 44
S3604 44
S364 ..... 33, 48
S3700 ..... 20, 44
S3700D 20, 44
S3700X 20, 44
S3701 ..... 20, 44
S3701X 20, 44
S3702 ..... 20, 44
S3702X 20, 44
S3703 ..... 20, 44
S3704 ..... 20, 44
S3720 44
S3720D 44
S3720X 44
S3721 45
S3721X 45
S3722 45
S3722X 45
S3723 45
S3724 45
S3760 ..... 20, 44
S3761 ..... 20, 44
S3762 ..... 20, 44
S3763 ..... 20, 44
S3764 ..... 20, 44
S3765 ..... 20, 44
S3766 44
S3767 44
S3768 44
S3769 44
S3770 44
S3771 44
S3772 44
S3773 44
S3774 44
S3775 44
S3776 44
S3777 44
S3778 44
S3779 44
S3800 ..... 36, 49
S3805 ..... 36, 49
S3810 ..... 36, 49
S3815 ..... 36, 49
S3820 ..... 36, 49
S390 ..... 33, 48
S390CSA 33, 48
S391 ..... 33, 48
S391CSA 33, 48
S393 ..... 33, 48
S393CSA 33, 48
S3959 49
S3960C 49
S3960CI 34, 49
S3960D 49
S39610C 34, 49
S39611C 49
S3961C 34,49
S3962C 49
S39630C 49
S39630CI 34, 49
S39631C 34, 49
S3970D 35, 49
S3970DF 35, 49
S3971D 35, 49
S3971DF 35, 49
S3972D 35, 49
S3972DF 35, 49
S3973D 35, 49
S3975D 35, 49
S3990X 35, 49
S3991X 35, 49
S3992X 35, 49
S3993X 49
S3994X 35, 49
S4000 ..... 19, 44
S4000C 19, 44
S4001 ..... 19, 44
S4001C 19, 44
S4004 ..... 19, 44
S4005 ..... 19, 44
S4006 ..... 19, 44
S4025 ..... 23, 45
S4100 ..... 23, 46
S4110 ..... 26, 47
S4110X 26, 47
S4111 ..... 26, 47
S4111X 26, 47
S4112 ..... 26, 47
S4150 ..... 31, 48
S4200 ..... 24, 46
S4200X 24, 46
S4201 ..... 24, 46
S4201X 24, 46
S4202 ..... 24, 46
S4203 ..... 24, 46
S4205X 24, 46
S4210 46
S4210X 46
S4211 46
S4211X 46
S4212 46
S4213 46
S4221XC 24, 46
S4221XXC 24, 46
S4222XC 24, 46
S4222XXC 24, 46
S4400 45
S4400X 45
S4401 45

Alpha-Numeric SKU Index | 2013 CATALOG

S4401X 45
S4402 45
S4403 45
S4410 ..... 22, 45
S4410X 22, 45
S4411 ..... 22, 45
S4411X 22, 45
S4412 ..... 22, 45
S4413 ..... 22, 45
S4500 ..... 18, 43
S4500X 18, 43
S4501 ..... 18, 43
S4501X 18, 43
S4502X 18, 43
S4503 ..... 18, 43
S4504 ..... 18, 43
S461 ..... 37, 49
S462 ..... 37, 49
S463 ..... 37, 49
S464 ..... 37, 49
S467 ..... 37, 49
S468 ..... 37, 49
S477 ..... 37, 49
S487 ..... 38, 49
S489 ..... 38, 49
S490 ..... 38, 49
S491 ..... 38, 49
S493 ..... 38, 49
S501 ..... 38, 49
S505D 38, 49
S520 ..... 35, 49
S521 ..... 35, 49
S528C 42
S535 42
S535C 42
S536 42
S536C 42
S537 42
S538 42
S539C 42
S540 42
S541 42
S5410 42
S5412 42
S542 42
S543 42
S544C 42
S560 43
S561 43
S562 43
S562C 43
S563 43
S566 43
S568 43
S569 43
S570 42
S570C 42
S571 42
S571C 42
S6150 47
S6150X 47
S6151 47
S6151X 47
S6152 47
S6153 47
S6154 47
S6200 47
S6200X 47
S6201 47
S6201X 47
S6249 46
S6250 46
S6310 43
S6310X 43
S6311 43
S6312 43
S6312X 43
S6313 43
S6314 43
S6410 44
S6410C 44
S6411 44
S6411C 44
S6413 44
S6414 44
S6415 44
S6440 42
S6440D 42
S6440X 42
S6441 42
S6441X 42
S6442 42
S6442X 42
S6443 42
S6445 42
S6450 42
S6451 42
S6452 42
S6453 42
S6455 42
S6500 46
S6500X 46
S6501 46
S6501X 46
S6502 46
S6503 46
S6504X 46
S6505 46
S6506 46
S6507 46
S6508 46
S6509X 46
S6512X 46
S6610 45
S6610D 45
S6610X 45
S6611 45
S6611X 45
S6612 45
S6612X 45
S6613 45
S6614 45
S6700 43
S6700X 43
S6701 43
S6701X 43
S6702X 43
S6703 43
S6704 43
S6710 44
S6711 44
S6712 44
S6713 44
S6714 44
S6900 44
S6900D 44
S6900X 44
S6901 44
S6901X 44
S6902 44
S6902X 44
S6903 44
S6904 44
S6905X 44
S6906 44
S6907 44
S6908 44
S6909 44
S6910X 44
S6911X 44
S6912X 44
S6913X 44
S6920 45
S6920D 45
S6920X 45
S6921 45
S6921X 45
S6922 45
S6923 45
S6924 45
S6926X 45
S6927X 45
S6928X 45
S6929X 45
S6950 45
S6950D 45
S6950X 45
S6951 45
S6951X 45
S6952 45
S6953X 45
S6954X 45
S6955 45
S6956 45
S6957 45
S6958 45
S6959 45
S6960X 45
S6961X 45
S6962X 45
S700C 49
S701C 49
S702C 49
S710X 48

S715X 48
S740D 49
S741D 49
S742D 49
S743D 49
S745D 49
S780C 49
S790 48
S791 48
S792 48
S821 49
S823 . . . . . 48, 49
S824 . . . . . 48, 49
S828 48
S829 48
S830 49
S8500 . . . . . 36, 49
S8505 . . . . . 36, 49
S8510 . . . . . 36, 49
S8515 . . . . . 36, 49
S8550 49
S8555 49
S8560 49
S8565 49
S8580 49
S8590 . . . . . 36, 49
S8595 49
S8999 49
SX0100 . . . . . 30, 47
SX0100X 30, 47
SX0101 . . . . . 30, 47
SX0101X 30, 47
SX0102 . . . . . 30, 47
SX0102X 30, 47
SX0103 . . . . . 30, 47
SX0104 . . . . . 30, 47
SX0105X 30, 47
SX0150 47
SX0150X 47
SX0151X 47
SX0152 47
SX0154 47
SX0195 . . . . . 46, 47
SX0200 . . . . . 24, 46
SX0200X 24, 46
SX0202 . . . . . 24, 46
SX0209 . . . . . 24, 46
SX0210X 24, 46
SX0211X 24, 46
SX0213X 24, 46
SX0214 . . . . . 24, 46
SX0300 . . . . . 24, 46
SX0300D 18, 43
SX0300XP 18, 43
SX0301 . . . . . 18, 43
SX0301D 18, 43
SX0301XP 18, 43
SX0303 . . . . . 18, 43
SX0304 . . . . . 18, 43
SX0307 . . . . . 18, 43
SX0308 . . . . . 18, 43
SX0312 . . . . . 18, 43
SX0312XP 18, 43
SX0400 . . . . . 27, 47
SX0400X 27, 47
SX0401 . . . . . 27, 47
SX0401D 27, 47
SX0401X 27, 47
SX0402 . . . . . 27, 47
SX0403 . . . . . 27, 47
SX0404 . . . . . 27, 47
SX0405 . . . . . 27, 47
SX0406 . . . . . 27, 47
SX0407X 47
SX5100 47
SX5100X 47
SX5101 47
SX5101X 47
SX5102 47
SX5102X 47
SX5103 47
SX5104 47
SX5105X 47
SX5150 47
SX5150X 47
SX5151X 47
SX5152 47
SX5154 47
SX5300 43
SX5300D 43
SX5300XP 43
SX5301 43
SX5301D 43
SX5301XP 43
SX5303 43
SX5304 43
SX5307 43
SX5308 43
SX5312 43
SX5312XP 43

Uvex Rx

S39630C 57
S39631C 57
Titmus BC104A 56
Titmus BC115 56
Titmus BC116 56
Titmus EX275S 53
Titmus EX281S 53
Titmus EXT10 51
Titmus EXT11 51
Titmus EXT13 51
Titmus EXT14 51
Titmus EXT9 51
Titmus EXTS1 51
Titmus FC703 55
Titmus FC705 55
Titmus FC706 55
Titmus FC707 55
Titmus PC267 55
Titmus PC268 55
Titmus PC269 55
Titmus SC910 57
Titmus SP83/SP83BF 57
Titmus SW02 52
Titmus SW03 52
Titmus SW04 52
Titmus SW06E 52
Titmus SW07 53
Titmus SW08 53
Titmus TR301S 54
Titmus TR302S 54
Titmus TR303S 54
Titmus TR307S 54
Titmus TR309S 54
Titmus TR312S 54

The Honeywell Family of Brands includes:

UVEX by Honeywell

MILLER by Honeywell

NORTH by Honeywell

HOWARD LEIGHT by Honeywell

FIBRE-METAL by Honeywell

SERVUS by Honeywell

BOOTMAKERS OLIVER SINCE 1887 by Honeywell

Now, ONE Customer Care and ONE Technical Service Number

A single Honeywell Safety Products Customer Care number, and a single Technical Service number, are now available to all customers in Canada. Call **1-888-212-7233** for Customer Care, or **1-800-873-5242** for all technical product and application questions across the legacy Sperian and North portfolios, including Uvex, North, Miller, Howard Leight, Fibre-Metal, Servus, and Oliver brands.

For more information about our PPE products, use the Customer Care telephone numbers indicated at the bottom of each page throughout this catalog.

Lead them to safety – Build an enduring culture of safety through comprehensive education, innovative technologies, and comfortable, high-performance products. Honeywell Safety Products is the ideal partner for a cultural transformation that inspires workers to make safer choices on their own: www.honeywellsafety.com/culture

Honeywell Safety Products
900 Douglas Pike
Smithfield, RI 02917
www.honeywellsafety.com

HSP.209CAN September 2013
©2013 Honeywell International Inc.

Honeywell